

M

MACE

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

MACHINE GUNS

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

MAGAZINES

See **PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLISHING**, generally

MAGISTRATES

Arrests, see **ARRESTS**

Mental illness, persons with, commitment, 426.070

Tax Court, Magistrate Division, see **TAX COURT Warrants**

Employment places, health, safety inspections, 654.202, 654.212, 654.216

Public measures, communicable disease, 431.175

Quarantine, communicable disease, 431.175

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Monitoring and report, 469.480

MAIL AND MAILING

See also **LETTERS**

Accounts, unclaimed, financial institutions, 98.308, 98.311

Agents, see **Mail agents**, this topic

Antitrust actions, copy of complaint to Attorney General, 646.780

Appeals, notice, 19.260

Bank officers or directors, removal from office, order, 707.710

Certificates, water rights, pre-1909, 539.140

Certified with return receipt

Administration of estates, absentees, petition for administration, 117.015

Credit unions, suspension of operations, 723.672

Defamatory statements, demand for correction or retraction, 31.215

Developers, nonresident, process, 94.920, 100.650

Employee benefit plan contributions, lien claim, 87.860

Forest roads, application of forest road contractor, 376.320, 376.330, 376.380

Geothermal heat regulations, 523.110

Geothermal wells, unlawful abandonment declaration, 522.215

Insurers

Foreign, service of process, 731.380

Unauthorized, service of process, 746.320

Irrigation acreage, excess, 555.190

Irrigation district election, determining organization, 545.037

Irrigation or drainage district foreclosure list, 312.140

Irrigation works, contest and hearing, 539.100, 539.110, 539.130, 539.150

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Certified with return receipt (Cont.)

Judges, disability, investigation request, 1.310

Land sale, county, 275.220

Livestock orders, cooperation, 596.416

Logging operators, forest road contractor applications, 376.315

Molders, notice, rights, title and interest, 98.480

Notices, methods in lieu, 174.160, 174.170

Pawnbrokers, disapproval of license, 726.080

Public assistance payments recovery, perfecting liens, 416.550, 416.570

Public Employees Retirement System, contributions or obligations, pay or remit, requests for, 238.705

Race meet licensees, actions on bond, 462.110

Real estate licensees, nonresident, summons, etc., 696.255

Reclamation project contracts, cancellation, 555.370

Safety deposit boxes, opening, 711.580

Sanitary districts, construction plan hearings, 450.855

Security interest, boats, bathhouses or floating homes, repossession, etc., 830.755

Sterilization petition, 436.255

Subdividers or series partitioners, nonresident, process, 92.375

Tax consultants or preparers, nonresident, summons, etc., 673.695

Tax liens, property, foreclosures, 312.400, 312.410

Tax warrants, personal property, service, 311.620

Trust companies, liquidations, orders to living trustees, 709.350, 709.400

Vital statistics, petitions, 109.225

Water appropriations, permit cancellation, failure of proof of completion, 537.260

Water control districts, determinations, 553.340

Water registration statements, 539.040

Water rights cancellation, 540.631

Water testimony, right to inspect evidence, 539.090

Water, ditch expenses, notice, 540.430

Checks, creating obligation when deposited or cashed, 646A.365

Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Citizens' Utility Board, 774.120, 774.130, 774.140, 774.990

Claims, credit or refund, to state, 293.660

Class actions, notice and demand, ORCP 32H

Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606, 227.455

Concealed handgun license renewals, 166.295

Condemnation, use, time, notices, 35.395, 35.410

Condominiums, notice of receivership, 100.418

Conservation easement acquisition, notice, 271.735

Construction contractors, address changes, 701.117

Construction lien notices, 87.018

Contested cases, orders, notices and petitions, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038

Credit union suspension notice, registered mail, 723.672

Decisions, appellate courts, 19.450

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electronic mail, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Fill or removal permits, violations, proposed orders, 196.860
Geothermal heating district regulations, compliance notice, 523.110
Geothermal well abandonment, notice, 522.215
Grain producers liens, extension of duration, notices, 87.762
Health care facilities, civil penalties, notices, 441.712
Health insurance exchange, notices, 741.400
Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Installment contracts, catalog sales, 83.050
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Judgments, entry, notices, 18.078
Labor, unfair practices, service of process, 663.285
Landlord-tenant notices, generally, 90.150, 90.155
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, 671.600, 671.603
Legislature, committees, central services, 283.130, 283.140
Mail agents
(Generally), 646A.340 et seq.
Bond or letter of credit, 646A.344
Damages, 646A.346, 646A.348
Definitions, 646A.340
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.348
Injunctions, 646A.348
Prohibited conduct, generally, 646A.342
Tenants of, summons, service, ORCP 7D
Mental illness, committed persons, rights, 426.385
Molds and forms, unclaimed, notice to customer, 98.480
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Newspapers or periodicals, unordered, presumed gift, 98.450
Oil and gas tax notices, 324.180
Pawnbrokers
Notice of pledge forfeiture, 726.400
Redemption by mail, 726.320
Planned communities, notices, 94.642, 94.650
Pollution control facility tax relief certification, notice, 468.170
Post office boxes, state agency notices, generally, 182.119
Probate proceedings, 111.215, 111.218, 114.525
Public or medical assistance, notices, 411.095, 411.099, 411.103
Receivership Code, Oregon, 37.160, 37.170, 37.330, 37.360, ORCP 80F
Registered, notices, methods in lieu, 174.160, 174.170
Remittances to state, 293.660
Rented or leased vehicle/property, demand for return, 164.138, 164.140
Reports to state, 293.660
Residential food establishments, 616.723
Rules, state agency, notices of intended action, 183.335
Rural rental housing loans, notices, 456.500
Sample ballots, 254.195
Seat belt exemption, persons delivering, 811.215
Service
Additional time after, ORCP 10B
Summons, ORCP 7D
Sheriffs, eligibility determinations, 206.015

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Shipping and handling charges, seller disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
State agencies
Central services, 283.140
Contested case proceedings, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038
Electronic mail use, generally, 84.072
Orders, notices, petitions, 84.072, 182.119, 183.330, 183.335, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.470, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038
Post office box use, generally, 182.119
Rules, notices of intended action, 183.335
State lands, exchanges, sales, notice, 273.321, 273.825
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Teachers, dismissal, appeal, notice, 342.905
Theft
(Generally), 164.162
Applicability of laws, 164.164
Defenses, 164.164
Definitions, 164.160
Receipt of stolen mail, 164.162
Tobacco, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Unemployment insurance determinations, notice, 657.266
Unlawful trade practices, complaints, 646.638, 646.780
Unordered goods, presumed gift, 98.450
Veterinary facilities, animal removal, notice, 686.435
Voting, elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Water improvement districts, notices, 552.330
Water rights certificates, pre-1909 rights, 539.140
Water supply districts, domestic, failure to comply with regulations, supply refusal, 264.306
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MAIN STREET REVITALIZATION GRANT PROGRAM, OREGON

(Generally), 390.262, 390.264

MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS

Defined, 646A.152
Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally

MAJOR LEAGUE STADIUM GRANT FUND

(Generally), 184.404, 184.408

MAJORITY

Age, see **MINORS**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Rule, see **MAJORITY RULE**, generally

MAJORITY RULE

(Generally), 174.130
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.185
Banks, trust companies, directors, 707.670
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.080
Boundary commissions, local government, 199.445
Cemetery maintenance districts, board of directors, 265.130
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.150
Community college district boards, 341.283

MAJORITY RULE (Cont.)

Construction Contractors Board, 701.215
County civil service commission, 241.080
Districts
Consolidation, merger, joint meeting, 198.910
Ordinances, adoption, 198.550
Domestic water supply district commissioners,
264.430
Electric power joint operating agency directors,
262.055
Employment Relations Board, 240.080
Estheticians, Board of Certified Advanced,
676.650
Estray animals, arbitration, 607.304
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.108
Flood removed property, arbitration, 99.010
Geothermal heating districts, 523.630
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250
Health district boards, 440.335
Health Information Technology Oversight Council,
413.303
Health Policy Board, Oregon, 413.008
Hospital financing authority boards, 441.540
Housing authorities, 456.105
Insurance
Domestic mutual and reciprocal insurers, 732.475
FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, board directors,
735.055
Guaranty association board, 734.560
Irrigation districts, board of directors, 545.185
Judicial Fitness and Disability, Commission on,
1.480
Land Board, State, 273.035
Land Conservation and Development Commission,
197.035
Legislative Administration Committee, 173.730
Legislature, CONST. IV §25
Long Term Care Administrators Board, 678.810
Mass transit districts, board of directors, 267.125,
267.135
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.150
People's utility districts, board of directors,
261.430, 261.460
Pesticide protected area governing committee,
634.226
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.130
Real Estate Board, 696.415
School district boards, 332.055
**Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology,
State Board of Examiners for**, 681.430
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission,
342.380
Translator district board, 354.655
Transportation Commission, Oregon, 184.612
**Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon
State**, 686.220
Weather modification districts, commissioners,
558.410
Workers' Compensation Board, 656.718

MAKEUP

See **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**, generally

MALHEUR COUNTY

Boundary, 201.230

MALHEUR LAKE

Riparian rights, 274.480

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Extortion, 164.075
Record entry and judgment for costs, 137.210,
156.280, 156.290

MALPRACTICE

Health care, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS;
TORTS**
Insurance, see **MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**, generally

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See also **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY FUNDS**
Attorneys, professional liability fund, see **BAR,
OREGON STATE**
Medical

Adverse health care incidents, prohibited actions by
insurer, 742.407
Conditions for issuance, 742.405
Definitions, 742.400
Hospitals, requiring, 441.825
Reporting claims, 742.400
Reproductive or gender-affirming care, prohibited
actions by insurer, 676.313

MALT BEVERAGES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

MAMMOGRAPHY

Dense breast tissue, notifying patient, 431A.550
Health insurance coverage, 743A.100, 743A.101

MANAGED CARE

Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

MANAGEMENT SERVICE

State Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL
RELATIONS LAW, STATE**

MANDAMUS

(Generally), 1.025, 34.110 et seq.
Adequate ordinary remedy bars, 34.110
Alternative writ
(Generally), 34.150
Grounds, 34.160
Pleading to, 34.170
Answer, writ, 34.170
Appeal, 34.240
Attorney fees
(Generally), 34.210
Tax rolls, correcting errors, 311.232
**Building code, state, plan reviews and inspections,
municipalities**, 455.160
Civil service, firefighter, certification, 242.738
Commodities contracts, enforcing compliance,
645.225
Costs and disbursements, 34.210
Damages
Allowable, 34.210
Bar to other recovery, 34.220
Definitions, 34.105
Direction, persons to, 34.140
District attorneys, 278.120
District formation, organization change, 198.785
Effect, 34.110
Enforcement, 34.140
Filing writ, 34.130
Fines, 34.230

MANDAMUS (Cont.)

Health hazards, annexation or district formation, compelling, 431.717
Housing authority creditors, 456.205
Indemnification, officer, employee or agent of court, 278.120
Inspections and plan reviews, municipalities, 455.160
Intervention mandamus proceeding, 34.130, 34.140
Judgment
Bar to further recovery, 34.220
Damages and costs included, 34.210
Judicial administrative duties, enforcing, 1.025
Judicial discretion, not subject to mandamus, 34.110
Jurisdiction
(Generally), 34.120, 34.200, 34.240,
CONST. VII(Am) §2
Supreme Court original jurisdiction, 34.250,
CONST. VII(Am) §2
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Order for writ, filing, 34.140
Original jurisdiction, Supreme Court, application of provisions, 34.250
Penalty barred by fine payment, 34.230
People's utility districts, 261.220
Peremptory writ
(Generally), 34.150
Allowance in first instance, 34.160
Alternative writ, after, 34.180
Trial, after, 34.210
Persons or officers directed to, 34.140
Planning and zoning, county, violations, 215.185
Pleadings, 34.170, 34.180, 34.190
Pollution control facility bond default, counties, 468.268
Proceedings
(Generally), 34.190
Supreme Court original jurisdiction, 34.250
Public employee retirement, defaulting employers, 238.710
Railroads
Crossing orders, compliance, 824.216
Fences, erecting, maintaining, 608.320
Relief within remedy, 34.110
Res judicata
Damages barring further recovery, 34.220
Fine barring penalty, 34.230
Return, 34.150
Revenue, Department of, rules, 306.220
Scope, 34.110
Securities law violations, 59.255, 59.331
Service
Copy of petition, 34.130
Writ, 34.140
Special prosecutors, 278.120
Subdivisions, tentative plan approval, enforcement, 92.105
Tax Court, Department of Revenue rules, enforcement, 306.220
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Teachers, administrators, employment, 342.513
Trademark and service mark registration, 647.029, 647.077
Trial, 34.190, 34.200
Venue, 34.120
Water appropriation, ground water, final order issuance, compelling, 537.627
Water control district loans, 553.750
Water improvement district loans, 552.670

MANDAMUS (Cont.)

Writ
See also **Alternative writ**, this topic; **Peremptory writ**, this topic
Amendment, petition incorrectly filed, proper remedy sought, 34.740
Definitions, 34.105
Enforcement, 34.140
Kinds of, 34.150
Service, 34.140
Zoning, permit or zone change, 215.429, 215.437, 227.179, 227.182

MANDATED ACTIVITIES

Local governments, state funding, CONST. XI §15

MANSLAUGHTER

Biological evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Driving under influence, 163.118, 163.147
Firearms, right to bear, loss, 166.300
First degree, 163.118
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Motor vehicles
Driving privilege revocation, 809.235, 809.409
Driving under influence, 163.118, 163.147
Murder, previous convictions, 163.107
Second degree, 163.125
Spiritual treatment, defense, 163.118
Suicide, causing or aiding, 163.125

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**, generally

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Children's products, regulation, see **MINORS**
Cigarettes and tobacco products
Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Reduced ignition propensity standards, 476.755 et seq.
Taxation, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
Cosmetic products, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**, generally
Cribs, prohibitions, 646A.506
Drugs and medicines, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Electronic devices, recycling program, see **RECYCLING**
Energy efficient appliances and products, testing, 469.255
Extendable equipment, powerline contact, civil actions, 12.282
Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Novelty lighters, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**
Oral prosthetics, manufacturing location, disclosure, 679.530
Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership, see **PACIFIC NORTHWEST MANUFACTURING PARTNERSHIP**, generally

MANUFACTURERS AND

MANUFACTURING (Cont.)

- Producer responsibility program**, see **RECYCLING**
- Psilocybin**, see **PSILOCYBIN**
- Punitive damages, drug manufacturers**, 30.927
- Recall**
 - Children's products, see **MINORS**
 - Electronic notice, 84.070
- State lands, donation**, 273.441
- Taxation**
 - Industrial plants, see **TAXATION**
 - Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Waterpipe, origin, standards, etc., marking**, 447.026
- Weapons and firearms**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Wipes, premoistened disposable**, 646A.540, 646A.542, 646A.544

MAPS AND MAPPING

- Boundary changes, local government**, 199.485, 199.490, 254.321, 255.288
- Cemeteries**, see **CEMETERIES**
- Certification**
 - (Generally), 672.025
 - Photogrammetrists, 672.028
 - Signature, surveyor, 209.250
- Construction in deeds**, 93.310
- County surveyors**
 - Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260
 - Filing with, 209.250
- Domestic water supply district works**, 264.362, 264.470
- Enterprise zones**, 285C.074, 285C.117
- Environmental justice mapping tool**, 182.555, 182.557
- Filing, county surveyor**, 209.250
- Forestry**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Geographic information systems and data**, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DATA**, generally
- Geologic, publication**, 516.100, 516.130
- Hydroelectric projects**, 543.060, 543.290, 543.300
- Land use planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landslide hazard areas**, 195.260
- Pesticide protected areas**, 634.216
- Photogrammetric mapping**, see **PHOTOGRAMMETRIC MAPPING**, generally
- Public access sites, state lands**, 273.500
- Railroad location, state lands**, 273.755
- Records**
 - Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
 - Corners, 209.250
 - Towns and villages, 205.190
- Subdivisions and partitions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Submersible lands**
 - Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280
 - Purchase, 273.265
- Surveying**, see **LAND SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Water and water rights**, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Western juniper, marketable stands**, 571.620
- Wildfires and wildfire prevention**, see **WILDFIRES AND WILDFIRE PREVENTION**
- Wildlife Corridor Action Plan**, 496.272
- Willamette River Greenway plan**, 390.318

MARIJUANA

- Abandoned marijuana at retail drug outlet, disposal**, 689.557
- Abuse and treatment**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally
- Adult and Medical Use of Cannabis Act**, see **Recreational use**, this topic
- Age**, see **Minors**, this topic
- Assignments**
 - Medical marijuana site or dispensary, 475C.877
 - Recreational use licenses, 475C.203
- Cannabis Commission, Oregon**, 475C.930, 475C.933, 475C.936, 475C.939
- Cannabis reference laboratory**, 475C.523
- Cities**, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Civil penalties**
 - Medical marijuana, generally, 475C.895
 - Packaging, labeling, and concentration violations, 475C.644, 475C.648
 - Recreational marijuana, generally, 475C.405
 - Testing violations, 475C.578, 475C.582
 - Water use prohibitions, 536.900
- Concentration**, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Confidential information**, see **Information disclosures and confidentiality**, this topic
- Containers**, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Enforceability, effect of federal law, 475C.505
 - Indian tribes, 475C.521, 475C.718
 - Medical marijuana
 - Electronic systems, 475C.868, 475C.871
 - Grow sites, personal agreements, 475C.798
- Controlled substance laws, exclusion**, 475.005
- Cooperation**, see **Intergovernmental and agency cooperation**, this topic
- Counties**, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Arson, manufacturing, 475C.357, 475C.361
 - Boating under influence, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
 - Convictions
 - Driving privileges suspension, 165.805, 419C.420, 419C.472, 475C.317
 - Federal or other state laws, 475C.385
 - Forfeitures, 475C.409, 475C.417
 - Landlords, evaluating applicants, prohibitions, 90.303
 - Licensure, 475C.037, 475C.273, 475C.421
 - Medical use registration, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833
 - Reduction of offense, 137.222, 161.705
 - Setting aside, 137.226, 419A.265, 475C.397
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.041, 475C.273, 475C.277, 475C.293, 475C.552, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.818, 475C.833, 475C.837
 - Defenses, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
 - Delivery, generally, 475C.345, 475C.353
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
 - Expunction of records, 137.226, 419A.265, 475C.397
 - Federal or other state laws, conviction or acquittal, effect, 475C.385
 - Felonies (generally)
 - Crime category classification, 475C.353
 - Reduction to misdemeanor, 137.222, 161.705
 - Financial institutions, exempt, 475C.742
 - Forfeitures, 475C.409, 475C.417
 - Homegrown or homemade products, 475C.305, 475C.309, 475C.313
 - Human trafficking at licensed premises, 475C.287

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see **Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**, this topic
- Immunity, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Imports and exports, 475C.229
- Ingestion, causing, 475C.365, 475C.369
- Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.726
- Laboratories, exempt, 475C.586
- Law enforcement officers and agencies, see **Law enforcement officers and agencies**, this topic
- Local sanctions based on intoxication prohibited, 430.402
- Manufacturing
 - (Generally), 475C.349, 475C.353
 - Arson, 475C.357, 475C.361
 - Cleanup of illegal sites, 475C.459
- Medical use
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.818, 475C.833, 475C.837
 - Diversion conditions, 135.893
 - Immunity, defenses, etc., 475C.369, 475C.883, 475C.886, 475C.889, 475C.910
 - Information disclosures to law enforcement, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865
 - Release conditions, 135.246
 - Supervision conditions, 137.542, 144.086
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Mistreatment, criminal, 163.205
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Nuisance, illegal activities as, 475C.459, 475C.501
- Paraphernalia, 475C.373
- Possession (generally)
 - Person 21 or older, 475C.337, 475C.353
 - Person younger than 21, 475C.317, 475C.341, 475C.353
- Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475C.333
- Production, unlawful, 475C.379
- Public place, using in, 475C.377
- Reckless or knowingly unlawful conduct, generally, 475C.353
- Reduction of offenses, 137.222, 161.705
- Rule violations, generally, 475C.425
- Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
- Sex trafficking at licensed premises, 475C.287
- Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459
- Water skiing, surfing, etc. under influence, 830.365
- Water use offenses, 537.387, 537.898, 537.990

Defenses, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic

Definitions, generally, 475C.009, 475C.540, 475C.600, 475C.670, 475C.738, 475C.777

Delivery or transport

- Industrial hemp, 571.306, 571.336, 571.337
- Manifests, licensee transports, 475C.209
- Producers and processors, permissible deliveries, 475C.081
- Restrictions, generally, 475C.205
- Retailer deliveries to consumers, 475C.113, 475C.117
- Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871
- Trade shows, 475C.513
- Unlawful delivery, 475C.345, 475C.353
- Vehicle and driver requirements, 475C.117, 475C.209

Discipline

- Industrial hemp registrants, certain violations, 475C.582, 475C.648

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Discipline (Cont.)

- Laboratories
 - Licensees, 475C.185, 475C.261, 475C.265, 475C.548, 475C.556, 475C.560, 475C.572
 - Permittees, 475C.197, 475C.273
- Medical marijuana
 - Health professionals, discipline prohibited, 475C.891, 475C.892
 - Registrants, 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833, 475C.865
- Recreational use
 - Licensees
 - (Generally), 475C.193, 475C.261, 475C.265
 - Financial interests, 475C.189
 - Packaging, labeling, and concentration violations, 475C.636
 - Schedule of violations, 475C.261
 - Tax noncompliance, 475C.265
 - Testing violations, 475C.568
 - Unregulated commerce, 475C.185
 - Permittees, 475C.197, 475C.273
- Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet**, 689.557
- Diversion conditions, medical use**, 135.893
- Drugs and medicines**
 - Medical use of marijuana, see **Medical use**, this topic
 - Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692
- Employees of licensees**
 - Human trafficking or employment of minor, duty to report, 475C.287
 - Minors, 475C.225, 475C.287
- Permits
 - (Generally), 475C.269, 475C.273
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.273, 475C.277
 - Governor's authority, 475C.485
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.197, 475C.273, 475C.485
 - Right to organize, 475C.281
 - Whistleblower protection, 475C.285
- Fees**
 - Financial institutions, 475C.746, 475C.750, 475C.754
 - Labels, preapproval, 475C.608
- Laboratories
 - Accreditation, 475C.560
 - Cannabis reference laboratory, 475C.523
 - Employee permits, 475C.273
 - License, 475C.548
- Local governments, 475C.113, 475C.453
- Medical use
 - Dispensary registration, 475C.833
 - Grow site registration, 475C.792
 - Processing site registration, 475C.815
 - Registry identification cards, 475C.783
 - Tracking system costs, 475C.871
- Packaging, preapproval, 475C.616
- Recreational use
 - (Generally), 475C.017
 - Employee permits, 475C.273
 - Industrial hemp processing, 571.336
 - Licenses, 475C.065, 475C.085, 475C.093, 475C.097, 475C.137, 475C.141, 475C.145, 475C.149
- Financial institutions**
 - (Generally), 475C.738 et seq.
 - Definitions, 475C.738
 - Exemption from criminal laws, 475C.742
 - Required disclosures
 - Confidentiality, generally, 475C.758
 - Department of Revenue, 475C.754

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

- Financial institutions (Cont.)**
 - Required disclosures (Cont.)
 - Oregon Health Authority, 475C.750
 - Oregon Liquor and Cannabis Commission, 475C.746
- Fines and penalties**
 - Civil, see **Civil penalties**, this topic
 - Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Tax enforcement, 475C.682
- Governor**
 - Agreements with Indian tribes, 475C.521
 - Suspension of licenses, permits, and certificates, 475C.485
- Homegrown or homemade products**, 475C.305, 475C.309, 475C.313
- Human trafficking at licensed premises, duty to report**, 475C.287
- Identification**
 - Medical use registry, see **Medical use**, this topic
 - Retail purchases
 - (General requirement), 475C.217, 475C.221
 - Age verification by licensees, 475C.109
 - False identification, 165.805, 475C.321
 - Use restrictions, consumer information, 475C.221
- Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**
 - (Generally), 475C.531
 - Fund
 - (Generally), 475C.535
 - Distributions from Oregon Marijuana Account, 475C.728
 - Reports, 475C.533
- Immunity, defenses, etc.**
 - Administration to minor, 475C.369
 - Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet, 689.557
 - False ID use, reliance on, 475C.321
 - Federal or other state laws, conviction or acquittal, effect, 475C.385
 - Financial institutions, 475C.742
 - Human trafficking or employment of minor at licensed premises, reporting, 475C.287
 - Laboratories, 475C.586
 - License status, generally, 475C.249, 475C.393
 - Medical marijuana
 - Criminal laws, 475C.369, 475C.883, 475C.886, 475C.889, 475C.910
 - Health professionals, discipline, 475C.891, 475C.892
 - State agencies and officials, 475C.900
 - Reporting violations, generally, 475C.381
 - Seeking medical treatment, 475C.317, 475C.389
 - State agencies and officials, 475C.477, 475C.900
 - Water suppliers, hauled water, 537.896
- Indian tribes**
 - (Generally), 475C.521
 - Tax rebates, 475C.718
- Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
- Industrial hemp**, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Information disclosures and confidentiality**
 - Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
 - Licensee information, generally, 475C.517
 - Medical marijuana, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
 - Retail consumer information, 475C.221
 - Taxation, 475C.698
- Inspections and investigations**
 - Laboratories, 475C.157, 475C.548, 475C.560

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

- Inspections and investigations (Cont.)**
 - Medical marijuana, 475C.632, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833, 475C.871, 475C.894
 - Packaging, labeling, and concentration, 475C.253, 475C.628, 475C.632
 - Recreational marijuana, 475C.157, 475C.193, 475C.197, 475C.253, 475C.301, 475C.628
 - Tax enforcement, 475C.692, 475C.694
- Interception of communications, suspected offenders**, 133.726
- Intergovernmental and agency cooperation**
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, 475C.531
 - Indian tribes, 475C.521, 475C.718
 - Medical marijuana, 475C.898
 - Recreational marijuana, generally, 475C.461, 475C.465
 - Tax enforcement, 475C.714
- Investigations**, see **Inspections and investigations**, this topic
- Labeling**, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Laboratories**, see **Testing**, this topic
- Land use planning**
 - (Generally), 475C.489
 - Licensure provisions, 475C.053, 475C.069, 475C.073
 - System development charges, 223.301
- Landlords, evaluating applicants, prohibitions**, 90.303
- Law enforcement officers and agencies**
 - See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - (General enforcement authority), 475C.413, 475C.417
 - Cannabis reference laboratory, requests to use, 475C.523
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see **Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**, this topic
 - Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
- Liability**, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Licenses, permits, and certificates**
 - Laboratories, see **Testing**, this topic
 - Recreational use, see **Recreational use**, this topic
 - Research, see **Research certificates**, this topic
- Liens**, 475C.409, 475C.459
- Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon**, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Local governments**
 - (Generally -- state preemption), 475C.429
 - Authority to purchase, possess, seize, or dispose of products, 475C.481
 - County community advisory panels, prior to ordinance adoption, 475C.730
 - Deliveries to retail consumers, regulation, 475C.113
 - Establishment of businesses, regulation, 475C.457, 475C.950
 - Exclusively medical licensees, regulation, 475C.945
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see **Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**, this topic
 - Intoxication laws, 430.402
 - Land use planning, see **Land use planning**, this topic
 - Law enforcement agencies, see **Law enforcement officers and agencies**, this topic
 - Operations of licensees, regulation, 475C.113, 475C.433, 475C.437, 475C.445, 475C.449, 475C.945

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Local governments (Cont.)

- Oregon Marijuana Account, transfers, 475C.726, 475C.730
- Repeal of ordinances, 475C.457
- Right to possess, 475C.441, 475C.445
- System development charges, 223.301
- Taxes or fees, 475C.113, 475C.453
- Time, place, and manner regulations, 475C.449, 475C.897
- Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459

Marijuana Account, Oregon

- (Generally), 475C.726
- Disposition and transfer of revenues, 475C.726, 475C.728, 475C.730, 475C.734, 475C.871
- Oregon Psilocybin Account, distributions, 475A.400

Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund

- (Generally), 475C.297
- Civil penalty deposits, 475C.644
- Distributions from Oregon Marijuana Account, 475C.728, 475C.871
- Fee deposits, 475C.017, 475C.065, 475C.085, 475C.093, 475C.097, 475C.548, 475C.871, 571.336

Medical use

(General provisions)

- Construction of laws, 475C.780
- Definitions, 475C.777
- Findings, 475C.770
- Short title, 475C.773
- Administration by health professional, 475C.892
- Anatomical gifts, cardholder right to receive, 97.972
- Authority of certain state agencies, generally, 475C.903
- Civil penalties, generally, 475C.895
- Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
- Cooperation of state agencies, 475C.898
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.868, 475C.871
- Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Dispensaries
 - (Generally -- registration), 475C.833
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.862, 475C.865
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.833, 475C.837
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.871
 - Foreclosures, 475C.880
 - Nonprofit dispensaries, 475C.850
 - Responsibility, other person, designation or assignment, 475C.874, 475C.877
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.833, 475C.865
 - Schools, location, 475C.833, 475C.840, 475C.847
 - Secured parties' rights, 475C.880
 - Submission of dispensing data, 475C.843
 - Tobacco retailer license exemption, 431A.196
 - Transfer of items, prohibitions, 475C.827
 - Transfer of registration to license, 475C.169
- Diversion conditions, 135.893
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Grow sites
 - (Generally -- registration), 475C.792
 - Address or location, evidence, 475C.794
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.868, 475C.871
 - Duty to carry card, 475C.812

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Medical use (Cont.)

- Grow sites (Cont.)
 - Informed consent of property owner, 475C.792
 - Personal agreements, 475C.798
 - Possession limits, 475C.806, 475C.809, 475C.812
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.792, 475C.865
 - Security systems, 475C.803
 - Submission of production data, 475C.795, 475C.797
 - Transfer of registration to license, 475C.169
 - Transfer of usable marijuana to licensees, 475C.800
- Immunity, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Inspections and investigations, 475C.632, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833, 475C.871, 475C.894
- Landlords, evaluating applicants, prohibitions, 90.303
- Local governments, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Minors, 475C.783
- Nurses and nurse practitioners
 - Attending provider, defined, 475C.777
 - Authority to discuss with patient, 475C.916
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision conditions, 137.542, 144.086
- Petitions, debilitating medical condition, 475C.913
- Possession limits, 475C.806, 475C.809, 475C.812
- Processing sites
 - (Generally -- registration), 475C.815
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.862, 475C.865
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.815, 475C.818
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.871
 - Foreclosures, 475C.880
 - Health and safety standards, 475C.824
 - Responsibility, other person, designation or assignment, 475C.874, 475C.877
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.815, 475C.865
 - Secured parties' rights, 475C.880
 - Submission of processing data, 475C.821
 - Transfer of items, prohibitions and exceptions, 475C.827, 475C.830
 - Transfer of registration to license, 475C.169
- Records disclosures and privacy, generally, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
- Recreational marijuana laws, applicability, generally, 475C.497
- Registry identification cards and primary caregivers
 - (Generally), 475C.783
 - Assistance from primary caregiver, 475C.786
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.868
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.859, 475C.868, 475C.871
 - Designation of caregivers, 475C.789, 475C.791
 - Duty to carry card, 475C.812
 - Possession limits, 475C.806, 475C.809, 475C.812
 - Tax on retail sales, exemption, 475C.678
- Release of defendants, conditions, 135.246
- Research, see **Research certificates**, this topic
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Schools, location, 475C.833, 475C.840, 475C.847
- Seeds as propagant of nursery stock, 475C.907

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Medical use (Cont.)

- Seized property, 475C.894, 475C.903
- Tax on retail sales, exemption, 475C.678
- Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.853
- Testing, see **Testing**, this topic
- Tracking system, use, 475C.871

Minors

- Administration to minor, 475C.369
- Adult using minor in marijuana item offense, 167.262
- Assessment and treatment, court order, 475C.317, 475C.325
- Child neglect, 163.547
- Driving privileges suspension, 165.805, 419C.420, 419C.472, 475C.317, 809.220, 809.260
- Employment by licensees, 475C.225, 475C.287
- Endangering welfare, 163.575
- Expunction of records, 137.226, 419A.265
- False representations of age, 165.805, 475C.321
- Licensure, age requirement, 475C.037
- Medical use, 475C.783
- Possession, unlawful, generally, 475C.317, 475C.341, 475C.353
- Private property, allowing minor to consume on, 475C.329
- Purchase or sale
 - (General prohibitions), 475C.213, 475C.317
 - Age verification by licensee, 475C.109
 - False representations of age, 165.805, 475C.321
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Native American tribes, see **Indian tribes**, this topic

Nuisance, illegal activities as, 475C.459, 475C.501

Packaging, labeling, and concentration

- Application of laws, 475C.624
- Civil penalties, 475C.644, 475C.648
- Concentration and serving limits, generally, 475C.620
- Definitions, 475C.600
- Discipline, 475C.636, 475C.640, 475C.648
- Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Inspections, 475C.253, 475C.628, 475C.632
- Labeling requirements, generally, 475C.604, 475C.608
- Obfuscation and deception, licensee prohibitions, 475C.233
- Packaging requirements, generally, 475C.612, 475C.616
- Preapproval, 475C.608, 475C.616

Paraphernalia, unlawful sale or delivery, 475C.373

Peace officers, see **Law enforcement officers and agencies**, this topic

Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692

Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475C.333

Public place, using in, prohibition, 475C.377

Records and reports

- See also **Information disclosures and confidentiality**, this topic
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Hauled water sales, 537.896, 537.897
- Human trafficking or employment of minor at licensed premises, duty to report, 475C.287
- Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, 475C.533
- Immunity for reporting violations, 475C.381
- Retailer deliveries to consumers, 475C.117

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

- Supply and demand, reports to legislature, 475C.529
- Taxation, 475C.692, 475C.694

Recreational use

(General provisions)

- Construction of laws, 475C.013
- Definitions, 475C.009
- Purposes of laws, 475C.001
- Severability of laws, 475C.525
- Short title, 475C.005
- Agriculture laws, applicability, generally, 475C.493
- Authority of public bodies to purchase, possess, seize, transfer, or dispose, 475C.021, 475C.481
- Civil enforcement
 - See also **Discipline**, this topic
 - Inspections and investigations, 475C.157, 475C.193, 475C.197, 475C.253, 475C.301, 475C.628
 - Lien on building or premises, 475C.409, 475C.459
 - Penalties, generally, 475C.405
 - Regulatory specialists, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**
 - Subpoenas, 475C.017, 475C.401
 - Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459
- Contracts, enforceability, 475C.505
- Cooperation of state agencies, 475C.461, 475C.465
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Crop, marijuana as, 475C.489
- Decedents, 475C.025
- Delivery, see **Delivery or transport**, this topic
- Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Diversion of marijuana, prevention, 475C.181
- Duties and powers of OLCC, generally, 475C.017, 475C.201
- Employees and other workers, see **Employees of licensees**, this topic
- False representations, deception, etc., 165.805, 475C.233, 475C.245, 475C.321
- Federal laws, effect, 475C.385, 475C.473, 475C.505
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financial disclosures, licensees, 475C.189
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Food or commodity laws, applicability, generally, 475C.493
- Foreclosures, 475C.025, 475C.409, 475C.459
- Forfeitures, 475C.409, 475C.417
- Homegrown or homemade products, 475C.305, 475C.309, 475C.313
- Identification, see **Identification**, this topic
- Immunity, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Import and export prohibitions, 475C.229
- Indian tribes, agreements, 475C.521, 475C.718
- Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Insolvency or bankruptcy, 475C.025
- Insurance requirement, licensees, 475C.165
- Land use planning, see **Land use planning**, this topic
- Licenses
 - Age requirement, 475C.037
 - Application process for all licensees (Generally), 475C.033, 475C.049
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.041
 - Issuance, 475C.037, 475C.049
 - Land use compatibility statement requirement, 475C.053
 - Properties of license, 475C.045
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 475C.037

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Recreational use (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Application process for all licensees (Cont.)
 - Restricted license, 475C.037
- Assignment program, 475C.203
- Confidential licensee information, 475C.517
- Death, effect, 475C.025
- Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Exclusively medical designations, 475C.121, 475C.125, 475C.129, 475C.133, 475C.945
- Fees, 475C.065, 475C.085, 475C.093, 475C.097, 475C.137, 475C.141, 475C.145, 475C.149
- Financial disclosures, 475C.189
- Governor's authority, 475C.485
- Homegrown or homemade products, application of laws, 475C.305
- Insolvency or bankruptcy, effect, 475C.025
- Insurance requirement, 475C.165
- Laboratory licensee prohibited from holding recreational use license, 475C.061
- Lawful manufacture, delivery, and possession, 475C.057
- Local regulations, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Merit-based criteria, 475C.173
- Multiple licenses, same person, 475C.061
- Processor license
 - (Generally), 475C.085
 - Deliveries, permissible, 475C.081
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.125, 475C.945
 - Processing for medical purposes, 475C.141
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Transfer of usable marijuana from grow sites, 475C.800
- Production license
 - (Generally), 475C.065
 - Cannabinoid concentrates, 475C.089
 - Deliveries, permissible, 475C.081
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.121, 475C.945
 - Grow canopy restrictions, generally, 475C.077
 - Informed consent of property owner, 475C.065
 - Kief, 475C.089
 - Land use planning provisions, 475C.053, 475C.069, 475C.073
 - Production for medical purposes, 475C.137
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
- Properties of license, 475C.045
- Purpose of license, 475C.249
- Restricted license, 475C.037
- Retail license
 - (Generally), 475C.097
 - Age verification requirements, 475C.109
 - Deliveries to consumers, 475C.113, 475C.117
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.133, 475C.945
 - Retail selling for medical purposes, 475C.149
 - Schools, location, 475C.097, 475C.101, 475C.105
 - Tobacco retailer license exemption, 431A.196
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Unlicensed sales, prohibition, 475C.257
- Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.185, 475C.189, 475C.193, 475C.203, 475C.261, 475C.265, 475C.485, 475C.568, 475C.636

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Recreational use (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.509
- Training and education, 475C.265, 475C.273
- Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
- Wholesale license
 - (Generally), 475C.093
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.129, 475C.945
 - Transfer of usable marijuana from grow sites, 475C.800
 - Wholesale selling for medical purposes, 475C.145
- Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Local governments, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Marijuana Account, Oregon, see **Marijuana Account, Oregon**, this topic
- Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund, see **Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund**, this topic
- Mature marijuana plants, licensee prohibitions, 475C.241
- Medical marijuana laws, applicability, generally, 475C.497
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Noisy, disorderly, etc., establishments, 475C.245
- Nuisance, illegal activities as, 475C.459, 475C.501
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475C.333
- Public place, using in, prohibition, 475C.377
- Quantity limits, transfers to individuals, 475C.029
- Records and reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Research, see **Research certificates**, this topic
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Schools, location, 475C.097, 475C.101, 475C.105
- Searches and seizures, 475C.021, 475C.185, 475C.301, 475C.409, 475C.417, 475C.481
- Secured parties' rights, 475C.025
- Segregation of premises, 475C.161
- Severability of laws, 475C.525
- Standards, minimum, marijuana items, 475C.237
- Supply and demand, reports to legislature, 475C.529
- System development charges, 223.301
- Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic
- Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.509
- Testing, see **Testing**, this topic
- Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871
- Trade shows, 475C.513
- Transport, see **Delivery or transport**, this topic
- Unlicensed sales, prohibition, 475C.257
- Unregulated commerce, 475C.185
- Visibly intoxicated persons, prohibitions, 475C.329
- Reference laboratory**, 475C.523
- Reports**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Research certificates**
 - (Generally), 475C.289
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.293
 - Governor's authority, 475C.485
- Rules**
 - Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet, 689.557
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, 475C.531

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Medical use

- (Generally), 475C.153, 475C.919
- Designated primary caregivers, 475C.783
- Dispensaries, 475C.169, 475C.833, 475C.843, 475C.850
- Grow sites, 475C.169, 475C.792, 475C.795, 475C.797
- Petitions, debilitating medical condition, 475C.913
- Possession limits, 475C.806
- Processing sites, 475C.169, 475C.815, 475C.821, 475C.824
- Registry identification cardholders, 475C.783
- Tracking system, 475C.871
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration, 475C.604, 475C.608, 475C.612, 475C.616, 475C.620, 475C.648
- Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692

Recreational use

- (Generally), 475C.017
- Deliveries to retail consumers, 475C.117
- Employee permits, 475C.273
- Human trafficking or employment of minor at licensed premises, duty to report, 475C.287
- Identification requirement, purchasers, 475C.217

Licenses

- (Generally), 475C.033, 475C.153
- Assignment program, 475C.203
- Processor license, 475C.085, 475C.141, 475C.169
- Production license, 475C.065, 475C.077, 475C.137, 475C.169
- Retail license, 475C.097, 475C.105, 475C.109, 475C.117, 475C.149, 475C.169
- Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
- Wholesale license, 475C.093, 475C.145
- Trade shows, 475C.513
- Researchers, certification, 475C.289
- Taxation, 475C.678, 475C.714
- Testing, laboratories, 475C.017, 475C.273, 475C.287, 475C.523, 475C.544, 475C.548, 475C.560, 475C.582, 475C.590
- Violation of rules, penalty, generally, 475C.425

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Searches and seizures

- Interception of communications, 133.726
- Laboratories, 475C.021
- Medical marijuana, 475C.894, 475C.903
- Mobile tracking devices, 133.619
- Recreational marijuana, 475C.021, 475C.185, 475C.301, 475C.409, 475C.417, 475C.481
- Unregulated commerce, 475C.185

Sex trafficking at licensed premises, duty to report, 475C.287

Smoking or inhalant delivery system use, regulation, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS, generally

Subpoenas, 475C.017, 475C.401, 475C.694

Taxation

- Expenses of trade or business, modification of federal taxable income, 316.680, 317.363
- Local governments, 475C.113, 475C.453
- Retail sales tax
 - (Generally), 475C.674
 - Administration, 475C.714
 - Appeals, 475C.688, 475C.702, 475C.726
 - Application of laws, 475C.722

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Taxation (Cont.)

Retail sales tax (Cont.)

- Collection and enforcement, 475C.265, 475C.682, 475C.688, 475C.692, 475C.694, 475C.714, 475C.726
- Definitions, 475C.670
- Disposition of revenues, 475C.726, 475C.728, 475C.730, 475C.734, 475C.871
- Excess tax, duty to return, 475C.706
- Exemption, medical use, 475C.678
- Expenses of retailers, compensation, 475C.710
- Indian tribes, rebates, 475C.718
- Information disclosures, 475C.698
- Interagency cooperation, 475C.714
- License revocation, noncompliance, 475C.265
- Penalties, 475C.682
- Records, 475C.692, 475C.694
- Refunds, 475C.682
- Returns, 475C.682
- Revenue estimates, 475C.684
- Rules, 475C.678, 475C.714

Telephone hotlines, information verification, 475C.509, 475C.853

Testing

- (Generally), 475C.540 et seq.
- Advisory committee on standards for testing potency, 475C.590
- Application of laws, 475C.564
- Authority of State Department of Agriculture, generally, 475C.469
- Civil penalties, 475C.578, 475C.582
- Definitions, 475C.540
- Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Laboratories
 - (Generally), 475C.540 et seq.
 - Accreditation, 475C.560
 - Authority of OLCC, generally, 475C.017, 475C.021
 - Cannabis reference laboratory, 475C.523
 - Criminal liability exemption, 475C.586
 - Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
 - Employees and other workers, see **Employees of licensees**, this topic
 - Federal laws, effect, 475C.473
 - Inspections and investigations, 475C.157, 475C.548, 475C.560
- Licenses
 - (Generally), 475C.548
 - Age requirement, 475C.037
 - Confidential licensee information, 475C.517
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.552
 - Death, effect, 475C.025
 - Governor's authority, 475C.485
 - Insolvency or bankruptcy, effect, 475C.025
 - Land use compatibility statement requirement, 475C.053
 - Properties of license, 475C.045
 - Purpose of license, 475C.249
 - Recreational use license prohibited for laboratory licensee, 475C.061
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 475C.037
 - Restricted license, 475C.037
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.185, 475C.261, 475C.265, 475C.548, 475C.556, 475C.560, 475C.572
 - Statement, financial interests, 475C.556
 - Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.509
- Reference laboratory, 475C.523
- Schedule of violations, 475C.261
- Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871
- Unregulated commerce, 475C.185

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Testing (Cont.)

Standards and processes, generally, 475C.544

Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871

Transport, see **Delivery or transport**, this topic

Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459

Water use prohibitions, 536.900, 537.387, 537.896, 537.897, 537.898, 537.990

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

MARINE BOARD, STATE

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Chairperson, 830.130

Contracts with local governments, 830.140

Creation, 830.105

Director, 830.135

Duties and powers, generally, 830.110

Environmental Justice Council, duties, 182.535 et seq.

Expenses of administration, enforcement, 830.140, 830.948

Funds and accounts

Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Fund, 830.585

Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, 830.140

Outfitters and Guides Account, 704.510

Revolving fund, 830.155

Salvaged Vessel Subaccount, 830.948

Waterway Access Fund, 830.615

Gifts, accepting, 830.110

Meetings, 830.130

Members

Appointment, 830.105, 830.120

Compensation, 830.125

Expenses, 830.125

Qualifications, 830.105

Term of office, 830.120

Vacancies, 830.120

Officers, 830.130

Quorum, 830.130

Rulemaking authority, generally, 830.110

Secretary, 830.130

MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

MARINE NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENT FUND

(Generally), 777.267

Fuel tax moneys, 319.415

MARINE RESERVES

See **OCEAN AND SHORE**

MARINERS

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

MARION COUNTY

Boundary, 201.240

Speed limits, authority, 810.180

MARITIME MUSEUM, OREGON STATE

(Generally), 358.900

MARITIME PILOTS

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF

(Generally), 776.105

Duties and powers, 776.115

Employees, 670.300, 776.115

Investigations, 776.123, 776.126

Meetings, 776.115

Members, 776.105

Orders, 776.115, 776.375

Pilot Account, 776.365

Public Utility Commission, administrative oversight, 776.105

Recommendations, Port of Portland, 778.008

Rules, 776.115, 776.355, 776.375

Subpoenas, 776.123

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES

Agreements, cooperative, authority, procedure, 561.240

Assessments, see **Commodity commissions**, this topic

Bakery products, see **BAKERIES AND BAKERY PRODUCTS**, generally

Bargaining associations

Blackberries, see **BLACKBERRY REGULATORY PROGRAM**, generally

Damages, 646.545

Dealers, 646.515, 646.535

Definitions, 646.515

Membership, right, 646.525, 646.535

Producers, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545

Remedies, 646.545

Unfair trade practices, 646.535, 646.545, 646.740

Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Blackberry regulatory program, see **BLACKBERRY REGULATORY PROGRAM**, generally

Commodity commissions

(Generally), 576.062, 576.304

Abolished commissions, disposition of moneys, 576.455

Accounting systems

Budgeting, methods, 576.416

Exemption, certain laws, 576.311

Installation, 576.307

Accounts and funds, 561.250, 576.375, 576.455

Actions, enforcement, 576.304, 576.365

Agents to handle moneys

Bonds and undertakings, 576.385

Disposal of moneys, 576.375

Appropriation, continuous, moneys received, 576.317, 576.375

Assessment on commodity sales

(Generally), 576.325

Amount, 576.325

Audits, inspection of records, 576.351, 576.395

Cancellation, uncollectible, 576.392

Delay in payment, 576.355

Department of Agriculture, State, collection, 561.250

Differential assessment, 576.325

Disposition of moneys collected, 576.375

Disputes, 576.370

Enforcement, civil actions, 576.304, 576.365

Exemptions, 576.327

Industry average unit price, defined, 576.325

Levy, assessment, collection, 576.325

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

Commodity commissions (Cont.)

Assessment on commodity sales (Cont.)
Maximum assessment rates, specific commissions, 576.325
Names and addresses of persons paying, public records disclosure exemption, 192.345
Payment, 576.335, 576.345, 576.351, 576.355, 576.365
Penalties, 576.355, 576.365
Records, inspection, audits, 576.351, 576.395
Refunds, 576.325
Reports, 576.335, 576.345
Rules, 576.325, 576.327, 576.370
Tax Court review, none, 305.410
Time of assessment, 576.325
Use of funds raised, 576.325, 576.375
Bonds for money handlers, 576.385
Borrowing money, authority, 576.304
Budgets and expenditures
(Generally), 576.416
Annual financial statement, 576.416
Copies of budgets and orders, 576.416, 576.455
Expenditures
Contingent on budget compliance, 576.420
Limitations, 576.440
Unforeseen, 576.440, 576.445
Financial administration laws, exemption, 576.311
Fiscal year, 576.410, 576.413
Meeting, public, 576.416
Preparation, 576.416
Review, State Department of Agriculture, 576.066, 576.416
Chairperson, 576.285, 576.304
Citation of statutes, 576.053
Classification of commodities, 576.051
Commercial channels, sales, 576.051, 576.595
Contracts
Authority, generally, 576.304
Independent contractors, 576.306
Copyrights, 576.317
Definitions, 576.051
Department of Agriculture, State
(Generally), 561.250, 576.066
Appointments, 576.066, 576.206
Budgets, review, 576.066, 576.416
Classification of commodities, 576.051
Director, ex officio member, 576.215
Expenditures, unforeseen, review, 576.445
Plans and projects, review, 576.066
Services, facilities, providing, 561.250
Duties and powers, generally, 576.304
Employees, 576.265, 576.304, 576.320
Establishment
Legislative findings, 576.054
List of commissions, 576.062
Facilities furnished by State Department of Agriculture, 561.250
Fees, administrative services, 576.320
Financial administration laws, exemption, 576.311
Findings, 576.054
First purchasers
Defined, 576.051
Producer as first purchaser, 576.345
Funds and accounts, 561.250, 576.375, 576.455
Gifts, donations, grants, 576.315
Handler, defined, 576.051
Independent contractors, services, 576.306
Inspection of records, 576.351, 576.395
Intellectual property, 576.317
Investments, 576.375

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

Commodity commissions (Cont.)

Legislative ratification of prior actions, rules, and appointments, 576.322
Meetings
(Generally), 576.285
Budget, public meeting, 576.416
Location, 576.275
Members
(Generally), 576.206, 576.322
Appointments, 576.066, 576.206, 576.225, 576.322
Compensation and expenses, 576.206, 576.265
Ex officio, 576.215
Qualifications, 576.206, 576.225, 576.322
Removal, 576.066, 576.255
Temporary members, 576.206
Terms, 576.206
Travel expenses, 576.265
Vacancies, 576.245
Office space regulation, 576.320
Officers, 576.265, 576.285, 576.304, 576.375
Oversight, State Department of Agriculture, 576.066
Patents, 576.317
Penalties
(Generally), 576.991
Assessments, nonpayment, late payment, 576.355, 576.365
Personal service contracts, 576.306
Policy, adopting statement of, 576.285
Producers
Defined, 576.051
Reports by, 576.345
Records and accounts, 576.351, 576.395
Regional commissions
Assessments, collection, 576.325
Defined, 576.051
Rentals and acquisitions, 576.306
Reports
Agriculture, State Department of, filing with, 561.250
Assessments, 576.335, 576.345
Names and addresses of persons filing, public records disclosure exemption, 192.345
Producers, 576.345
Research, conducting and funding, 576.304, 576.455
Rules
(Generally), 576.066, 576.304, 576.322
Assessments, 576.325, 576.327, 576.370
Fiscal year, 576.413
Independent contractors, 576.306
Members, 576.206, 576.225, 576.265, 576.322
Sale activities, 576.325
Sales, commercial channels, 576.051, 576.595
Secretary-treasurer, 576.285, 576.304
Services furnished by
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 576.307
Agriculture, State Department of, 561.250
Other commodity commissions and state agencies, 571.435, 576.066, 576.309, 577.330, 578.160
State commissions, establishment as, list, 576.062
Statutes, citation, 576.053
Cooperative bargaining associations, see **Bargaining associations**, this topic
Cooperatives, securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
Eggs, see **EGGS**, generally
Excise tax exemption for organizations, 317.080
Farm direct sales, 616.680, 616.683, 616.686
Feeds, see **FEEDS**, generally

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

- Fees, commodity commissions, administrative services**, 576.320
- Fertilizers and soil enhancers**, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**, generally
- Forest tree seedlings**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Ginseng**, see **GINSENG**, generally
- Grass seed**, see **SEEDS**
- Hemp Commission, Oregon**, see **HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Livestock, economic studies**, 576.024
- Market development**
 - (Generally), 576.013
 - Definitions, 576.006
 - Discrimination prohibited, 576.019
 - Oregon State University, technical information, 576.022
 - Statutes, construction, 576.022
- Meat animals, payment**, 603.200
- Meat, economic studies**, 576.024
- Mediation of marketing disputes**, 576.610, 576.620, 576.630, 576.640, 576.650
- News service, eastern Oregon**, 576.035
- Onions, grades and standards**, 632.211
- Payment for commodities**
 - Agricultural commodities, generally, 576.700, 576.705, 576.710
 - Meat animals, 603.200
 - Seeds, production and purchase contracts, see **SEEDS**
- Producer cooperative bargaining associations**, see **Bargaining associations**, this topic
- Records, regulatory, access**, 705.340
- Rules**
 - Commodity commissions, see **Commodity commissions**, this topic
 - Independent contractors, services, 576.306
- Seafood commodities**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Securities, cooperatives, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Seeds**, see **SEEDS**, generally
- Walnuts and filberts**, see **WALNUTS AND FILBERTS**, generally
- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Wheat Commission, Oregon**, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Wine**, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally

MARKS AND MARKING

- See **BRANDS AND MARKS**, generally

MARRIAGE

- See also **SPOUSES**
- (Generally), 106.010 et seq.
- Affidavit for license**, 106.050, 106.100
- Age**
 - (Generally), 106.010, 106.060
 - Consent, parent or guardian, party under 18, 106.060
 - Majority, 109.520
 - Misrepresentation by minor, 165.805
 - Proof of, 106.050
 - Voidable, when, 106.030, 107.015
- Bigamy**, see **BIGAMY**, generally
- Capacity of parties**, 106.010, 106.030, 107.015
- Commemorative certificates**, 106.160, 106.165
- Consent**
 - Age, necessity, 106.060

MARRIAGE (Cont.)

- Consent (Cont.)**
 - Force of fraud, voidable, 106.030, 107.015
 - Guardian, 106.060, 109.056
- Contract, status as**, 106.010
- Counseling**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**
- County clerks**
 - (Generally), 106.120, 432.173
 - Charge and personal payment acceptance, 205.320
 - Commemorative certificates, 106.160, 106.165
 - License
 - Age, proof of, 106.050
 - Fees, 205.320, 205.323
 - Issuance, 106.041, 106.050, 106.077, 106.110
 - Penalties, 106.990
 - Records, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170
 - Records, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170, 432.173
 - Solemnizing, fees, 106.120, 205.320
- Cousins**
 - By adoption, permitted, 106.020
 - First, prohibited, 106.020
- Debts**, see **SPOUSES**
- Dissolution, annulment, or separation**, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**, generally
- Domestic partnerships**, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fees**
 - Additional purpose, Domestic Violence Fund, 106.045
 - County clerk, charge and personal payment acceptance, 106.120, 205.320
 - License, 107.615, 205.320, 205.323
 - Solemnizing, 106.120, 205.320
- Fraud**
 - Consent obtained by, 106.030, 107.015
 - Licenses, false statements, 106.041, 106.990
 - Misrepresentation, minors, 165.805
- Guardian consent**, 106.060, 109.056
- Illegitimate children**, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
- Incapacity**, 106.030, 107.015
- Incestuous**, see **INCEST**
- Kinship prohibitions**, 106.020
- License**
 - (Generally), 106.041
 - Affidavit, 106.050, 106.100
 - Age, proof, 106.050
 - Application, forms, 106.041
 - Consent, 106.060
 - County clerks, see **County clerks**, this topic
 - False statements, 106.041, 106.990
 - Fee, 107.615, 205.320, 205.323
 - Issuance, 106.041, 106.050, 106.077, 106.110
 - Jurisdiction, waiting period waiver, 3.260, 106.077
 - Penalties, 106.110, 106.990
 - Time limit, validity, 106.077
 - Unlawful issuance, 106.110, 106.990
 - Waiting period, 3.260, 106.077
- Mental capacity**, 106.030, 107.015
- Minors**, see **Age**, this topic
- Names, legal effect**, 106.220
- Parent and child**, see **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
- Penalties**, 106.990
- Performing**, 106.150
- Polygamy**, see **POLYGAMY**, generally
- Premarital agreements**
 - (Generally), 108.700 et seq.
 - Amended agreements, 108.720

MARRIAGE (Cont.)

Premarital agreements (Cont.)

- Child support right, adversely affecting, 108.710
- Citation, Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 108.740
- Consideration, 108.705, 108.720
- Definitions, 108.700
- Effective on marriage, 108.715
- Modification, 108.720
- Proving agreement unenforceable, 108.725
- Signature, parties, 108.705
- Statute of limitations, tolling, during marriage, 108.735
- Subjects, 108.710
- Unconscionability, question of law, 108.725
- Void marriage determination, effect, 108.730
- Writing, 108.705

Property, see SPOUSES

Proxy marriage prohibited, 106.010

Records

- County clerk, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170, 432.173
- Names, 106.220
- Person performing or solemnizing, 106.170, 106.990, 432.173
- Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Ritual, 106.150

Sex and gender

- Equivalency of privileges, immunities, rights, etc., 106.345
- State policy, CONST. XV §5a

Solemnizing

- (Generally), 106.120
- Authority, who may solemnize, 106.120, 106.130, 106.140
- Commemorative certificates, 106.165
- Fee, 106.120, 205.320
- Form of solemnization, 106.150
- Prohibitions, 106.140, 106.990
- Recording evidence of authority, 106.120, 106.990
- Report to county clerk, 106.170, 432.173
- Unauthorized, 106.130, 106.140, 106.990

State Registrar, information to, furnishing, 432.075

Therapists, see COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

Trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Unlawful, prohibition, 106.140, 106.990

Validity

- See also **Void**, this topic
- Declaration of validity, effect, 107.005
- Solemnization by unauthorized person, 106.130
- State policy, sex of spouses, CONST. XV §5a

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Void

- (Generally), 106.030, 107.005
- Annulment, 107.005
- Bigamous, polygamous, 106.020
- Fraud, force, 106.030, 107.015
- Incapacity, 106.030, 107.015
- Incestuous, 106.020
- Issue legitimate, 106.190

Wills, effect on, 112.305

Witnesses, 106.150, 106.165

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

See **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

MARSHALS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Cities under 1893 Act, 221.919

Duties and powers

- Executions, 52.700
- Jurors, 54.030, 54.150

Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540

MARTIAL LAW

(Generally), 399.065

MASCOTS

Native American tribes, school districts, 332.075

MASS COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

See **COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA**, generally

MASS DESTRUCTION, ACTS OF

See **TERRORISM**, generally

MASS OUTDOOR GATHERINGS

See **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS

See also TRANSPORTATION; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

(Generally), 267.010 et seq.

Accessibility, elderly and disabled persons, 267.240

Adverse possession of district lands, prohibition, 267.247

Alternative fuels, motor vehicles, use, 267.030

Assessments for mass transit, state agencies, 291.405, 291.407

Board of directors

- (Generally), 267.090
- Appointments, 267.090, 267.097, 267.108
- Bonds, 198.220
- Compensation, expenses, 198.190, 267.130
- Conflict of interest, 267.120
- Construction and improvement expenditures, certain, approval, 267.218
- Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115
- General manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150
- Meetings, 267.090, 267.125, 267.145
- Metropolitan Service District, transit system transfer, 267.020, 268.370
- Oath of office, 267.120
- Officers, 267.120
- Purchases, sales, interest in, 267.120
- Quorum, 267.125
- Subdistricts, representation, 267.090
- Terms, 267.090, 267.095

Bonds

- (Generally), 267.300
- General obligation bonds, 267.330, 267.334, 267.345
- Refunding bonds, 267.340, 267.345
- Revenue bonds, 267.335, 267.345

Boundaries

- Change, 195.850, 267.207, 267.208
- Formation, 267.080, 267.114
- Metropolitan Service District, 267.020, 268.370
- Minimum area, 267.114
- Review of alteration, local government boundary commission, not subject, 267.207
- Service area, 267.205
- Urban growth boundary, changes affecting district boundaries, 195.850

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Boundaries (Cont.)

Withdrawal of territory, see **Withdrawal of territory**, this topic

Bridges, 267.200

Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact, powers and privileges, effect, 391.311

Condemnation, 267.200, 267.225

Contracts and agreements

(Generally), 267.200, 267.550

Accessibility, elderly and disabled persons, 267.240

Conflict of interest, 267.120

Construction, improvements, 267.210, 267.218

Cooperative agreements, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225, 267.390

Diesel fuel or electricity transactions, 267.203

Federal loans, 267.300, 267.330, 267.390

Lease purchase agreements, 267.325

Oregon Mass Transportation Financing Authority, relationship with, 267.227

Counseling, peer support, confidentiality, 181A.835

Creation, see **Formation**, this topic

Criminal records checks, 267.237

Debt limitation, 267.330, 267.335

Definitions, 267.010, 267.380

Diesel fuel, transactions for supply or delivery, 267.203

Directors, see **Board of directors**, this topic

Dissolution, 267.020, 268.370

Duties and powers, 267.200 et seq.

Elderly and disabled persons

Accessibility requirements, 267.240

Fares, 267.320

Elections

Annexation, territory to district, 267.207

Bonds, 267.330, 267.335

District formation, 267.107

Financing method, 267.302

Initiative and referendum, 267.170

Electricity, transactions for supply or delivery, 267.203

Electronic fare collection system data, nondisclosure, 192.345

Employees

(Generally), 267.140, 267.200

Board of directors, service on, eligibility, 198.115

Bond, 198.220

Compensation, 267.130, 267.200

Conflict of interest, 267.130

Criminal records checks, 267.237

Drivers, seat belt exemption, 811.215

General manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150

Peace officers, 267.150

Peer support counseling, confidentiality, 181A.835

Retirement

(Generally), 267.200, 267.235, CONST. XI §13

Integration of plan, Public Employees Retirement System, 238.690

Strikes, prohibition, 243.738

Transit system transfer, interests protected, 267.200, 267.235, CONST. XI §13

Fares, charges, tolls, 267.200, 267.230, 267.300, 267.320

Federal assistance, 267.200, 267.300, 267.330, 267.390

Fencing requirements, rights of way, exemption, 267.245

Finances

(Generally), 267.300 et seq.

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Business license fees, 267.205, 267.300, 267.360

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Finances (Cont.)

Fares, charges, tolls, 267.200, 267.230, 267.300, 267.320

Federal assistance, 267.200, 267.300, 267.330, 267.390

Fines, ordinance violations, disposition, 153.655

Investments, TriMet, 267.394

Lease purchase agreements, 267.325

Mass transit assessment, state agencies, 291.405, 291.407

Restrictions on financing, certain districts, 267.302

Revolving fund, 267.300, 267.310

Short-term obligations, 267.400

Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic

Formation

(Generally), 267.080 et seq.

Board of directors, appointment, 267.090, 267.097, 267.108

Elections, 267.107

Jurisdiction, boundaries, 267.080

Minimum area, 267.114

Order, copy to Governor, 267.085

Resolution, cities, 267.085, 267.107

General manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150

Initiative and referendum, 267.170

Investments, TriMet, 267.394

Jurisdiction, territorial, 267.080

Lease purchase agreements, 267.325

Light rail, see **LIGHT RAIL**, generally

Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, see **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally

Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017

Motor vehicles

Alternative fuels, use, 267.030

Registration fees, 267.001

Municipal corporation status, 267.200

Notices, board meetings, 267.125

Ordinances

(Generally), 267.150

Administrative process for adjudicating violations, 267.153, 267.154

Business licensing, 267.205, 267.300, 267.360

Fines, disposition, 153.655

Initiative and referendum, 267.170

Penalties, 267.153, 267.990

Routes and schedules, 267.150, 267.205

Service area boundaries, 267.205

Taxation, 267.205, 267.300, 267.370, 267.380, 267.385, 267.387

User charges, fees, tolls, 267.320

Violations, enforcement, 267.150, 267.153, 267.154, 267.990

Withdrawal of territory, 267.260

Parking facilities, 267.200

Peace officers, 267.150

Peer support counseling, confidentiality, 181A.835

Penalties, 267.153, 267.990

Property, acquisition, 267.200

Public Employees Retirement System, integration of retirement plan, 238.690

Public utility regulation, exemption, 267.230

Purpose, 267.080

Railroad regulation, exemptions, 267.230, 267.245

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Resolutions, formation, 267.085, 267.107

Retirement plan, integration, Public Employees Retirement System, 238.690

Seat belt exemption, drivers, 811.215

Service areas, 267.205

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Short-term obligations**, 267.400
- Signs, advertising, benches and shelters**, 368.950, 377.753
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund**, see **TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT FUND, STATEWIDE**, generally
- Strikes, prohibition**, 243.738
- Surplus real property inventories**, 197.791
- Taxation**
 - Business licensing, 267.205, 267.300, 267.360
 - Employer payroll tax
 - (Generally), 267.300, 267.385
 - Definitions, 267.380
 - Restrictions on increases, 267.387
 - State agencies and political subdivisions, 267.410, 267.420, 267.430
 - Income taxes, 267.205, 267.300, 267.370
 - Property taxation, 267.205, 267.300, 267.302, 267.305, 267.310
 - Revolving fund, 267.300, 267.310
 - Withdrawal of territory from district, rate adjustment, 267.260
- Transfer to metropolitan service district**, 267.020, 268.220, 268.230, 268.370, 391.605, CONST. XI §13
- TriMet Crash Advisory Committee**, 267.480
- Withdrawal of territory**
 - (Generally), 267.250 et seq.
 - Areas not receiving service, 267.207
 - Boundary commission review, 267.263
 - Definitions, 267.250
 - Hearing, 267.255
 - Moneys derived, use, 267.265
 - Ordinance, 267.260
 - Petition, 267.253
 - Study, 267.257
 - Tax rate, adjustment, 267.260

MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON

- Borrowing from districts**, 391.610
- Bylaws**, 391.540
- Construction of statutes**, 391.500
- Creation**, 391.520
- Definitions**, 391.510
- Duties and powers**, 391.540, 391.550
- Expenses**, 391.530, 391.610
- Investments**, 391.630
- Leases, facilities**, 391.560
- Legislative findings**, 391.500
- Limitations, property, transfers**, 391.620
- Mass transit districts, relationship with**, 267.227
- Meetings**, 391.530
- Membership**, 391.520
- Oregon Investment Council, chairperson, member**, 391.520
- Policy**, 391.500
- Secretary**, 391.540
- Statutes**
 - Construction, 391.500
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 391.650
 - Short title, 391.660
- Surplus moneys**, 391.630
- Tax exemption, income and property**, 391.600

MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

- See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Application of statutes**, 687.031
- Board**, see **MASSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY (Cont.)

- Confidential information, investigations, contested cases, etc.**, 687.081
 - Continuing education**, 687.051
 - Damages, punitive, prohibition**, 31.740
 - Definitions**, 687.011
 - Enforcement of laws**, 687.250
 - Facilities**
 - (Generally), 687.059
 - Definitions, 687.011
 - Discipline, 687.061, 687.081, 687.086
 - Inspection of premises, 687.123
 - Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Relocation, 687.059, 687.071
 - Rules, 687.021, 687.059, 687.061, 687.121
 - Fees**, 676.410, 687.059, 687.061, 687.071
 - Injunctions, violations**, 687.021
 - Inspection of premises**, 687.123
 - Investigations, violations**, 687.122
 - Licenses and permits**
 - (Generally), 687.021, 687.051, 687.059, 687.081
 - Applications, 687.041, 687.059
 - Civil penalties, 687.061, 687.081, 687.250, 687.895
 - Code of ethical standards, adoption, 687.081
 - Continuing education, 687.051
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 676.205 et seq., 687.081, 687.086
 - Disciplinary action, 687.061, 687.081, 687.086
 - Eligibility, 687.051, 687.059
 - Examination, 687.051
 - Exemptions, 687.021, 687.031
 - Expiration, 676.205 et seq., 687.061
 - Fees, 676.410, 687.059, 687.061, 687.071
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 687.041
 - License by indorsement or reciprocity, 687.057
 - Probation, conditions, 687.081
 - Qualifications, applicants, 687.051, 687.059
 - Reciprocity, 687.057
 - Renewal, 676.410, 687.051, 687.061, 687.071
 - Rules, 687.051, 687.057, 687.059, 687.061
 - Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, discipline, 687.081
 - Penalties**
 - Civil, 687.061, 687.081, 687.250, 687.895
 - Criminal, 687.991
 - Reflexology, licensing exemption**, 687.031
 - Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 687.095
 - Rules**
 - (Generally), 687.086, 687.121
 - Facilities, 687.021, 687.059, 687.061, 687.121
 - Licensure, 687.051, 687.057, 687.061
- ## **MASSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**
- (Generally), 687.115
 - Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205
 - Executive director**, 676.306
 - Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 687.041
 - Information required, license renewal**, 676.410
 - Members**, 687.115
 - Purposes, generally**, 676.303
 - Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals**, 676.400
 - Release of personal information**, 676.405, 676.410
 - Semi-independent state agency status**, 182.454 et seq., 687.115

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF (Cont.)

State Personnel Relations Law, applicability, 182.460

MASTER BUILDERS

See **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

See **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

MATERIAL WITNESSES

See **WITNESSES**

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

(Generally), 187.233

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH PATIENT AND PROVIDER EDUCATION PROGRAM

See **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

MATERNAL MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

(Generally), 432.600

MATERNITY

See **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

MATTRESSES

Disinfecting, communicable disease exposure, 433.715

Mattress stewardship program

(Generally), 459A.150 et seq.
Advisory committee, 459A.177
Antitrust laws, application, 459A.186
Approval, Department of Environmental Quality, 459A.165, 459A.168, 459A.171, 459A.174
Assessment, 459A.156, 459A.186
Budget, 459A.156, 459A.174
Civil penalties, 459.995
Definitions, 459A.153
Fees, 459A.174
Information, 459A.156, 459A.174
Inspections, 459A.180
Legislative findings, 459A.150
Mattress Stewardship Fund, 459A.183
Notice requirements, 459A.168, 459A.174
Participation requirement, 459A.156
Performance audit, 459A.174
Plan, stewardship organizations, 459A.159, 459A.162, 459A.165, 459A.168, 459A.171
Policy, 459A.150
Records, 459A.180
Registration, 459A.156
Reporting requirements, 459A.165, 459A.174
Rules, 459A.189
Service requirements; collection sites, 459A.162

MAUSOLEUMS

See **CEMETERIES**

MAYORS

See **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

MCCALL, TOM

Tom McCall Day, 187.263

MEASURES

Legislative, see **LEGISLATURE**

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

MEAT SELLERS

See also **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**
Bond, 603.025, 603.034

Brand inspection services, fees, 603.075

Custom slaughtering and processing establishments, regulation, 603.045, 603.085, 619.061

Definitions, 603.010

Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910

Economic studies, inspections, reports, 576.024, 576.991

Establishments, equipment, rules, 603.045, 603.055, 603.085

Fees

Brand inspection services, 603.075

Licenses, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Refund, transfer of business, 603.027

Inhumane slaughter prohibited, 603.065, 603.992

Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255

Licenses

(Generally), 603.025, 603.034, 603.095, 619.051

Additional user license, 603.031

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031

Bond or letter of credit, 603.025, 603.034

Fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Poultry and rabbits, certain processors, exemption, 603.038

Transfer of business, fee refund, 603.027

Payments, purchases, 603.200

Penalties, 603.992, 603.995

Purpose of statutes, 603.015

Records

Animal food slaughtering, processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

Custom slaughtering, processing establishments, 603.045

Economic studies, inspection, 576.024

Poultry and rabbits, certain processors, 603.038

Rules

Civil penalties, 603.995

Licenses, fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Livestock

(Generally), 603.085

Establishments and equipment, maintaining, 603.045, 603.055

Sanitary requirements, food preparation, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**

Slaughter methods, 603.065

MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

See also **FOOD AND BEVERAGES; MEAT SELLERS; SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES**

Adulterated, misbranded, 619.010, 619.046

Agriculture, State Department of

Disposition of moneys, 619.071

Inspections, 619.036, 619.042, 619.046

Sanitation regulation, 619.026, 619.041, 619.046

MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

(Cont.)

- Agriculture, State Department of (Cont.)**
 - Slaughtering, processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036
- Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036**
- Brands, see Marking and stamping, this topic**
- Charitable entities, meat donations, 616.910, 619.095**
- Condemnation, insanitary establishments, vehicles, 619.041**
- Definitions**
 - (Generally), 164.863, 619.010
 - Fryer, 619.350
 - Lamb, 619.411
- Dirt, dust, flies, protection from, 619.026, 619.051**
- Diseased livestock, sale or disposal, seizure, 596.331, 596.404, 596.990**
- Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910, 619.095**
- Economic studies, State Department of Agriculture, 576.024**
- Establishments, equipment**
 - Defined, 619.010
 - Inspections, 619.036
 - Sanitation requirements, 619.026, 619.041
- Federal Meat Inspection Act, see Inspections, this topic**
- Freezing regulations, 628.330**
- Fryers, labeling**
 - (Generally), 619.355, 619.360, 619.365
 - Chemical preservatives, 619.370, 619.375
 - Defined, 619.350
 - Fresh condition, misrepresentation, 619.365
 - Injunctions, 619.380
 - State of origin
 - Exemptions, 619.375
 - Misrepresenting, 619.365
 - Transportation without, 619.360
- Game meat, see FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Inspections**
 - (Generally), 619.036, 619.042
 - Amenable and nonamenable species programs, 619.042
 - Citation of statutes, 619.016
 - Condemnation, establishments, vehicles, 619.041
 - Custom slaughtering, processing, identification, 603.045, 619.061
 - Definitions, 619.010
 - Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910, 619.095
 - Economic studies, 576.024
 - Establishments, equipment, sanitary requirements, 619.026, 619.041
 - Federal Meat Inspection Act
 - (Generally), 619.031
 - Defined, 619.010
 - Recognition, enforcement, 603.015, 619.021
 - Sale without inspection, 619.051
 - Standards of quality, identity, conformance, 619.046
 - License refusal, revocation, suspension, 603.034
 - Penalties, 619.993, 619.996
 - Public employee liability, game meat inspection, 619.105
 - Purpose of statutes, 619.021
 - Quarantine, buildings, equipment, vehicles, 619.036
 - Rules, 619.042, 619.046
 - Seizure, embargo, detention, food commodities, 619.036

MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

(Cont.)

- Labels and labeling**
 - (Generally), 619.010, 619.066
 - Fryers, see **Fryers, labeling**, this topic
 - Lamb, see **Lamb, labeling**, this topic
- Lamb, labeling**
 - (Generally), 619.416
 - Definitions, 619.411
 - Injunctions, violations, 619.426
 - Misrepresentations; origin, freshness, etc., 619.421
 - Word use, "Grown in Oregon", 619.416
- Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255**
- Marking and stamping**
 - Altered, defaced, destroyed, 561.220, 561.990
 - Custom slaughtering, processing establishments, 603.045, 603.085, 619.061
 - Imitation, counterfeited, 561.230, 561.990
- Meat sellers, see MEAT SELLERS, generally**
- Notices**
 - Insanitary conditions, state inspection, 619.041
 - Seller license, 603.034
- Packages, marking, tagging or identifying, 603.045**
- Penalties**
 - Labeling and inspection, 619.993, 619.996
 - Meat sellers and slaughterers, 603.992, 603.995
- Pork, protection against trichinae, 619.056**
- Quarantine, buildings, equipment, vehicles, 619.036**
- Rabbits**
 - Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255
 - Meat processing license exemption, 603.038
- Refrigerated locker plant regulations, 628.330**
- Rules**
 - Civil penalties, 603.995, 619.996
 - Feeding animals, protecting health, 619.031
 - Inspections, 619.042, 619.046
 - Prohibition on use of vehicle or establishment of insanitary conditions, 619.041
- Sanitary requirements, food preparation, see FOOD AND BEVERAGES**
- Sausages containing pork, treatment, 619.056**
- Seizure, embargo, detention, food commodities, 619.036**
- Stamps, see Marking and stamping, this topic**
- Standards of quality, identity, 619.046**
- Storage, rules, 619.046**
- Transportation**
 - Protection from dirt, dust, flies, 619.026, 619.051
 - Vehicles used for, seizure, detention, condemnation, 619.036, 619.041
- Trichinae, pork products, treatment, 619.056**
- Unlawful transport, meat animal carcasses, 164.863**
- Unwholesome**
 - Animal food, sale as, 619.031
 - Defined, 619.010
 - Possession if not denatured and identified, prohibited, 619.051
 - Prevention, prohibition, policy, rules, 619.021, 619.046
- Weights and measures, 618.246, 619.066**

MECHANICAL BOARD

(Generally), 455.140, 455.144, 455.146

MECHANICS LIENS

See LIENS

MEDALS

Armed forces, see **ARMED FORCES**
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

MEDIA

Communications, see **COMMUNICATIONS**
MEDIA, generally
Property, state, appraisal and replacement, 278.075

MEDIATION

See also **ARBITRATION; CONCILIATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

(Generally), 36.100 et seq.

Agriculture

(Generally), 36.252 et seq.
Agreements, generally, 36.260
Civil immunity, 36.264
Confidentiality, 36.262, 36.283
Contracts for services, 36.254
Court proceedings, suspension, dismissal of action, 36.266
Duties of mediator, 36.258
Fees, 36.252, 36.280
Funding of services, 36.268
Interference with farming practices, 36.280, 36.283
Marketing disputes, 576.610, 576.620, 576.630, 576.640, 576.650
Participation voluntary, 36.256
Request for services, 36.256
Rules, 36.252, 576.640

Archaeological permits, 390.240

Attorney, presence, 36.195

Authority of mediator, generally, 36.195

Charter school proposals, 338.055

Circuit courts

(Generally), 107.755 et seq.
Domestic relations suits, property division issues, non-consideration, 107.765
Law library moneys, counties, use, 9.829
Orientation, 107.755

Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.673

Conciliation Service, State, 662.425

Confidentiality

(Generally), 36.220 et seq.
Agricultural mediation, 36.262, 36.283
Application of laws, 36.236, 36.238
Domestic relations proceedings, 107.785
Environmental claims, 465.484
Other laws, effect on, 36.236
Parties, persons, state agencies or other public bodies, 36.234
Public bodies
 Mediation agreements, 36.230
 Policy, 36.226
 State agency communications, model rules, 36.224
 Two or more, 36.228
Subsequent proceedings, admissibility and disclosures, 36.222
Training, educational research use, mediation communications, 36.232
Written agreement, evidence admissibility, 135.957

Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Correctional institutions, public services, rates, 421.628

County participation, 36.155, 36.160, 36.165

Criminal offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

MEDIATION (Cont.)

Custody of children, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**

Definitions, 36.110

Domestic relations

(Generally), 107.755 et seq.
Mediation services, obtaining, 107.775
Personnel, qualifications, 107.775
Property division issues, non-consideration, 107.765

Emergency communications systems, 403.160

Environmental claims, insurance, 465.483, 465.484

Fees

Agricultural mediation, 36.252, 36.280
Employment Relations Board, 240.610
State Conciliation Service, 662.425

Funding, 36.150, 36.155, 36.268

Health care practitioners and facilities

Adverse health care incidents, see **TORTS**
Mandatory dispute resolution, 31.250

Interference with farming practices, 36.280, 36.283

Juvenile dependency proceedings, 419B.517, 419B.890

Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Landscape contracting businesses, claims, 671.703

Laws, policy and purpose, 36.100, 36.105

Legal Services Program, 9.576

Liability, mediators and programs, 36.210, 36.264

Panels, 36.200

Parental rights termination, 419B.517

Parties, 36.234

Public bodies

(Generally), 36.105, 36.179, 183.502
Confidentiality, see **Confidentiality**, this topic
Emergency communications systems, 403.160
Employment, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Transportation, intergovernmental entities, 190.091

Receivership Code, Oregon, 37.360

Records, public, disclosure exemption, 192.345

Referral of civil dispute, 36.185

Rules

Agriculture, 36.252, 576.640
Confidential communications, state agencies, 36.224
Personnel, qualifications, domestic relations mediation, 107.775

Seed contracts, 576.744, 576.809

State agencies, confidentiality, 36.224, 36.228

Stipulation to, 36.190

Tax court, 305.501

Transportation, intergovernmental entities, 190.091

Zoning, stay of proceedings, 197.860

MEDICAID

See **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See also **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

(Generally), 411.400 et seq., 414.018 et seq.

Accessibility, 411.965, 411.967, 411.969, 411.970

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105

Adult foster homes, admission of recipients, 443.785

Advisory bodies

Community advisory councils, 414.572, 414.575
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225

Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE, generally

Public meetings law, application, 414.227

Tribal Advisory Council, 414.581

Agreements, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Alcohol and drug abuse, see **Substance abuse**, this topic

Appeal and review

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Hearings, see **Hearings**, this topic

Prescription drugs

Drug use review, 414.361, 414.369, 414.371, 414.372, 414.381

Request denials, 414.334

Application for assistance

(Generally), 411.400

Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.314

Receipts for documents, 411.089

Simplified process, 414.041

Veterans and service members, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044

Assessments (monetary)

Hospitals, see **Hospitals**, this topic

Long term care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 409.804, 409.815

Managed care organizations

(Generally), 414.880

Application of laws, 414.884

Contested case hearings, 414.882

Penalties, 414.902

Rates, 414.880

Refunds, 414.882

Assessments (nonmonetary)

Child abuse assessments, 414.762

Foster children, health assessments, 414.686

Mental health parity requirements, 414.780

Assets transferred, removed, or secreted, 411.620, 411.630, 411.632, 411.694, 416.350

Assignability, assistance or payments, 414.095

Audits

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Hospital assessment, 414.865

Behavioral health care, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic; **Substance abuse**, this topic

Bilingual services, 411.970

Billing patients, health care providers, prohibition, 414.066

Bridge program, 414.241, 414.245

Cancer, breast or cervical

Breast cancer awareness license plate revenues, 805.285

Definitions, 414.532

Eligibility, 414.534, 414.536, 414.538

Income or resource limitations, prohibition, 414.538

Period of treatment, 414.534, 414.536

Priority, low-income women, 414.538

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Cancer, breast or cervical (Cont.)

Rules, 414.534, 414.540

Change in circumstances, notice, 411.406

Children, see **Minors**, this topic

Civil penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic

Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770

Computers and information technology

Coordinated care organizations, 414.572, 414.577, 414.607, 414.654, 430.637

Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167

Health information technology, 413.300, 413.310, 414.572, 414.607, 414.654

Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022

Organizational provider database, 430.637

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361

Prescription drug orders, electronic, 414.327

Prior authorization data, 414.072

Records data system, 411.300, 413.171

Telemedicine, 414.723

Voter registration, electronic records transfers to Secretary of State, 247.018

Contested cases, see **Appeal and review**, this topic

Contraceptives

See also **Reproductive health services**, this topic

(Generally), 414.763

Contracts and agreements

Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105

Behavioral health services

Quality metrics and incentives, 414.592

Surveys of recipients, 414.767

Cooperative research and demonstration projects, federal agreements, 413.255, 414.033

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Enrollment, local government agreements, 411.435

Insurance and service contracts

(Generally), 414.115 et seq.

Comparable benefits, determination, 414.145

Direct providers of care and services, 414.135

Health insurance exchange, purchasing through, 414.115

Implementation of statutes, 414.145

Rates, 414.125

Requirements for insurer or contractor, 414.125

Insurer information, disclosure, 413.181

Intergovernmental, 411.435, 413.235, 413.255, 414.033

Local public health care and services, 414.153

Lottery prizes, recovery of assistance, 461.719

Pharmaceutical manufacturers, supplemental rebates, 414.326

Prepaid managed care health services organizations, 414.654

Prescription Drug Program, Oregon, 414.312

Cooperative research and demonstration projects, 411.137, 413.255, 414.033

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Correctional institutions, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic

Courteous, fair, and dignified treatment right, 413.046

Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally

Covered health care and services, 414.065, 414.706 et seq.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Crimes and offenses

- Adults in custody, coverage, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic
- Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
- Fraud, see **Fraud**, this topic
- Investigations, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
- Obtaining or receiving assistance unlawfully, 411.620 et seq., 411.990
- Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic

Cystic fibrosis services

- (Generally), 414.560
- Definitions, 414.550
- Legislative findings, 414.555
- Payments, state, 414.565

Death

- Estates, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic
- Indorsement of check or warrant by others, 411.610

Debt collection, 414.066, 646.639

Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075

Definitions, generally, 414.025

Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167

Demonstration projects, 411.137, 413.255, 414.033

Denial, revocation, termination

- Drug convictions, 411.119
- Hearings, 411.095, 411.408
- Personal injury claims, not grounds for denial, 416.520
- Suspension, see **Suspension of benefits**, this topic

Dental services

- Coordinated care organizations, contracts, 414.572
- Health workers, reimbursement, 679.540
- Pilot projects, reimbursements, see note after, 680.213
- Pregnant women, 414.430
- Prior authorized services, timely payment, 414.071
- Reasonable fees, determination, 414.065

Disabilities, persons with, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Disclosure of information, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Doulas, 414.665, 414.667, 414.668, 414.669

Driving under influence, treatment programs, 813.023

Drugs and medicines

- Abuse, see **Substance abuse**, this topic
- Charitable Prescription Drug Program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770
- Contraceptives, see **Contraceptives**, this topic
- Conviction of crime, assistance denial, 411.119
- Definitions, 414.312, 414.325, 414.329, 414.351
- Drug utilization review standards, 414.361
- Electronic orders, 414.327
- Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
- Generic or legend drugs, use, 414.325
- Health insurance coverage, prohibited requirements, 743A.062
- Immunosuppressant drugs, organ transplants, 414.325
- Interventions, 414.361, 414.364
- Medicare Part D coverage eligibility, modifying state benefits, 414.329
- Mental health care, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic
- Oregon Prescription Drug Program (Generally), 414.312 et seq.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Drugs and medicines (Cont.)

Oregon Prescription Drug Program (Cont.)

- Administrator, appointment, 414.312
- Application, 414.314
- Contracts, 414.312
- Definitions, 414.312
- Fees, 414.314
- Identification cards, 414.314
- Participation, 414.312, 414.314
- Prescription Drug Purchasing Fund, 414.318
- Prices, charging, 414.314
- Rules, 414.320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Periodic surveys of costs, 414.765
 - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
 - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
 - Reimbursements, 414.764, 414.765
- Practitioner-Managed Prescription Drug Plan (Generally), 414.334
 - Legislative findings, 414.330
 - Policy, 414.332
 - Rules, limitation on, 414.337
- Preferred drug list, 414.361
- Prior authorization, 414.325
- Prospective drug use review, 414.369, 414.372
- Rebates, supplemental, pharmaceutical manufacturers, 414.326
- Retrospective drug use review program, 414.371
- Rural health clinics, legend drugs, reimbursements, 414.325
- Step therapy, limits on, 414.772
- Synchronization policy, refills, 414.328

Eligibility

- (Generally), 414.706
 - Bridge program, 414.241, 414.245
 - Cancer, breast or cervical, treatment, 414.534 et seq.
 - Change in circumstances, notice, 411.406
 - Cover All People program, 414.231
 - Cystic fibrosis services, 414.550 et seq.
 - Denial, see **Denial, revocation, termination**, this topic
 - Determination, generally, 411.083, 411.400, 411.404, 411.406
 - Disregarded income and resources, 178.360, 411.083
 - Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.605, 414.632
 - Hearings, 411.095, 411.408
 - Hemophilia services, 414.510, 414.520
 - Higher education (529) accounts, disregarding, 178.360
 - Institutionalized persons, 137.924, 411.439, 411.447, 414.426
 - Noncitizens, see **Immigrants and noncitizens**, this topic
 - Senior citizens, see **Senior citizens**, this topic
 - Vehicle equity value, exemption, 411.083
 - Verification requirements, 411.400, 411.402
- ### Emergency Medical Services Fund, 682.400, 682.403

Emergency medical services providers, reimbursements, 413.234, 413.235, 413.236, 682.400

Enrollment

- Bridge program, 414.241, 414.245
- Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Eligibility, see **Eligibility**, this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Enrollment (Cont.)

- Local government agreements, 411.435
- Primary care provider assignment, 414.773

Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520

Estates, state claims against

- (Generally), 416.310, 416.340, 416.350
- Collection of claim, 416.340
- Court allowance of disallowed claims, evidence, 115.195
- Limitation on recovery, 416.351
- Personal representatives
 - Appointment, 113.085, 113.086, 114.515, 114.517
 - Final account by, copies, 116.093
 - Payment of expenses and claims, 114.305, 115.125
- Priority, 115.125, 130.425
- Simple estates, 114.515, 114.517
- Waiver of claim, 416.340

Execution exemption, payments, 414.095

Expenditures, state

- Authority, generally, 414.033
- Oregon Supplemental Income Program recipients, 411.141
- Reimbursements received for, deposit, 413.105

Family Services Review Commission, 411.075

Federal government

- Cooperative research and demonstration projects, agreements, 413.255, 414.033
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075
- Forms, acceptance, 414.034
- Indian health care providers, enhanced federal match, 413.241
- Medicare, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Waiver of federal laws, 413.071, 413.072

Financial institutions, recipient accounts, disclosure, 192.588, 192.589

Forms

- Federal, acceptance, 414.034
- Liens, notice, 416.560
- Plain language requirement, 411.967

Foster children, health assessments, 414.686

Fraud

- Adoption assistance agreements, 417.105
- False or misleading filings, coordinated care organizations, 415.103
- Obtaining or receiving payments unlawfully, 411.620 et seq., 411.990
- Overpayments of assistance, 411.640
- Recovery of assistance, penalties, 416.990
- Submitting wrongful claim for payment, 411.675, 411.990

Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769

General assistance recipients, health services, 411.710, 411.790

Grievance system, 413.046

Healing arts, licensed, information availability, 411.463

Health care interpreters, see **Interpreters**, this topic

Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467

Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

Health insurance

- Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Health insurance (Cont.)

- Coverage eligibility determinations, 659.830, 743B.470
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075
- Employee benefits, prohibitions and requirements, 659.830
- Enrollee rights, claims, 743B.470
- Exchange
 - Enrollment in assistance programs, 741.222, 741.310
 - Information exchanges, 411.400, 411.402
 - Insurance purchases through exchange, 414.115
- Information disclosure, agreements, 413.181
- Premium assistance, generally, 414.117

Health services

- (Generally), 414.706 et seq.
- Case management services, 414.712
- Child abuse assessments, 414.762
- Chronic mental illness, treatment programs, disregarding income, 411.790
- Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770
- Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Covered services, 414.065, 414.706 et seq.
- Defined, 414.025
- Dental services, see **Dental services**, this topic
- Drugs and medicines, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
- Emergencies, 2-1-1 information system, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
- General assistance recipients, 411.710, 411.790
- Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally
- Hearing aids and devices for minors, 414.761
- Hospitals, see **Hospitals**, this topic
- Housing navigation services, 414.719
- Insufficient resources
 - Adjustment of eligible population, 414.709, 414.735
 - Reduction of services, 414.735, 414.745
- Interpreters, 414.726
- Liability, health care providers and plans, 414.745
- Mental health care, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Ombudsman services, 414.712
- Palliative care, 414.717
- Patient centered primary care homes, see **Patient centered primary care homes**, this topic
- Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764, 414.765
- Primary care, see **Primary care**, this topic
- Prior authorization data and reports, 414.072
- Prioritized list of services, 414.690, 414.710
- Public record, agency costs, 192.395
- Reasonable fees, charges, etc., determination, 414.065
- Reimbursements
 - (Generally), 414.065
 - Adjustment, insufficient resources, 414.735
 - Behavioral health homes, 414.760
 - Child abuse assessments, 414.762
 - Doula services, 414.669
 - Hospitals, see **Hospitals**, this topic
 - Indian health care providers, enhanced federal match, 413.241

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Health services (Cont.)

Reimbursements (Cont.)

- Mental health drugs, capitation rates, 414.742
- Oregon Health and Science University, 414.756
- Patient centered primary care home services, 414.760
- Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764, 414.765
- Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774
- Reproductive health services, noncitizens, 414.432
- Same day or facility, both behavioral and physical health services, 414.773
- Statement of costs, 414.067

Reproductive health services, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic

Social determinants of health, addressing, 414.719

Telemedicine, 414.723

Timelines for payments, rules, 414.065

Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034

Hearing aids and devices for minors, 414.761

Hearings

(Generally), 411.095, 411.593 et seq.

Assessments, 414.863, 414.882

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Eligibility for assistance, 411.095, 411.408

Notices, 411.095, 411.103

Overpayments, recovery, 411.703

Representation of parties, contested case proceedings, 183.458

Wrongfully receiving assistance, 411.690

Hemophilia services

(Generally), 414.520

Definitions, 414.510

Legislative findings, 414.500

Payments, other sources, 414.530

Higher education (529) accounts, disregarding in eligibility determinations, 178.360

Home care

Private pay home care worker program, 410.605, 410.606

Spousal compensation, 411.802

Hospitals

Assessment

(Generally), 414.855

Application of laws, 414.871

Audits, 414.865

Contested case hearings, 414.863

Definitions, 414.853

Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.867, 414.869

Penalties, 414.900

Rates, 414.855, 414.857

Refunds, 414.863

Fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.728, 414.755

Financial assistance screenings, 442.615, 646A.677

Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.867, 414.869

Insurance benefits, deductibles imposed under federal law, 414.075

Noncontracting, payments to, 414.743

Oregon Health and Science University, payments to, 414.756

Rural, reimbursements, 414.598, 414.728

Housing navigation services, 414.719

Immigrants and noncitizens

Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Immigrants and noncitizens (Cont.)

Reproductive health services, 414.432

In-home care, see **Home care**, this topic

Indians, see **Native Americans and Alaska**

Natives, this topic

Informational materials, publication, availability, 411.969

Institutionalized persons

Discharge from commitment, assistance applications, 426.300

Payment, medical care costs, 414.426

Persons with serious mental illness, 12-month continuation, 411.439

Suspension of assistance to inmates, 137.924, 411.447

Insurance, see **Health insurance**, this topic

Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon

(Generally), 414.570 et seq.

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Establishment, 414.570

Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally

Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.300, 413.310, 414.654

Insurer information, disclosure agreements, 413.181

Material change transactions, health care entities, 415.500 et seq.

Prepaid managed care health services organizations (Generally), 414.654

Assessment, see **Assessments (monetary)**, this topic

Contracts, 414.654

Financial and administrative transactions, uniform standards, 743.029

Identity disclosures, coordinating care, 192.579

Liens, personal injury claims, 416.510, 416.540

Material change transactions, 415.500 et seq.

Intergovernmental agreements, 411.435, 413.235, 413.255, 414.033

Interpreters

See also **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**

Reimbursements, 414.726

Investigations

(Generally), 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Isolation or quarantine expenses, 433.140

Law enforcement officers and agencies

Persons in custody, payment of expenses, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815

Recipient information, disclosure, 413.175

Legislative intent, findings, 414.018

Liens

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Overpayments, warrants, 411.703

Personal injury claims by recipients

(Generally), 416.540

Action against recipient, failure to provide notice of claim, 416.610

Amount of lien, statements, 416.570

Assignment, 416.540

Compromises, 416.540, 416.570

Definitions, 416.510

Denial of assistance, claim not grounds, 416.520

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Liens (Cont.)

- Personal injury claims by recipients (Cont.)
 - Distribution, amounts collected, 416.580
 - Judgments, 416.540, 416.570
 - Minor as recipient, procedure, 416.530, 416.580, 416.590
 - Notices, 416.530, 416.550, 416.560, 416.570, 416.610
 - Payment in satisfaction of lien, 416.580, 416.590
 - Perfecting lien, procedure, 416.550
 - Release of lien, 416.600
 - Settlements, 416.540, 416.570

Long term care

- Advisory council, 410.550, 410.555
- Facility assessment, reimbursement methodology, 409.804, 409.815
- Home care, see **Home care**, this topic
- Services, Department of Human Services authority, 414.065

Lottery prize winners, recovery of assistance, 461.719

Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225

Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, 410.550, 410.555

Mental and behavioral health care

- (Generally), 414.766
- Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017
- Behavioral health homes
 - (Generally), 413.259, 413.260, 414.655
 - Alternative payment methodologies, 414.598
 - Criteria, coordinated care organizations, 414.572
 - Definitions, 414.025
 - Health information technology, funding, 414.654
 - Payment for services, 414.760
 - Prior authorization prohibition, 414.773
 - Reports, 414.570, 414.655, 414.760
- Co-occurring mental health and substance disorder treatment, fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.781
- Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Discharge from commitment, assistance applications, 426.300
- Drugs and medicines
 - (Generally), 414.742
 - Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
- Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
- Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
- Institutionalized persons, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic
- Nonquantitative treatment limitations, 414.780
- Parity requirements, 414.780, 414.781, 414.782
- Quality metrics and incentives, 413.017, 414.592
- Same day or facility, both behavioral and physical health services, reimbursements, 414.773
- Substance abuse, see **Substance abuse**, this topic
- Surveys of recipients, 414.767
- Treatment or rehabilitation program income, disregarding, 411.790
- Tribal-based practices, 414.672, 430.274
- Youth data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717

Metrics of quality, see **Quality measures and metrics**, this topic

Midwife services, 687.415, 687.420

Military members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Minors

- Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105
- Authority of legal custodian, adjudicated youths, 419C.550
- Child abuse assessments, 414.762
- Community health improvement plans, 414.578
- Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
- Foster children, health assessments, 414.686
- Hearing aids and devices, 414.761
- Indigent children, care and treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Intensive behavioral health treatment, data collection, 430.717
- Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
- Personal injury claims, liens on, 416.530, 416.580, 416.590
- Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774
- School-based health care, 413.223, 413.225, 413.227, 414.578

Native Americans and Alaska Natives

- (Generally), 414.428
- Coordinated care organizations, enrollment exemption, 414.631
- Enhanced federal match, Indian health care providers, 413.241
- Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
- Mental health and substance abuse, tribal-based practices, 414.672, 430.274
- Tribal Advisory Council, 414.581
- Tribal traditional health workers, generally, 414.665

Noncitizens, see **Immigrants and noncitizens**, this topic

Notices

- (Generally), 411.095
- Amendments, coordinated care organization contracts, 414.590
- Change in circumstances, 411.406
- Mailing, 411.095, 411.103
- Overpayments, contents, 411.969
- Personal injury claims, liens, 416.530, 416.550, 416.560, 416.570, 416.610
- Plain language requirement, 411.967
- Transfer or encumbrance of real property, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694
- Transfers, coordinated care organization members, 414.611
- Veterans and service members, application, 406.072, 414.044

Oral health care, see **Dental services**, this topic

Oregon Health and Science University, payments to, 414.756

Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109

Outreach and enrollment efforts, 414.041

Palliative care program, 414.717

Patient centered primary care homes

- Alternative payment methodologies, 414.598
- Coordinated care organizations, 414.570, 414.572, 414.655, 414.760
- Defined, 414.025
- Health information technology, funding, 414.654
- Prior authorization prohibition, 414.773
- Reimbursements, 414.760

Payments

- (Generally), 414.065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Payments (Cont.)

Alternative payment methodologies, 414.025, 414.033, 414.572, 414.598
Assignability, 414.095
Behavioral health homes, 414.760
Billing patients, health care providers, prohibition, 414.066
Child abuse assessments, 414.762
Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770
Copayment and cost sharing, amount, 414.065
Cystic fibrosis services, 414.565
Debt collection, 414.066, 646.639
Deceased recipients, checks, indorsement by others, 411.610
Deductibles imposed under federal law, 414.075
Dental services, see **Dental services**, this topic
Doula services, 414.669
Driving under influence, treatment programs, 813.023
Drugs and medicines, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
Emergency medical services providers, reimbursements, 413.234, 413.235, 413.236, 682.400
Execution, exempt, 414.095
Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
Global payments, 414.033, 414.065
Health services reimbursements, see **Health services**, this topic
Hearing aids and devices for minors, 414.761
Hemophilia services, 414.530
Improperly disbursed payments, recovery, 411.635
Insurance and service contracts, 414.115 et seq.
Isolation or quarantine expenses, 433.140
Law enforcement custody, persons in, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815
Liability, wrongfully receiving payment, 411.690
Long term care
 Changes to reimbursement system, review, 410.555
 Facility assessment, reimbursement methodology, 409.804, 409.815
 Services, 414.065
Oregon Health and Science University, 414.756
Overpayments, 411.640, 411.670, 411.703, 411.969, 461.719
Patient centered primary care home services, 414.760
Payment in full, payments by authority as, 414.065
Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764, 414.765
Prior authorization data and reports, 414.072
Publicly funded providers, point of contact services, 414.153
Recovery by state, see **Recovery by state**, this topic
Rural health care, 414.325, 414.591, 414.598, 414.728
Same day or facility, both behavioral and physical health services, 414.773
School-based oral health services, 413.227
Submitting wrongful claim for payment, 411.675, 411.990
Timelines for, rules, 414.065
Transferability, 414.095
Unlawful obtaining or receiving, 411.620, 411.630, 411.640, 411.670 et seq., 411.990
Warrants, overpayments, 411.703
Wrongful claims for payment, 411.670 et seq., 411.990

Penalties

(Generally), 411.990

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Penalties (Cont.)

Assessments, failure to report or pay, 414.900, 414.902
Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
Demographic data violations, 413.164
Recovery of assistance, fraud, 416.990
Personal injury claims by recipients, liens, see Liens, this topic
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
Plain language; forms, notices, etc., 411.967
Practitioner-Managed Prescription Drug Plan, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
Pregnancy and childbirth, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic
Premium assistance, health insurance, 414.117
Prepaid managed care health services organizations, see **Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon**, this topic
Prescription drugs, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
Primary care
 Assignment of primary care provider after enrollment, 414.773
 Expenditure requirement, coordinated care organizations, 414.572
 Patient centered primary care homes, see **Patient centered primary care homes**, this topic
 Payment reform collaborative, see note after, 442.396
Prior authorizations, generally, data and reports, 414.072
Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774
Probate, claims against estate, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic
Protected health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
Public health partnership, state and local
 Duty of state agencies to work with local health departments, 414.152
 Purpose of statutes, 414.150
 Services provided, local health departments, 414.153
Public records, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Quality measures and metrics
 Behavioral health services, 413.017, 414.592
 Defined, 414.025
 Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022
Quarantine or isolation expenses, 433.140
Receipts for documents, 411.089
Records and reports
 See also **HEALTH INFORMATION**
 Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Data sharing, Department of Human Services, 411.300, 413.171, 413.175
 Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167
 Disclosure, generally, 192.553 et seq., 413.171 et seq.
 Financial institution accounts, recipients, disclosure, 192.588, 192.589
 Health services costs, public records, 192.395
 Insurer information, disclosure agreements, 413.181
 Law enforcement access, 413.175
 Mental health parity requirements, 414.780

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

- Prior authorization data, 414.072
- Receipts for documents, 411.089
- Voter registration, electronic records transfers to Secretary of State, 247.018

Recovery by state

- (Generally), 416.350
- Assets transferred, removed, or secreted, 411.620, 411.630, 411.632, 411.694, 416.350
- Change in circumstances, failure to notify, 411.406
- Deposit into Oregon Health Authority Fund, 413.105
- Disclaimer of property interests, when prohibited, 105.648
- Estates, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic
- Fraud, penalties, 416.990
- Improperly disbursed assistance, generally, 411.635
- Liens, see **Liens**, this topic
- Lottery prize winners, 461.719
- Overpayments, 411.640, 411.703, 461.719
- Title insurance companies or agents, notice of transfer or encumbrance, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694
- Unlawfully obtained or received payments, 411.620, 411.630, 411.690
- Warrants, issuance for overpayments, 411.703

Reimbursements, see **Payments**, this topic

Reproductive health services

- Children and family services, collaboration, 417.721
- Dental care, pregnant women, 414.430
- Doulas, 414.665, 414.667, 414.668, 414.669
- Local public health care and services, 414.153
- Midwife services, 687.415, 687.420
- Noncitizens, reimbursement program, 414.432
- Prescription contraceptives, generally, 414.763
- Refusal or acceptance of services, right, 435.215

Rules

- (Generally), 411.095
- Behavioral health services, generally, 414.766
- Breast or cervical cancer, 414.534, 414.540
- Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Demographic data collection, 413.161, 413.164
- Dental care, pregnant women, 414.430
- Eligibility determinations, 411.083, 411.404
- Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520
- Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
- Hearings, 411.408
- Hospitals
 - Assessments, 414.855
 - Noncontracting, payments to, 414.743
- Housing navigation services, 414.719
- Insurance and service contracts, 414.115
- Interpreters, reimbursements, 414.726
- Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account, administration, 414.815
- Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.320
- Organizational providers, 430.637
- Palliative care program, 414.717
- Payment of health services, 414.065
- Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
- Prescription drugs, 414.325, 414.327, 414.329, 414.337
- Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774
- Property conveyance procedures, 410.075
- Social determinants of health, addressing, 414.719
- Telemedicine, 414.723
- Traditional health workers, 414.665

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Transfer or encumbrance of real property, notice, 411.694
- Verification of eligibility, 411.402
- Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044

Senior citizens

- Eligibility
 - Disregarded income and resources, 411.083
 - Dual eligibility, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.605, 414.632
 - Sale of home as condition, prohibition, 411.404
- Long term care, see **Long term care**, this topic
- Medicare, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Recovery of assistance, generally, 416.350, 416.351

Social determinants of health, addressing, rules, 414.719

Standards and quality measures, determining, 414.065, 414.225

State Medicaid agency, Oregon Health Authority, 413.032

Subpoenas, investigations and hearings, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597

Substance abuse

- See also **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic
- Co-occurring mental health and substance disorder treatment, fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.781
- Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.389
- Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
- Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
- Parity requirements, 414.780, 414.781, 414.782
- Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
- Statewide access to treatment, ensuring, reimbursements, 414.782
- Tribal-based practices, 414.672, 430.274

Supplemental Income Program, Oregon

- Authorized expenditures, 411.141
- Qualification, 411.706

Surveys, behavioral health services, 414.767

Suspension of benefits

- Inmates, 137.924, 411.447
- Notice and hearings, 411.095

Telemedicine, 414.723

Title insurance companies, notice of transfer or encumbrance, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694

Tobacco products tax revenues, 323.625, 323.627

Traditional health workers, generally, 414.665

Transferability, assistance or payments, 414.095

Transportation providers, criminal records check, 181A.200

Tribal governments, see **Native Americans and Alaska Natives**, this topic

United States, see **Federal government**, this topic

Unlawfully obtaining assistance, 411.620 et seq., 411.990

Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044

Voter registration, electronic records transfers to Secretary of State, 247.018

Waiver of federal laws, 413.071, 413.072

Warrants, see **STATE FINANCE**

Women

- Breast or cervical cancer, see **Cancer, breast or cervical**, this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Women (Cont.)

Reproductive health services, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic

MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON

(Generally), 677.235

Administrative law judges, hearings, authority, 677.275

Compensation and expenses, 677.235, 677.280

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Duties and powers, 677.265

Employment of personnel, 677.280

Executive director, records, 676.306, 677.250

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303, 677.265

Funds and accounts

Account, 677.290

Petty cash fund, 677.305

Revolving account, 677.290

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Malpractice claims, reports, duties, 742.400

Meetings, 677.240

Members, 677.235

Oaths, 677.240

Pain management

Education, rules, 413.590

Multidisciplinary services, encouraging, 676.440

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400

Records, 676.306, 677.250

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Rules

(Generally), 677.265, 677.270

Pain management education, 413.590

Secretary, election, 677.240

Subpoenas, 677.265, 677.270

Term, 677.235

Vacancies, 677.235

MEDICAL CARE ADVISORY

COMMITTEE

(Generally), 656.794

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also **DISEASES AND INJURIES; PUBLIC HEALTH**

Absence, leaves, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Access and affordability, see **Cost containment**, this topic; **Health care delivery systems (generally)**, this topic; **Universal health care**, this topic

Acupuncture, see **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally

Adrenal insufficiency, see **ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, generally

Advance directives for health care

(Generally), 127.505 et seq.

Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532, 127.533

Anatomical gifts, 97.978, 127.510

Appointment of health care representative, 127.510, 127.525, 127.527

Capable adults may make own health care decisions, 127.507

Definitions, 127.505

Designation of attending physician or health care provider, 127.555

Discrimination, 127.565, 441.048

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Advance directives for health care (Cont.)

Execution, 127.515

Forms

Advance directive

(Generally), 127.529

Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532, 127.533

Appointment of health care representative, 127.527

Health care organizations

Criminal prosecution or civil liability, 127.654

Definitions, 127.646

Information, time of providing, 127.652

Written policies and procedures, maintaining, 127.649

Health care provider participation or nonparticipation, duties, 127.625

Health care representatives

Appointment, 127.510, 127.525, 127.527

Authority and duties, generally, 127.535, 127.540

Designation of attending physician or health care provider, 127.555

Disqualification, 127.520

Health care decisions not authorized, 127.540

Ineligible persons, 127.520

Judicial review, 125.010, 127.550

Liability, limitations, 127.555, 127.560

Marital dissolution or annulment, effect, 107.093, 107.115

Revocation of decision, 127.545

Withdrawal, 127.525

Hospice election, 127.635

Independent medical judgment of provider, 127.565

Instrument presumed valid, 127.575

Insurance, effect, 127.565

Judicial review, 125.010, 127.550

Liability, limitations, 127.555, 127.560

Mental health treatment declarations, application of laws, 127.737

Oregon Health Care Decisions Act, citation, 127.660

Penalties, 127.995

POLST registry, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic

Presumption of consent, artificially administered nutrition and hydration, 127.580

Previously executed advance directives, 127.658

Provisions not exclusive, 127.560

Revocation, 127.545

Suicide, mercy killing, etc.; interpretation of laws, 127.570

Validity, 127.515, 127.575

Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic

Witnesses, 127.515

Adverse health care incidents, resolution, see **TORTS**

Advocates for patients, informed consent, 127.760, 127.765

Aftercare, hospital discharge procedures, 441.051, 441.054

Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

Ambulatory surgical centers, see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**, generally

Anatomical gifts, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Area Health Education Center**, 353.450, 353.455
- Arrests**, see **ARRESTS**
- Athletic events**, see **ATHLETICS**
- Autism, applied behavior analysis**, see **AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER**
- Behavioral health**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**, generally; **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally
- Blood tests**, see **BLOOD**
- Bone marrow donations**, see **BONE MARROW DONATIONS**, generally
- Breast implants, actions**, 12.276, 30.908
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**
 - Defibrillators, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally
 - Peace officer certification, 181A.440
 - School instruction, 336.472
- Central Oregon Health Council**, see **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**, generally
- Charitable or nonprofit entities**
 - Central Oregon Health Council, see **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**, generally
 - Community health centers and safety net clinics, grants, 413.225
 - Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
 - Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257
 - Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Liability immunity, volunteers, 30.792, 30.803, 30.811, 676.340, 676.345, 676.347
 - Medical marijuana dispensaries, 475C.850
 - Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445
 - Nursing wellness services, 678.427
 - Professional corporation laws, applicability, 58.375
 - Youth behavioral health placement call center, 430.717
- Children**, see **Minors**, this topic
- Chiropractors**, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**, generally
- Clinical laboratories**, see **LABORATORIES**
- Clinical trials**, 414.770, 743A.192
- Community health centers, grants**, 413.225
- Complaints against health professionals**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Computers and information systems**, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
- Congenital heart defects, newborn screenings**, 433.318
- Consent**
 - Advance directives, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
 - Artificial insemination, 677.365
 - Health care advocates, persons with intellectual or developmental disability, 127.765
 - Hospital-appointed patient advocates, 127.760
 - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
 - Needlestick injuries to practitioners, testing blood of patient, 676.551
 - Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - POLSTs, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic
 - Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**
- Constitution of Oregon, fundamental right to affordable health care**, CONST. I §47
- Coordinated care organizations**, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Cost containment**
 - See also **Health care delivery systems (generally)**, this topic
 - (Generally), 442.385 et seq.
 - Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257
 - Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993
 - Health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Legislative findings and policy, 442.310
 - Material change transactions, see **Material change transactions (health care entities)**, this topic
- Cover All People program**, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
- CPR**, see **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**, this topic
- Craniofacial anomalies, health insurance coverage**, 743A.150
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Arrests, see **ARRESTS**
 - Criminal sanction, occupational violations, 677.990
 - Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
 - False claims, health care payments, 165.692, 165.990
 - Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Medical imaging, 688.415, 688.425, 688.990
 - Reporting prohibited conduct, failure, 676.150
 - Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
 - Telephones, emergency calls, misconduct, 166.095
 - Titles of practitioners, violations, 676.130, 676.990
 - Withholding treatment, 162.415, 163.200, 163.205
- Death**
 - Advance directives for health care, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
 - Anatomical gifts, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
 - Licensees, deceased, use of name, 676.120
 - Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **DEATH**
 - Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Debtors and creditors**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
- Decedents' estates, claims against, priority**, 115.125, 130.425
- Defibrillators**, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally
- Dementia**, see **DEMENTIA**, generally
- Demographic data**, see **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE**
- Dentists and dentistry**, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**, generally
- Denturists**, see **DENTURISTS**, generally
- Diabetes**, see **DIABETES**, generally
- Disabilities, persons with**, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- Discount medical plans**, see **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLANS**, generally
- Discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Drugs and medicines**, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Emergency medical care

- Adrenal insufficiency, see **ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, generally
 - Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally
 - Chiropractors, 684.025
 - Contraception, sexual assault victims, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**
 - CPR, see **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**, this topic
 - Defibrillators, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally
 - Denial, hospitals, inability to pay, 441.094
 - Discharge records and data, emergency departments, 442.370
 - Emergency medical dispatchers, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**
 - Emergency medical services and trauma systems (Generally), 431A.050 et seq.
 - Causes of trauma, identification, 431A.080
 - Children, program for, 431A.105
 - Designation, trauma areas and trauma system hospitals, 431A.060, 431A.065
 - Liability exemptions, providers, 431A.075
 - Oregon Health Authority, duties, generally, 431A.050, 431A.080
 - Program, generally, 431A.085
 - Release of information, 431A.100
 - Report and reimbursement, care costs, 431A.095
 - Rules, 431A.060, 431A.065, 431A.085
 - Training and maintenance, programs, etc., 431A.085
 - Trauma advisory boards, 431A.055, 431A.070
 - Trauma centers, certain, designation, 431A.090
 - Trauma Registry, Oregon, 431A.075, 431A.085, 431A.095, 431A.100
 - Emergency medical services providers, see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDERS**, generally
 - Evidence, privilege, data of providers, 41.685
 - First aid, see **FIRST AID**, generally
 - Health care during emergency or disaster, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, 413.234, 413.235, 413.236, 682.400
 - Mental health, discharge procedures, 441.053, 441.054
 - Motor vehicle event data recorders, use, 105.935, 105.942
 - Needlestick injuries to practitioners, testing blood of patient, 676.551
 - Nurses, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
 - Overdoses, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
 - Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - Privileged information, data of providers, 41.685
 - Rural fire protection districts, equipment and vehicles, 478.260
 - Senior Emergency Medical Services Innovation Program, see note after, 441.595
 - Strokes, see **Stroke care**, this topic
 - Telephone calls, misconduct, 166.095
 - Tort liability, see **TORTS**
 - Veterans' Emergency Financial Assistance Program, Oregon, 408.500
- Employee benefit plan liens**, 87.855
- Evidence-based standards and guidelines**
Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.698

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Evidence-based standards and guidelines (Cont.)

- Oregon Health Policy Board, 413.011
 - Statewide Health Improvement Program, 413.250
- Examinations**, see **MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally
- Execution, exemptions related to health care**, 18.345
- Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow**, 413.257
- Eye care**, see **EYE CARE AND VISION**, generally
- Family and medical leave**, see **FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**, generally
- Family medicine residency network**, 353.455
- First aid**, see **FIRST AID**, generally
- Foreign nationals**, see **IMMIGRATION AND NON-CITIZENS**
- Future of health care in Oregon, collaborative forum**, 413.257
- Gender-affirming treatment**, see **SEX AND GENDER**
- Good Samaritan laws**, see **TORTS**
- Grand juries, special attendants, appointment**, 132.090
- Grants**
 - Cost reporting, health care facilities, 442.420
 - Federal, receipt, 431.250
- Hardship driver permit use**, 807.240
- Health Care Cost Growth Target program**, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993
- Health care delivery systems (generally)**
See also **Cost containment**, this topic
 - Behavioral health homes, generally, 413.259, 413.260
 - Charitable or nonprofit entities, see **Charitable or nonprofit entities**, this topic
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
 - Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
 - Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257
 - Patient centered primary care homes, generally, 413.259, 413.260
 - Regional health equity coalitions, 413.256
 - Rural areas, 442.470 et seq.
 - System capacity, 413.201 et seq.
- Health care facilities**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Health care representatives**, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
- Health care service contractors**, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
- Health Care Trust Fund**, 293.540
- Health districts**, see **HEALTH DISTRICTS**, generally
- Health equity coalitions, regional**, 413.256
- Health Evidence Review Commission**, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally
- Health information**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
- Health insurance**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally
- Health Licensing Office**, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally
- Health professionals**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**, generally
- Health savings accounts**, see **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally
- Health screen testing**, see **LABORATORIES**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program**, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
- Hemodialysis technicians**, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**, generally
- Herbicide exposure**
 - Limitation of liability, 408.340
 - Symptoms, reporting, 408.310, 408.315
- Home care**, see **HOME CARE**, generally
- Hospice services**, see **HOSPICE SERVICES**, generally
- Hospitals**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Hysterectomy, prohibited purposes**, 436.325
- Immigrants**, see **IMMIGRATION AND NONCITIZENS**
- Immunities**, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
- Immunizations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- Incineration of medical waste**, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880
- Indigents**, see **Low income persons**, this topic
- Infectious wastes**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Information systems and technology**, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
- Injury and violence prevention program, statewide**, 431A.125
- Inoculations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- Insect stings, allergen treatment**, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally
- Insurance, health**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally
- Interpreters**, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**
- Juveniles**, see **Minors**, this topic
- Kidneys**
 - Hemodialysis technicians, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**, generally
 - Transplants, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
- Laboratories, clinical**, see **LABORATORIES**
- Lactation consultants**, see **LACTATION CONSULTANTS**, generally
- Law enforcement officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Leaves of absence, employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Liability, immunity**, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
- Liens**
 - (Generally), 87.555 et seq.
 - Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Docket, recording, 87.575
 - Foreclosure, 87.585
 - Liability of person or insurer, 87.581
 - Limitations on extent of lien, 87.560
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Notice, 87.565, 87.570
- Life support, withdrawing**, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Living wills**, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
- Long term care**, see **LONG TERM CARE**, generally
- Low income persons**
 - Children, indigent, see **Minors**, this topic
 - COFA Dental Program, 413.614
 - Emergency services, denial, 441.094

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Low income persons** (Cont.)
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
 - Universal health care, see **Universal health care**, this topic
- Malpractice**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; TORTS**
- Mammography**, see **MAMMOGRAPHY**, generally
- Marijuana, medical use**, see **MARIJUANA**
- Material change transactions (health care entities)**
 - (Generally), 415.501
 - Civil penalties, 415.900
 - Conflicts of interest, 415.505
 - Definitions, 415.500
 - Fees, 415.512
 - Quadrennial studies, 415.510
 - Review procedures, 415.501
 - Rules, 415.501, 415.512
- Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee**, 432.600
- Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
- Medical imaging**, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**, generally
- Medical leaves of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Medical records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Medical savings accounts**, see **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally
- Medical technologies**
 - Assessment, Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.695
 - Comparative effectiveness research, 414.698, 414.701
 - Surgical technology, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Medically underserved areas**, see **Rural health care**, this topic
- Medicare**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Mental health**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**, generally
- Minors**
 - Abortion, 109.640
 - Child abuse assessments, see **CHILD ABUSE**
 - Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
 - Congenital heart defects, newborn screenings, 433.318
 - Consent
 - (Generally), 109.640, 109.650, 109.675, 418.307
 - Abortion, 109.640
 - Chemical dependency or emotional disorders, treatment, 109.695
 - Disclosure, 109.680
 - Indigent children, 444.120
 - Liability immunity, health care professional or facility, care without parent consent, 109.672
 - Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, 127.635
 - One parent, 109.672
 - Persons providing without parental or guardian consent, 109.685
 - Relative caregivers, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
 - Reproductive health care, 109.640

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Minors (Cont.)

Consent (Cont.)

Services provided without consent, parent or guardian liability, 109.690

Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally

Crime victim, AIDS testing, availability, 135.139

Custody, sole, authority of other parent, 107.154

Disclosure without minor consent, 109.680

Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105

Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Immunizations, vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally

Immunoglobulin therapy, PANDAS/PANS, 743A.315

Indigent children

Accounts

Payment by county, 444.170

Statements, 444.160, 444.170

Attendant, 444.180, 444.190

Commitment order, 444.120

Compensation, attendant, physician, 444.150, 444.190

Examination, report, 444.110

Experimentation prohibited, 444.230

Forms, blank, 444.240

Hearing, 444.120

Hospital other than Oregon Health and Science University, treatment at, 444.210, 444.220

Oregon Health and Science University, treatment, 444.130

Rejection, 444.140

Return, expenses, 444.200

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Liability

Parent or guardian liability, services provided without consent, 109.690

Persons providing treatment without consent of parent or guardian, 109.685

Providers, immunity, 109.672

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345

Mental illness and mental health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Newborn screening tests, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**

Relative caregivers, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580

Reproductive health care, generally, 109.640

Rules, treatment without parent consent, 109.695

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Veteran parents' herbicide exposure, symptoms attributable, 408.310, 408.315

Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211, 336.212, 343.146

Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

Naturopathic physicians, see **NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**, generally

Newborn screening tests, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Nonprofit entities, see **Charitable or nonprofit entities**, this topic

Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations, see **NONTRANSPLANT ANATOMICAL RESEARCH RECOVERY ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Nurses, see **NURSES AND NURSING**, generally

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Occupational therapists, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**, generally

Offices, health care providers, elevators, requirement, 447.247

Ophthalmology, see **OPHTHALMOLOGISTS AND OPHTHALMOLOGY**, generally

Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**, generally

Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

Oregon Health Plan, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally

Organ transplants and donations, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic

Pain management

Controlled substances

Administration, 677.474

Definitions, 677.470

Discipline, violations, 677.480

Education, generally, 413.572, 413.590

Medical marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Multidisciplinary services, encouraging, health professional regulatory boards, 676.440

Pain Management Commission, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Palliative care, see **Palliative care**, this topic

Palliative care

(Generally), 413.270, 413.271, 413.273

Medical assistance program, 414.717

Medical marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Workers' compensation, 656.005, 656.245

Patient centered primary care homes, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally

Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pediatric care, see **Minors**, this topic

Pelvic examinations, see **PELVIC EXAMINATIONS**, generally

Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

Podiatric physicians, see **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**, generally

Policy, legislative findings, 442.310

POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry

(Generally), 127.666

Authorized users, 127.666

Confidentiality, 127.678

Definitions, 127.663

Discrimination, 441.048

Immunity from liability, 127.681

Individual right to not have POLST, 127.672

Oregon Health Authority actions not required, 127.669

Reports, 127.666, 127.681

Revocation of POLST, 127.672

Rules, 127.666

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry** (Cont.)
 - Title of Act, 127.684
- Polysomnography**, see **POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
- Prayer or spiritual means, regulation exemption, certain health care facilities**, 441.065
- Pregnancy**, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally
- Prescription drugs**, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally
- Primary care**
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Patient centered primary care homes, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
 - Payment reform collaborative, see note after, 442.396
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - Psychiatric Access Line, Oregon, 353.485
 - Rural health care, see **Rural health care**, this topic
- Professional corporations**, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, generally
- Property, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities**, 441.550
- Public contractor employees**
 - Contract conditions, 279B.230, 279C.530
 - Remedies of persons furnishing, 279C.620
- Real property, hospital facilities, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities**, 441.550
- Records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Regional health equity coalitions**, 413.256
- Reproductive health care**, see **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE**, generally
- Respite care program**, see **LIFESPAN RESPITE CARE PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
- Retainer medical practices**, see **RETAINER MEDICAL PRACTICES**, generally
- Retired health care providers**
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - Volunteer services information, 413.246
- Right to affordable health care**, see **Universal health care**, this topic
- Right to die**
 - Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
 - Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Rules**
 - Advance directives for health care, 127.532
 - Adverse health care incidents, resolution, 31.262, 31.276
 - Cultural competency continuing education, health professionals, 676.850
 - Emergency medical services and trauma systems, 431A.060, 431A.065, 431A.085
 - Health care advocates, persons with intellectual or developmental disability, 127.765
 - Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.386
 - Health care interpreters, 413.558, 413.559, 414.726
 - Health care provider incentive program, 676.454
 - Health Licensing Office, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**
 - Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program, 442.755

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Rules** (Cont.)
 - Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Impaired health professional program, 676.190, 676.200
 - Mammograms, breast density notices, 431A.550
 - Material change transactions, health care entities, 415.501, 415.512
 - Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee, 432.600
 - Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, professional licensure, 676.308
 - Minors, mental or emotional disorder or chemical dependency, treatment without parental consent, 109.695
 - Needlestick injuries to practitioners, 676.551
 - Newborn hearing screening test registry, 433.323
 - Organ procurement organizations and banks, 441.082
 - POLST registry, 127.666
 - Reproductive health care services, generally, 435.230
 - Retainer medical practices, 735.500
 - Suicide prevention continuing education, 676.860, 676.866
 - Telemedicine, 441.056, 683.230
 - Temporary staffing agencies, 676.707, 676.716, 676.722
 - Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.001
- Rural fire protection district employees**, 478.325, 478.335, 478.340
- Rural health care**
 - (Generally), 442.470 et seq.
 - Area Health Education Center, 353.450, 353.455
 - Coordinating Council, 442.490, 442.495
 - Definitions, 442.470
 - Emergency medical service systems, grants, 442.507, 442.870
 - Grants, 442.480, 442.485, 442.500, 442.507, 442.870
 - Health care delivery systems, development, implementation, etc., 442.485
 - Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Medical assistance payments, 414.325, 414.591, 414.598, 414.728
 - Office of Rural Health, see **RURAL HEALTH, OFFICE OF**, generally
 - Prescription drugs, urgent medical conditions, 414.325, 743A.064
 - Primary Care Services Program
 - (Generally), 442.561 et seq.
 - Fund, 442.570
 - Income tax credit, 315.613, 315.616, 315.619, 315.622, 442.561, 442.562, 442.563, 442.564, 442.566
 - Recruitment, OHSU, 442.568
 - Rural Health Care Revolving Account, 442.480
 - Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
 - Surgical technology, practice of, 676.870, 676.885
 - Technical assistance, health care delivery systems, providing, 442.500
- Safety net clinics, grants**, 413.225
- Sanitary authority employees**, 450.947, 450.949
- Sanitary district employees**, 450.082, 450.084
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sex offenses**, see **SEX OFFENSES**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Sharps (infectious wastes)**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Sick leave, leaves of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Spinal cord injuries, research, board and fund**, 431A.500, 431A.505, 431A.510
- Spiritual treatment**, see **SPIRITUAL TREATMENT**, generally
- Sporting events**, see **ATHLETICS**
- Statewide Health Improvement Program**, 413.250
- Sterilization**, see **STERILIZATION**, generally
- Stroke care**
 - (Generally), 431A.530
 - Database, 431A.530
 - Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
- Support of dependents**, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
- Surgical centers, ambulatory**, see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**, generally
- Surgical technology**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Technologies**, see **Medical technologies**, this topic
- Telemedicine**
 - Credentialing, providers, 441.056, 441.223
 - Dental care, 679.543, 743A.058
 - Health insurance, 743A.058, 743A.185
 - Medical assistance program, 414.723
 - Optometrists, 683.230
 - Pharmacy, 689.700, 689.702
 - Physicians and physician assistants
 - (Generally), 677.494
 - Out-of-state providers, license, 677.135, 677.137, 677.139, 677.141
- Temporary staffing agencies**, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally
- Torts**, see **TORTS**
- Traditional Health Workers Commission**, 413.600
- Transplants and donations**
 - Anatomical gifts (post-death)
 - (Generally), 97.951 et seq.
 - Advance directives for health care, 97.978, 127.510
 - Alteration of document of gift, criminal offense, 97.982
 - Amendment, 97.959, 97.963, 97.965
 - Authority to make gifts, 97.955, 97.965
 - Authorized recipients of gifts, 97.969
 - Conflicts, advance directives or declarations, 97.978
 - Coordination of procurement and use of gifts, 97.973
 - Definitions, 97.953, 97.978
 - Delivery, document of gift or refusal, 97.971
 - Department of Transportation, duties, 97.977
 - Disposition of body, priority of donation, 97.130
 - Document of gift, 97.969, 97.970, 97.971, 97.976, 97.982
 - Donor cards, 97.957
 - Donor registry, 97.977
 - Driver licenses, donor indication, 97.957, 807.110
 - Duty to send document to hospital, 97.970
 - Electronic signatures, relation to federal law, 97.983
 - Examination and copying of documents, right, 97.971
 - Examinations to ensure medical suitability, 97.972
 - Gifts of Life Award, Oregon, 176.268

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Transplants and donations** (Cont.)
 - Anatomical gifts (post-death) (Cont.)
 - Implied warranties, none, 97.985
 - Liability, civil or criminal, 97.970, 97.974, 97.984
 - Medical examiners, cooperation and facilitation, 97.979, 97.980
 - Medical marijuana cardholders, right to receive gifts, 97.972
 - Methods of making gift, 97.957, 97.963, 97.967
 - Minors, revocation or amendment, 97.959
 - Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations, see **NONTRANSPLANT ANATOMICAL RESEARCH RECOVERY ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
 - Oregon Gifts of Life Award, 176.268
 - Personal information of donors, dissemination, procurement organizations, 97.977, 802.179, 802.181
 - Persons authorized to make gifts, 97.955, 97.965
 - Procurement organizations, rights, 97.972
 - Purchase or sale of body parts, prohibition, 97.981
 - Purposes of gift, use, 97.955, 97.969
 - Refusal to make gift, 97.961, 97.963, 97.970, 97.971
 - Revocation, 97.959, 97.963, 97.965
 - Schools (K-12), health education, 336.474
 - Search for document of gift, 97.970
 - Short title, 97.951
 - Validity, document of gift, 97.976
 - Warranties, 97.985
 - Wills, 97.957, 97.959, 97.961
 - Witnesses, 97.957, 97.959, 97.961
 - Blood, see **BLOOD**
 - Discrimination, 441.078, 746.023
 - Family and medical leave, see **FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**, generally
 - Gifts of Life Award, Oregon, 176.268
 - Health care facility requirements, 441.079
 - Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program (Generally), 442.700 et seq.
 - Actions, status and liability, 442.750
 - Annual report, 442.725, 442.730
 - Approval of cooperative program, application, 442.710
 - Authorized practices, 442.715
 - Board of governors, 442.720
 - Complaint procedure, 442.735
 - Confidential information disclosures, 442.745
 - Contested order, status, 442.760
 - Definitions, 442.700
 - Legislative findings, goals, 442.705
 - Powers of director, 442.740
 - Rules, 442.755
 - Immunosuppressant drugs, medical assistance coverage, 414.325
 - Organ procurement organizations and banks (Generally), 441.079, 441.082
 - Oregon Gifts of Life Award, 176.268
 - Organ, Eye and Tissue Donor Appreciation Week, 187.281
 - Schools (K-12), health education, 336.474
- Trauma centers and systems**, see **Emergency medical care**, this topic
- Universal health care**
 - Oregon Constitution, fundamental right, CONST. I §47
 - Universal Health Plan, 751.001, 751.002, 751.101
- Vaccinations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Veterans**, see **VETERANS**
- Veterinary care**, see **VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY HOSPITALS**, generally
- Video conferencing**, see **Telemedicine**, this topic
- Vision**, see **EYE CARE AND VISION**, generally
- Volunteers**, see **VOLUNTEERS**
- Wastes**
 - Incinerators, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880
 - Infectious, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Withdrawing life support**
 - (Generally), 127.635
 - Advance directives, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
 - Comfort and cleanliness of principal, 127.642
 - Conditions, 127.635
 - Consent, presumptions, 127.580
 - Criminal mistreatment, exception, 163.206
 - Discrimination based on instructions, 127.565, 441.048
 - Guardians, consent, 125.315
 - Health care provider participation or nonparticipation, duties, 127.625
 - Hospice election, 127.635
 - Physician determination, prerequisite, 127.640
 - POLSTs, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic
 - Suicide, mercy killing, etc.; interpretation of laws, 127.570
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workforce development, health professionals**, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**
- X-rays**, see **X-RAYS**, generally
- Youths**, see **Minors**, this topic

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Breast cancer**
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Mammograms and other diagnostic imaging
 - Dense breast tissue, notifying patient, 431A.550
 - Health insurance coverage, 743A.100, 743A.101
- Child abuse**, see **CHILD ABUSE**
- Child-caring agencies**, 418.325
- Crimes and offenses**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Discovery**, 135.815, 135.835, ORCP 36A
- Emergency services, health insurance coverage**, 743A.012
- Employment, requiring employee payment**, 659A.306
- Foster children, health assessments**, 414.686
- Governor's disability evaluation panel**, 176.309, 176.312
- Life insurance, spousal support obligors**, 107.830
- Newborn screening tests**, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**
- Parole and probation investigations**, 137.530
- Pelvic examinations**, see **PELVIC EXAMINATIONS**, generally
- Personal injuries**, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**
- Public health, diseases and conditions**, 433.035, 433.220
- Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon**, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
- School pupils**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sexual assault medical assessments**, see **SEX OFFENSES**

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont.)

- Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events**, 463.047, 463.113
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

- See also **DEAD BODIES; DEATH (Generally)**, 146.003 et seq.
- Anatomical gifts, cooperation and facilitation**, 97.979, 97.980
- Appointments**
 - Assistant district medical examiners, 146.080
 - Chief Medical Examiner, 146.015
 - Deputy State Medical Examiner, 146.045, 146.065
 - District medical examiners, 146.045, 146.065
 - Medical-legal death investigators, 146.085, 181A.080
 - Records, district offices, 146.075
- Autopsies**, see **DEAD BODIES**
- Chief Medical Examiner**
 - (Generally), 146.025, 146.035, 146.045
 - Acting Examiner, designation, 146.045
 - Annual reports, 146.055
 - Appointment, 146.015
 - Compensation, recommendation, 146.025
 - Establishment, 146.035
 - Reports, 146.025, 146.035, 146.045, 146.055
- Compensation and salaries**
 - Deputy State Medical Examiner, payment, state, 146.065
 - District medical examiners, 146.075
 - Recommendations, Medical Examiner Advisory Board, 146.025
- Contracts, Department of Human Services, Deputy State Medical Examiner, services**, 146.065
- County and district medical examiners**
 - (Generally), 146.065, 146.085, CONST. VI §8
 - Appointment, 146.045, 146.065
 - Assistance and advisement, Chief Medical Examiner, 146.055
 - Assistant district medical examiners, 146.080
 - Compensation, recommendation, 146.025
 - List, maintaining, Chief Medical Examiner, 146.035
 - Office, personnel, etc., 146.075
- Deputy State Medical Examiner**
 - Appointment, 146.045, 146.065
 - Compensation
 - Payment, 146.065
 - Recommendation, 146.025
- District attorneys**, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
- Injury investigations**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Law enforcement officers**
 - Medical-legal death investigator, appointment as, 146.085, 181A.080
 - Training programs, 146.055, 146.095
- Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State**, 146.015, 146.025
- Medical-legal death investigators, generally**, 146.085, 181A.080
- Personnel Relations Law**, 146.035, 146.075, 146.085
- Public employee status**, 146.088
- Reports, death investigation**, see **DEATH State Medical Examiner Advisory Board**, 146.015, 146.025

MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

- See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS; X-RAYS**
- Application of law, exceptions**, 688.435

MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

(Cont.)

Board, see **MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF**, generally

Bone densitometry certificate, 688.517

Complaints, investigations, 688.525, 688.600

Continuing education

(Generally), 688.505, 688.565

Radiology inspectors, 453.785, 453.795

Criminal offenses, 688.415, 688.425, 688.990

Criminal records checks, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Definitions, 688.405

Discipline

(Generally), 688.525

Licensure sanctions, 676.205 et seq., 688.510, 688.525, 688.620

Temporary peer review committees, 688.600

Enforcement

See also **Discipline**, this topic

(Generally), 688.595

Fines and penalties, 688.603, 688.915, 688.990

Investigations, violations, 688.525, 688.600

Procedure, claims of violation, 688.605

Reports, violations or prohibited conduct, 676.150, 688.605

Examinations, 688.455, 688.460, 688.485, 688.495, 688.510, 688.620

Fees, 676.410, 688.445, 688.455, 688.485, 688.510, 688.515, 688.517, 688.520, 688.560, 688.620

Fines and penalties, 688.603, 688.915, 688.990

Fluoroscopy

Advanced practice registered nurses, 688.620

Physician assistants, 688.510

Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment

Defined, 688.405

Operators, qualifications, 688.480

Restricted licenses, 688.480, 688.520

Inspections

(Generally), 688.595

Limited X-ray machine operator schools, fees, 688.560

Investigations, violations, 688.525, 688.600

Licenses, permits, certificates

(Generally), 688.415, 688.445, 688.515

Additional licenses, 688.520

Bone densitometry certificate, 688.517

Continuing education requirements, see **Continuing education**, this topic

Credentialing requirement, 688.455, 688.460, 688.990

Criminal records checks, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557

Examinations, 688.455, 688.460, 688.485, 688.495, 688.510, 688.620

Exemptions, 688.435, 688.460

Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205

Fees, 676.410, 688.445, 688.455, 688.485, 688.510, 688.515, 688.517, 688.520, 688.560, 688.620

Fluoroscopy, 688.510, 688.620

Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment, 688.480, 688.520

Inactive status, 688.520

Limited X-ray machine operator permit, generally, 688.515

Periods less than 24 months, 688.520

Probation, 688.525

Provisional, 688.520

Qualifications, generally, 688.455, 688.460

Radiographers, 688.495

Reciprocity, 688.495

Renewal, 676.410, 688.445, 688.505

Student licenses, 688.520

MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

(Cont.)

Licenses, permits, certificates (Cont.)

Suspension, revocation, etc., 676.205 et seq., 688.510, 688.525, 688.620

Temporary, 688.520

Radiographers, licensure, 688.495

Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991

Reports, violations or prohibited conduct, 676.150, 688.605

Rules

(Generally), 688.555

Board members, compensation, 688.545

Continuing education, 688.505

Fines, 688.603

Licenses, permits, certificates, 688.455, 688.480, 688.505, 688.510, 688.515, 688.517, 688.520, 688.555, 688.560, 688.620

Peer review committees, 688.600

Temporary peer review committees, 688.600

Titles, use, 688.425, 688.990

Violations, see **Enforcement**, this topic

MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF

(Generally), 688.545

Account, 688.585

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Executive director, 676.306, 688.555

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303, 688.557

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Meetings, quorum, 688.545

Members, 688.545

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Rulemaking, generally, 688.555

MEDICAL LEAVE

Employment leaves of absence, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT, OREGON

See **MARIJUANA**

MEDICAL RECORDS

See **RECORDS AND RECORDING**

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

See **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally

MEDICARE

See **HEALTH INSURANCE**

MEDICINE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally;
DRUGS AND MEDICINES, generally

MEDIUM AND HEAVY-DUTY

ELECTRIFICATION CHARGING FUND

(Generally), 468.498

MEETINGS

(Note: see also specific entities by topic.)

MEETINGS (Cont.)

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
Bar, Oregon State, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**
Commodity commissions, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations), 414.575
Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
Continuing care retirement communities, governing body, meetings with residents, 101.112
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
Coordinated care organizations, governing body, 414.584
Corporate stock and stockholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS; NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Family decision-making, see **FAMILY DECISION-MAKING MEETINGS**, generally
Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, 1.830
Licensing and advisory boards, 670.300
Planned communities, 94.574, 94.609, 94.616, 94.640, 94.644, 94.650, 94.655, 94.657
Public meetings, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally
School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
State agencies, generally, see **STATE AGENCIES**
Veterans, meeting places, see **VETERANS**

MELISSA'S LAW

(Generally), 181A.322 et seq.

MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS

(Generally), 94.953
Advertising, 94.976
Cancellation of contract, purchaser, 94.983
Declaration, judicial, failure in management, 94.987
Definitions, 94.953
Failure in management, judicial declaration, 94.987
False practices, prohibition, 94.975
Fraud, prohibition, 94.975
Interpretation of contracts, 94.989
Nondisturbance agreements, 94.986
Registration
Application, information required by rule, 94.959, 94.980
Contract sale, requirement, 94.956
Denial, suspension and revocation, 94.968
Disclosures, written, 94.974
Effective date, 94.965
Exempt transactions, 94.962
Fee, 94.971, 94.980
Salesperson or broker, 94.977
Sale, membership contract, requirements, 94.986
Salesperson registration, transfers to new operator, 94.980
Unlawful Trade Practices Act, application, 94.989

MEMORANDA

Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Discovery, 135.815, 135.855
Mortgages, 93.710
Post-conviction relief proceedings, law, submitting, 138.580
Preliminary hearings, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**

MEMORANDA (Cont.)

Presentence report, summarization, 137.079
Pretrial hearings, matters agreed on, 135.037
Realty agreements, 93.030, 93.640, 93.710
Trust deeds, 93.710

MEMORIAL COLISEUM IN PORTLAND

Joint operation and goals, 646.745

MEMORIALS

Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076
Cities, 226.310 et seq.
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Monuments, see **MONUMENTS**, generally
Peace officers
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Police Memorial Trust Fund, 181A.661
Veterans, see **VETERANS**
Vietnam War, see **VIETNAM WAR**
World War II Memorial, 406.505

MEMORY CARE COMMUNITIES

(Generally), 443.886, 443.887, 443.889

MENACING

See also **DURESS AND COERCION**
(Generally), 163.190
Bias crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally
Family or household members
Compromise, 135.703
Judgment document, indicating domestic violence as element of crime, 163.190
Intimidation by display of noose, 163.191
Polygraph examinations, cases involving men-ace, complaining witness, 163.705
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

See also **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
(Generally), 161.295 et seq., 419C.520 et seq.
Affirmative defense, 161.305, 419C.400, 419C.522
Appeal and review
See also **Hearings**, this topic
Administrative Procedures Act, applicability, 183.315
Court orders, 161.327
Firearms, relief petitions, 166.273
Judicial review, 161.348
Attorneys
Fitness to proceed, pretrial objections, 161.370
Hearings, generally, 161.346, 419C.535
Right to counsel, 161.327, 161.346, 161.348, 419C.532
State, conditional release, choosing psychiatrist for examination, 161.341, 419C.540
Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
Commitment
(Generally), 161.327, 161.328
Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
Conviction of crime, sentence of incarceration, 161.349

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

Court advising defendant prior to accepting plea, 161.309
Escape, 161.375, 162.155
Examination purposes, limited commitment, 161.315, 161.365
Fitness to proceed, see **Fitness to proceed**, this topic
Hearings, 161.346, 161.370, 161.371, 419C.532
Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
Leave of absence, 161.400
Maximum term, 161.371
Orders, 161.327, 161.328, 161.370, 161.371, 419C.529
Pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
Rules, 161.390
Veterans, transfer to federal facilities, 408.580

Community care providers, tort liability, 278.315, 278.320

Conditional release

(Generally), 161.327, 161.336
After commitment, application, 161.341, 419C.540
Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), housing, 426.129
Consultations, local mental health programs, 161.327
Contracts with certain providers, 161.390
Defined, 161.332, 419C.520
Hearings, 161.336, 161.341, 161.346, 161.390, 419C.532, 419C.538, 419C.540, 419C.542
Order, 161.327, 161.336, 161.341, 419C.532
Pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
Prerelease plans, preparation, 161.390
Residential facilities, siting, 169.690, 443.422
Return procedures, 161.336

Conviction of crime by committed person, sentence of incarceration, 161.349

Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding, 127.720

Definitions, 161.295, 161.332, 161.355, 419C.520

Discharge of defendants

(Generally), 161.329, 161.351, 419C.532
After commitment, application, 161.341, 419C.540
Hearings, 161.346, 161.351, 161.390, 419C.532
Misdemeanor offenses, 161.329
No longer affected by mental disorder, 161.329, 161.341, 161.351, 419C.532
Notice to victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531
Predischarge plans, preparation, 161.390
Unable to gain or regain fitness to proceed, 161.367, 161.371

Escape from hospital or secure facility, 161.375, 162.155

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally

Expunction of records, 137.223

Extreme emotional disturbance

Manslaughter, first degree, 163.118
Murder, affirmative defense, 163.115, 163.135

Finding of guilty except for insanity, court's dispositional order, 161.325

Firearms prohibitions, 161.367, 166.250, 166.273, 166.470, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041

Fitness to proceed

(Generally), 161.355 et seq.

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Fitness to proceed (Cont.)

Commitment
(Generally), 161.367, 161.370, 161.371
Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
Maximum term, 161.371
Procedures after commitment, 161.371
Community restoration services, consultations, 161.362, 161.365, 161.367, 161.370, 161.371
Definitions, 161.355
Determinations, procedures, 161.362, 161.365, 161.367, 161.370, 161.371
Electronic appearances, 161.362
Evaluations, 161.362, 161.365, 161.370, 161.371, 161.373
Gaining or regaining fitness, probability determination, 161.367, 161.371
Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Qualifying mental disorder, described, 161.360
Release of records, court orders, 161.373

Hearings

(Generally), 161.346, 419C.532
Conditional release, 161.336, 161.341, 161.346, 161.390, 419C.532, 419C.538, 419C.540, 419C.542
Discharge, 161.346, 161.351, 161.390, 419C.532
Fitness to proceed, 161.367, 161.370, 161.371, 161.372
Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
Notice to victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531
Public meetings law, exception, 192.690
Setting aside judgment, 137.223
Subpoenas, 161.395, 419C.532

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Incarceration sentence, conviction of crime by committed person, 161.349

Intent

As element of crime, evidence, 161.300
Examination of defendant by state, 161.315, 419C.527
Introduction of defense, 161.309, 419C.524

Judgment

(Generally), 161.319
Setting aside, 137.223

Judicial review, 161.348

Jury instructions, issue of insanity, 161.313

Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Leave of absence, committed persons, 161.400

Medication, involuntary, 161.372

Notices

(Generally), 161.309
Appeal rights, 161.327
Conditional release pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
Examination of defendant, state's intent, 161.315, 419C.527
Fitness to proceed, 161.371
Hearings pending, 161.346, 419C.532
Introduction of evidence, 161.309
Leave of absence, 161.400
Victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531

Orders

(Generally), 161.325, 419C.529

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Orders (Cont.)

- Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
- Commitment, 161.327, 161.328, 161.370, 161.371, 419C.529
- Conditional release, 161.327, 161.336, 161.341, 419C.532
- Discharge, 161.329, 419C.532
- Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
- Release of records, 161.373
- Return of person on conditional release, 161.336
- Setting aside judgment, 137.223

Psychiatric examinations, see MENTAL EXAMINATIONS, generally

Psychiatric Security Review Board, see PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD, generally

Public meetings law, exception, 192.690

Records, generally, 161.373, 161.390

Reports

- Application for discharge or conditional release, 161.341
- Confidentiality, 161.315, 161.336, 161.362, 161.365, 161.371, 161.372
- Fitness to proceed, 161.362, 161.365, 161.371, 161.372
- Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
- Mental evaluations, 161.309, 161.315, 161.327, 161.336, 161.346, 161.362, 161.365, 161.371
- Persons conditionally released, reporting requirement, 161.336

Restorative justice program, 161.398

Rules

- (Generally), 161.387
- Assignment of person to state hospital or secure facility, 161.390
- Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
- Consultations and evaluations, conditional release, 161.327
- Firearms, relief petitions, 166.273
- Fitness determinations, 161.365
- Juvenile panel, Psychiatric Security Review Board, 419C.533
- Restorative justice program, 161.398

Setting aside judgment, 137.223

Subpoenas, 161.395, 419C.532

Verdict, generally, 161.319

Veterans, transfer to federal facilities, 408.580

Victims, notices, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531

MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

(Generally), ORCP 44A

Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, criminal proceedings, 161.392

Commitment proceedings, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH

Conditional release

- (Generally), 161.336, 161.341
- Pending hearing, ordering, 161.327, 419C.529

Custody pending trial, time limitation, effect, 136.295

Dangerous offenders, 161.735

Discovery, 135.815, 135.835, ORCP 36A

District attorney, pretrial disclosure to, 135.835

Domestic relations suit, court order, 107.425

Extreme emotional disturbance, murder defense, 163.135

Fitness to proceed to trial, 161.362, 161.365, 161.370, 161.371, 161.373

MENTAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont.)

Health insurance, 743A.012, 743A.168

Judges, Commission on Judicial Fitness and Disability, hearing on complaint, 1.425

Medical licensees, competency, 677.420

Minors

Juvenile proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Sentencing, generally, 161.740

Sex offenders, psychosexual examination, 163A.130

Youth correction facilities, voluntary commitment, 420.505

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

Police officers, qualifications, 181A.055, 181A.485

Psychotherapist-patient privilege, 40.230, 40.252

State's right to examination of defendant, 161.315, 419C.527

Temporary assistance for needy families, 412.089

MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD

(Generally), 430.050

MENTAL HEALTH ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG SERVICES ACCOUNT

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT

MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY

(Generally), 675.160 et seq.

Definitions, 675.163

Director, 675.178

Expenses, 675.172

List of regulated agencies, 675.166

Officers and employees, 675.178

Responsibilities, generally, 675.169

Rules, 675.172, 675.175

Separate authority of regulated boards, 675.169

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND

(Generally), 430.197

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also STATE INSTITUTIONS

Abortions, 435.475

Admission

Change of use of institution, consideration, 179.325

Competency, effect of admission, 426.295

Mental illness, persons with

Application, written, 426.220

Detention limits

(Generally), 426.220

Emergency admissions, 426.210

Indians, emergency admissions, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250

Leave of absence, 426.220

Minors, 426.220

Nonresident patients, 428.220, 428.230

Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650

Voluntary, 426.225

Youth in youth correction facility, 420.505

Appeal and review

Commitment orders, persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.295

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

FACILITIES (Cont.)

Appeal and review (Cont.)

Transfer or discharge, 427.300

Assignments, community mental health program director, by, 426.060

Behavioral health homes, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Change, use of institution, 179.325

Chaplain services, 179.375

Chief medical officers

(Generally), 426.020

Liability, patients on trial visits, 426.335

Commitment, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Contraband, supplying, possession, 162.185

Cost of care, responsibility, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Crisis stabilization centers, 430.627

Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding, 127.720

Discharge, see **Release**, this topic

Discrimination, generally, 179.750

Eastern Oregon Training Center, see **State training center (former)**, this topic

Employees, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Escape, 161.375, 162.155

Extremely dangerous persons, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Financing authorities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Funds of patients or adults in custody, 179.510 et seq.

Health insurance, state hospital services covered, 743A.010, 750.059

Investigations, commitment or admission, confidentiality of information, 426.370

Leaves of absence, patients or residents, 426.220

Medical care, 179.490 et seq.

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Milliron Road Site (Lane County), lease, new hospital, 421.633

Nonresidents

Admission, 428.220, 428.230

Definitions, 428.210

Determination of residence, 428.220

Eligibility, care and treatment, 428.205

Exchange agreements with other states, 428.240

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.310, 428.320, 428.330

Policy, 428.205

Return

(Generally), 428.230

Care and treatment expenses, 428.270

Expenses, liability, 428.250, 428.260, 428.270

Reciprocal agreements with other states, exchanges, 428.240

Transportation expenses, 428.260, 428.270

Notices

Commitment, persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.235, 427.245, 427.280, 427.300

Transfer or discharge, 427.300

Officers and employees, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Oregon State Hospital

(Generally), 426.010

Administration, 179.010 et seq., 179.321

Advisory board

(Generally), 179.560

Ad hoc committees, 179.580

Duties and powers, 179.570

Reports to legislature, 179.570

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

FACILITIES (Cont.)

Oregon State Hospital (Cont.)

Deaths, report, 179.509

Escape, 161.375, 162.155

Nonresident patients, see **Nonresidents**, this topic

Superintendent, 179.310 et seq., 426.020

Transporting persons, expenses, payment, 426.320, 426.330

Patients, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Psychosurgery, patients, 426.385

Release

(Generally), 426.300, 426.301, 427.290, 427.300

Hospital discharge procedures, 441.053, 441.054

Prior to commitment term, 426.292

Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally

Restraint or seclusion, use, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Scholarships, personnel, 179.385

Sexually dangerous persons, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

State training center (former)

Department of Human Services, duties and powers, 179.010 et seq.

Diking or drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Superintendents, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Transfers

Authorization, 426.060, 427.300

Expenses, payment, 426.320, 426.330

Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486

Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485, 420.500

Notice, 427.300

Trial visits, patients, 426.335, 426.680

Trust accounts, funds, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Uses of institutions

(Generally), 433.329

Change, 179.325

Veterans, transfer to federal facilities, 408.570, 408.580

Voluntary admission, 426.225

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH

See also **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**; **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Abuse of animals, juvenile offenders, evaluation, 419C.237, 419C.441

Abuse of persons, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Abuse of substances, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally

Actions and proceedings

Care costs, see **Cost of care**, this topic

Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic

Community programs, dispute with county, unlawful retaliation by county, 430.673

Competency adjudications, 426.295, 426.297

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Adoption of persons, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

Advertising, treatment providers, prohibitions, 676.553

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Alcohol and drug abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally

Animals

- Mental evaluation of offenders
 - Abuse of animal, juvenile offenders, 419C.237, 419C.441
 - Sexual assault of animal, 167.334
- Therapy animals, see **ANIMALS**

Appeal and review

- Commitment determinations, see **Commitment**, this topic
- Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Arrest and detention, 426.070, 426.080

Art therapists, see **ART THERAPISTS**, generally

Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.130, 426.133

Autism, see **AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER**, generally

Bank customer, authority of bank, 74.4050

Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017

Behavioral health homes

- Health insurance, 743A.169
- Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Central Oregon Health Council, see **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**, generally

Certification, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168

Children, see **Minors**, this topic

Chronic mental illness

- Community housing
 - (Generally), 426.502 et seq.
 - Acquisition and disposition, 426.504
 - Application of laws, 426.504
 - Dammasch State Hospital, sale, disposition of proceeds, 426.506, 426.508
 - Definitions, 426.502
 - Funds and accounts, 426.506
 - Sale, 426.504
- Definitions, 411.790, 426.495
- Policy, state, 426.490
- Services, provision and funding, 426.500

Circuit courts, habeas corpus, 426.380

Commitment

- Appeal and review
 - Appointed counsel, 426.135
 - Notice of appeal, time for filing, 19.255
 - Persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.295, 427.300
- Circuit court jurisdiction, 3.260
- Competency, effect of admission, 426.295
- Criminal offenders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**
- Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding, 127.720
- Evidence, 426.095, 426.130, 426.307, 426.702
- Family court departments, proceedings, assignment to, 3.408
- Intellectual disabilities, persons with
 - (Generally), 427.215 et seq., 430.021
 - Appeal and review, 427.295, 427.300
 - Assignment to facility, 427.300
 - Attendants, requirement, 427.306
 - Confinement, requirements, 427.306
 - Cost of care, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
 - Counsel, appointment, 427.245, 427.265, 427.295
 - Court determination, 427.290
 - Definitions, generally, 427.005, 427.101

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Intellectual disabilities, persons with (Cont.)
 - Detention prior to investigation or hearing, 427.255
 - Discharge or release, 427.290, 427.300
 - Fees, experts and witnesses, 427.275
 - Hearing, 427.245, 427.265
 - Investigation, report, 427.235
 - Need for commitment, 427.215, 427.235
 - Notices, 427.235, 427.245, 427.280, 427.300
 - Order of commitment, 427.290
 - Parental consent, minors, 427.292
 - Records, disclosure, 427.293
 - Report and recommendation, examining facility, 427.270
 - State Police, transmittal of information to, 427.293
 - Transfer to another facility, 427.300
 - Treatment given after citation issuance, 427.280
 - Witnesses, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275, 427.285
- Legal assistance, family law facilitation programs, 3.428
- Legal representation
 - Contested cases involving treatment, 183.458
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.135, 426.701, 426.702
 - Right to counsel
 - Intellectual disabilities, persons with, 427.245, 427.265, 427.295
 - Mental illness, persons with, 426.070, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701
- Mail, receiving, 426.385
- Mental disorders (crimes and offenses), see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**
- Mental illness, persons with
 - (Generally), 426.060, 430.021
 - Advice of court, 426.100, 426.303
 - Appeal and review, 19.255, 426.135
 - Appearance, compelling, 426.070, 426.080
 - Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.130, 426.133
 - Attendant, 426.140
 - Attorneys, 426.090, 426.100, 426.135, 426.301, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
 - Care pending commitment, 426.072, 426.100
 - Certification of continued mental illness, 426.301, 426.702
 - Citation, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
 - Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), housing, 426.129
 - Community mental health programs, 430.630
 - Conditional release, 426.125, 426.129, 426.130, 426.275, 426.701
 - Confinement pending commitment, restrictions, 426.140
 - Continuation of commitment, 426.255, 426.301, 426.303, 426.307, 426.309, 426.701, 426.702
 - Cost of care
 - Community programs, payments, 426.100, 426.250, 426.310
 - Hearing and examination costs, 426.255
 - Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180, 426.250
 - Nonresidents, county reimbursement, 426.310
 - State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
 - Counsel, appointment, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
 - County counsel, assistance, 426.100

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont.)
 - Court determination of mental illness, 426.130
 - Definitions, 426.005
 - Delivery to facility, 426.150
 - Detention limits
 - (Generally), 426.130, 426.301, 426.303, 426.307
 - Emergency, 426.210
 - Voluntary, 426.217, 426.220
 - Detention pending commitment, 426.070, 426.075, 426.140
 - District attorneys, powers and duties, 426.100, 426.701
 - Electroshock therapy, 426.072, 426.385
 - Examinations
 - (Generally), 426.110, 426.120
 - Continuation of commitment, 426.301, 426.307, 426.702
 - Cost, payment, 426.110, 426.255
 - Expenses, 426.250, 426.255
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
 - Voluntary commitments, 426.225
 - Expenses
 - (Generally), 426.250, 426.255, 426.310
 - Attorney fees, 426.100, 426.255
 - Transportation, 206.315, 426.320
 - Extremely dangerous persons
 - (Generally), 426.701, 426.702
 - Appointment of examiner, 426.110, 426.702
 - Costs, payment, 426.241, 426.250
 - Legal counsel, 426.135, 426.701, 426.702
 - Postponement, hearing, 426.095
 - Record of proceedings, disclosure, 426.160
 - Facilities
 - (Generally), 426.060
 - Care, custody and treatment required, 426.072
 - Patient information, disclosure, 426.155
 - Failure to adhere to placement conditions, 426.275
 - Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.070
 - Habeas corpus, 426.380, 426.385
 - Hearings
 - Advising of rights, 426.100, 426.701, 426.702
 - Continuation of commitment, 426.255, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
 - Counsel, appointment, 426.100, 426.701, 426.702
 - District attorney, assistance, 426.100
 - Drugs or treatment, court, advising, 426.075, 426.701
 - Evidence, 426.095, 426.702
 - Examiners, appointment, 426.075, 426.110, 426.702
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
 - Postponement, 426.095
 - Record of proceedings, 426.160
 - Representation
 - Contested cases involving treatment, 183.458
 - State representation, 426.100
 - Time, place, notice, 426.070, 426.090
 - Witnesses, 426.075, 426.090, 426.095, 426.100, 426.250, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont.)
 - Investigations, 426.070, 426.074, 426.095, 426.200, 426.335, 426.370
 - Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
 - Licensed independent practitioners
 - Defined, 426.005
 - Drugs or treatment, advising court, 426.075
 - Examinations, 426.225
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
 - Responsibilities, 426.072
 - Witness at hearing, 426.075, 426.095
- Native Americans, see **Native Americans**, this topic
- Notices
 - Appeals, time for filing, 19.255
 - Conditions, outpatient commitment or trial visit, 426.278
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
 - Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180
 - Outpatient commitment modification, 426.127
 - Persons initiating commitment, 426.070, 426.130
- Observations, as evidence, warning, 426.123
- Orders of court, 426.070, 426.100, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 426.307
- Outpatient commitments, 426.127, 426.130, 426.275, 426.278
- Patient rights, 426.380, 426.385, 426.395
- Recommendations
 - Court, to, 426.070
 - Examination reports, 426.120
- Records
 - (Generally), 426.150, 426.160, 426.170
 - Care pending commitment, rules, 426.072
 - Certified copy, delivery to facility, 426.170
 - Custodial facilities, disclosures, 426.155
 - Disclosures, generally, 426.160
 - Mechanical restraints, notations, 426.070, 426.385
- Release or discharge
 - (Generally), 426.300, 426.301
 - Conditional release, 426.125, 426.129, 426.130, 426.275, 426.701
 - Prior to commitment term, 426.292
 - Voluntary treatment, release for, 426.130
- Reports
 - Examination, 426.120, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
 - Investigations, 426.074, 426.095
 - Restraint or seclusion, use, 430.021
 - Treatment, 426.072, 426.075
- Restraint or seclusion, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
- State hospitals, generally, 426.010
- State Police, transmittal of information to, 426.160
- Status change, voluntary patient, 426.217
- Transportation to facilities, 206.315, 426.150
- Treatment pending commitment, 426.072, 426.075
- Trial visits
 - (Generally), 426.273
 - Conditions, notice, 426.278
 - Failure to adhere to conditions, 426.275
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
- Veterans, federal facilities, 408.570, 408.580

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont.)
 - Voluntary commitment, 426.217, 426.220
 - Voluntary treatment, release for, 426.130
 - Waiver of counsel, 426.100, 426.307
 - Warning, observations used as evidence, 426.123
 - Warrant of detention, 426.070, 426.080
 - Witnesses
 - Cross-examination right, 426.095, 426.701
 - Fees, 426.250
 - Licensed independent practitioners, 426.075, 426.095
 - Subpoenas, 426.075, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702
- Native Americans, see **Native Americans**, this topic
- Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
- Prehearing period of detention, defined, 426.005
- Sexually dangerous persons
 - Custody pending sentencing, 426.675
 - Defined, 426.510
 - Determination, 426.675
 - Escapes, reports, 181A.185
 - Facility committed to, 426.670
 - Hearing, 426.675
 - Rules, 426.650, 426.675
 - Sentencing, 426.675
 - Trial visits, 426.680
 - Voluntary admission, 426.650
- Transfers
 - (Generally), 426.060
 - Adults in custody or adjudicated youths, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485, 420.500
 - Intellectual disabilities, persons with, 427.300
 - Voluntary, 426.225
 - Youth in youth correction facility, 420.525
- Community care providers, tort liability**, 278.315, 278.320
- Community programs**, see **Local and community programs**, this topic
- Community violence prevention programs**, 184.521, 431A.800, 431A.805
- Competency**
 - Admission to state hospital not evidence of incompetency, 426.295
 - Judicial determination, 426.295, 426.297
- Consent, services, right**, 430.210
- Conservatorships**, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**, generally
- Consumer Advisory Council**, 430.073
- Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition**, 675.850
- Coordination, governmental programs**, 430.021, 430.030
- Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Cost of care**
 - (Generally), 426.241
 - Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic
 - Emergency care and treatment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250
 - State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Counseling**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**, generally
- County counsel, hearings, assistance**, 426.100
- County programs**, see **Local and community programs**, this topic
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Abuse of persons, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Animal offenders, mental evaluations
 - Abuse of animal, juvenile offenders, 419C.237, 419C.441
 - Sexual assault of animal, 167.334
- Community violence prevention programs, 184.521, 431A.800, 431A.805
- Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Escape, see **ESCAPE**
- Firearms and weapons prohibitions, 161.367, 166.250, 166.273, 166.470, 166.527, 181A.290, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041
- Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
- Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic
- Sex offenses
 - Animal crimes, mental evaluation of offender, 167.334
 - Consent, incapacity, 163.315, 163.375
 - Counselors and counseling
 - License sanctions, convicted counselors, 675.745
 - Victims' compensation, 147.035
 - Juvenile offenders, psychosexual examination, 163A.130
 - Sexual offense therapists, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS**, generally
 - Sexually dangerous persons, commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic
 - Victims' compensation, counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
- Crisis stabilization services**, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629
- Custody**
 - Disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
 - Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
 - Emergency, peace officers, 426.228
 - Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.228, 426.234
 - Notifying persons necessary, program directors, 426.228, 426.233
 - Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
- Death, individuals with developmental disabilities or mental illness, reports access**, 146.035
- Declarations for mental health treatment**
 - (Generally), 127.700 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 127.737
 - Attorney-in-fact
 - Marital dissolution or annulment, effect, 107.093, 107.115
 - Persons prohibited from serving, 127.727
 - Rescission or withdrawal, 127.732
 - Scope of authority, 127.712
 - Definitions, 127.700
 - Designation, attorney-in-fact for decisions, 127.705
 - Disregarding declaration, physician or provider, circumstances, 127.720
 - Execution of declaration, 127.707
 - Form, 127.736
 - Liability of physician or provider, limitations, 127.725
 - Medical record, declaration part of, 127.717

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Declarations for mental health treatment (Cont.)

- Operation of declaration, 127.710
- Penalties, 127.995
- Persons who may make declaration, 127.702
- Requiring person to execute or refrain from executing, prohibitions, 127.715
- Revocation, 127.722
- Withdrawal, physician or provider, 127.717
- Witnesses, execution of declaration, 127.707

Definitions, generally, 426.005, 430.010

Dementia, see DEMENTIA, generally

Dentists, licensing, 679.140, 679.165

Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee, 410.603

Disability services, mental health and addiction, 410.720

Dissolution or annulment of marriage, grounds, 106.030, 107.015

District attorneys, commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.701

Driver licenses and permits, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS

Drugs and medicines

- Children in foster care, 418.517
- Commitment, treatment, 161.372, 426.072, 426.075, 426.701
- Elderly and disabled persons in care facilities, 443.878
- Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701
- Fitness to proceed, criminal defendants, 161.372
- Inmates, state institutions, 179.492
- Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
- Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN, generally**
- Psychiatric Access Line, Oregon, 353.485

Electroshock therapy, 426.072, 426.237, 426.385

Emergency care and treatment

- (Generally), 426.228 et seq.
- Certification for treatment, 426.237
- Community mental health programs
 - Authority, program director, 426.233
 - Duties, 426.237
 - Notifying program director, 426.234
 - Payment of costs, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250
 - Transportation costs, 426.233
- Costs, payment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250
- Court, duties, 426.234
- Crisis stabilization services, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629
- Discharge procedures, hospitals, 441.053, 441.054
- Emergency admission, 426.232
- Examinations, 426.228
- Facilities, classifying, 426.238
- Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.228, 426.234
- Hold by licensed independent practitioner, 426.231, 426.232
- Indian country, individuals in, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250
- Peace officers
 - Custody, authority, 426.228
 - Transporting persons, assistance, 426.235
- Prehearing detention, 426.237
- Professionals at facility admitted to, duties, 426.234
- Rules, 426.236
- Transfers, hospital and nonhospital facilities, 426.235
- Transportation costs, 426.233

Escape, see ESCAPE

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

Examinations, see MENTAL EXAMINATIONS, generally

Explosives, possession certificate, eligibility, 480.225

Extremely dangerous persons, see Commitment, this topic

Federal funding, 430.140, 430.160, 430.694

Firearms and weapons prohibitions, 161.367, 166.250, 166.273, 166.470, 166.527, 181A.290, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041

Force, use, custodians, 161.205

Gambling addiction, see GAMBLING

Gender-affirming treatment, see SEX AND GENDER

Guardianship, see GUARDIAN AND WARD

Habeas corpus, 426.380, 426.385

Health information, see HEALTH INFORMATION, generally

Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

Health professionals, impaired, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Home care, see HOME CARE, generally

Hospitals, see MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES, generally

Housing

See also **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643

Chronic mental illness, see **Chronic mental illness, this topic**

Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), 426.129

Housing with services projects, 443.378

Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES, generally**

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Independence and self-determination, supporting and promoting, policy, 430.071

Indians, see Native Americans, this topic

Individualized service plans, right, 430.210

Information concerning treatment rights, maintaining written policies and procedures, mental health care organizations, 127.703

Insurance

Community care providers, 278.315

Health insurance coverage, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Intellectual disabilities, persons with

(Generally), see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Commitment, see **Commitment, this topic**

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.310, 428.320, 428.330

Jurisdiction of courts, see JURISDICTION

Jurors, challenge for cause, 136.210, ORCP 57D

Juveniles, see Minors, this topic

Law enforcement officers and agencies, see Peace officers, this topic

Licensed independent practitioners

Commitment proceedings, see **Commitment, this topic**

Defined, 426.005

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Licensed independent practitioners (Cont.)

Emergency care and treatment, 426.180, 426.228 et seq.

Liability limitations, 426.335

Limitation of actions, suspension, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180

Local and community programs

(Generally), 430.610 et seq.

Advisory committees, 430.631

Applicability of federal laws, 430.694

Commitment costs, payment, 426.100, 426.250, 426.310

Community Acute Psychiatric Facility Capacity Program Fund, 413.213

Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297

Comprehensive plans, local mental health authorities, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640

Coordinated care organizations, agreements with, 414.153

Crisis stabilization services, 430.628

Death investigations and notifications, 146.100, 146.102

Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic

Establishment, operation, generally, 430.620

Evaluation and data collection, 430.634

Federal funds, 430.160, 430.694

Funding distribution formula, 430.648, 430.651

Housing, see **Housing**, this topic

Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Liability limitations, commitments, 426.335

Local receipts, treating as offsets, 430.695

Mediation, disputes, 430.673

Mental health advisory committee, 430.630

Policy, purposes, 430.610

Population data, funds distribution, 430.634, 430.651

Preventive services, children, adolescents and older adults, service models, 430.630

Psychiatric care, state and community hospitals, responsibility, 430.630

Records, 179.505, 179.507, 430.630, 431.520

Reports, comprehensive plans, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640

Rules, 430.630, 430.640, 430.673

Services

(Generally), 430.630 et seq.

Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.133

Contracts, 427.181, 430.620, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695

Funding distribution formula, 430.648, 430.651

Health insurance, required reimbursements, 743A.010, 750.059

Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Priorities, generally, 430.644, 430.646, 430.648, 430.651

Rights, person receiving services, 430.205, 430.210

Specialized statewide or regional services, 430.695

State care, direction, 430.021, 430.640

Tribal councils, 430.630, 430.640

Mail, persons committed, receiving, 426.385

Marijuana Account, Oregon, treatment funding, 475C.726

Marriage

Consent, incapacity, 106.030, 107.015

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Marriage (Cont.)

Marriage and family therapists, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

Maternal mental health

Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month, 187.233

Patient and provider education program

(Generally), 431A.675

Funding, 431A.685

Informational materials, 431A.675, 431A.680

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050

Mental health and developmental disability services, generally, 430.021 et seq.

Mental health courts, 135.973, 137.680

Mental Health Regulatory Agency, see **MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY**, generally

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Minors

Adoptive parents or guardians, payments, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340, 418.345

Call center, youth behavioral health placements, 430.717

Consent of parent or guardian, generally, 109.675, 109.680, 109.685

Conversion therapy, prohibition, 675.850

Data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717

Developmental disability services, generally, 430.215

Disclosures by providers, generally, 109.680

Education, residential and day treatment programs, 343.961

Examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**

Juvenile system, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders, see **PANDAS/PANS**, generally

Preventive services, priority, 430.708

Psychotropic medications, foster care, 418.517

Restraint or seclusion, persons who order, licensing, 426.415

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

State services to children, generally, 430.215, 430.705, 430.708, 430.715, 430.725

Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Suicide, see **SUICIDE**

Systems of care, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

Voluntary commitment, 426.220

Missing vulnerable adults, policies, 181A.320

Music therapists, see **MUSIC THERAPISTS**, generally

Native Americans

Commitments

Emergency care and treatment, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250

Tribal courts, jurisdiction, 426.070

Community programs, 430.630, 430.640

Death investigations and notifications, 146.100, 146.102

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Tribal-based practices, medical assistance program, 414.672, 430.274

Next of kin, see **Relatives**, this topic

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Nurses

- Impairment, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Nurse practitioners, see **Licensed independent practitioners**, this topic

Occupational disease claims, workers' compensation, 656.802

Occupational therapists, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**, generally

On-site quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638

Organizations, health care, rights of individuals, maintaining written policies and procedures, 127.703

PANDAS/PANS, see **PANDAS/PANS**, generally

Parents, voluntary commitment, 426.220

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Peace officers

See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Duties and authority

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Emergency custody, 426.228

Escapes from facilities, assistance retaking, 426.223

Liability limitations, 426.335

Medical health database, 181A.285

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

Training

Mental illness recognition, 181A.440

Trauma, 180.500, 181A.444, 181A.445

Transporting persons between facilities, assistance, 426.235

Peer support counseling, 181A.835

Screenings or examinations of officers, qualifications, 181A.055, 181A.485

Wellness policies, 181A.487

Workers' compensation, occupational disease claims, 656.802

Physical force, use, custodians, 161.205

Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Policies

(Generally), 430.071

Chronic mental illness, 426.490

Independence and self-determination, 430.071

Intellectual or developmental disability services, generally, 427.007

Local and community services, 427.007, 430.610

Missing vulnerable adults, 181A.320

Statewide coordinated crisis system, 430.627

Substance abuse and treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day and Month, Oregon, 187.284

Pregnancy, see **Maternal mental health**, this topic

Prescription drugs, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

Property of persons with mental illness

Institutionalized persons

Escheat, 116.253

Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

Sale, special acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Psilocybin Services Act, Oregon, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally

Psychiatric Access Line, Oregon, 353.485

Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY**, generally

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Psychosurgery, prohibition, 426.385

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public entities, membership, consumers, 430.075

Records

Access, 192.515, 192.517

Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic

Community programs, 179.505, 179.507, 430.630, 431.520

Referrals, treatment providers, prohibitions, 676.553

Relatives

Commitment procedure, 426.100, 426.125, 426.155, 426.220, 426.275

Liability limitations, 426.335

Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155

Reconnection, individual with developmental disability, 430.212

Reports

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Grant Review Committee, 430.245

Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Local mental health authorities, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640

Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637

Restraint or seclusion, use, 430.021

Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally

Restraint or seclusion, use, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Rights, generally, 127.703, 430.205, 430.210

Rules

(Generally), 179.040, 430.078

Abuse reporting, 430.731, 430.768

Admission

State hospital, voluntary, release procedure, 426.220

Voluntary, 426.650

Assignment to facility, 427.300

Behavioral health care workforce, generally, 675.655, 675.658

Care, custody and treatment, 426.072

Chronic mental illness, 426.495, 426.500

Commitment, 426.220, 426.301, 426.701, 427.300

Community mental health programs, 430.630, 430.640, 430.673

Consumer Advisory Council, 430.078

Crisis stabilization services, 430.627, 430.628

Emergency care and treatment, 426.236

Emergency psychiatric services, denial of payment, 426.241

Examination report, 426.120

Examiner, qualification, certification, 426.110

Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701

Facilities, classification, definition by rule, 426.238

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.231

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.320

Medical record, 426.072

Mental disorders (crimes and offenses), see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050

Mental Health Regulatory Agency, 675.172, 675.175

Peace officers, psychological screening, 181A.485

Psychotropic medications, 418.517, 443.878

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637
- Restraint or seclusion, 426.415, 430.021
- Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650, 426.675
- Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
- Transfers
 - (Generally), 426.060
 - Medical emergency, notice, 427.300
 - Treatment facility, operation, 430.397
 - Treatment, right to, 109.695
 - Youth data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717
- Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Security broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
- Senior and disability services, 410.720
- Sex offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**
- State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- State policies, see **Policies**, this topic
- Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally
- Suicide, see **SUICIDE**, generally
- Telephone resources, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Temporary assistance for needy families, referrals, 412.089
- Treatment facilities, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
- Trust accounts, client funds, 430.195
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**
- Victims' compensation, counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
- Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, rights of foreign nationals under, 426.070, 426.228, 426.234
- Voting rights, 426.385, CONST. II §3
- Wills, ability to make, 112.225
- Witnesses
 - Commitment proceedings
 - Intellectual disability, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275, 427.285
 - Mental illness, see **Commitment**, this topic
 - Declarations for mental health treatment, 127.707
- Workers' compensation, occupational disease claims, 656.802
- Workforce incentives, behavioral health care professionals, 675.653, 675.655, 675.658, 675.661, 675.664

MERCHANTS

See **BUSINESSES**, generally; **SALES**, generally

MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS

- Cosmetic products, 431A.345
- Dental waste, 679.520, 679.525
- Fever thermometers, manufacture or sale, 646.608
- Findings, legislature, 459.900
- Lights and lighting
 - (Generally), 646A.560 et seq.
 - Definitions, 646A.562
 - Motor vehicle switches, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Outdoor fixtures, mercury vapor, 646A.081
 - Product liability actions, 30.928
 - Schools, 332.207

MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS (Cont.)

Lights and lighting (Cont.)

- Standards, electric lamps, 646A.564
- State procurement, 646A.566
- Novelty items, sale, 459.995, 646A.080
- Schools and school districts
 - (Generally), 326.051
 - T type light bulbs, 332.207
 - Thimerosal, vaccines and immunizations, 433.271
- Thermostats, manufacture, sale or installation, 455.355, 459.900, 646.608, 701.550
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.080, 646A.081, 646A.564

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

- Cities, see **CITIES**
- City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
- Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
- Dismissal of action, prosecution not barred, 135.753
- Districts, see **DISTRICTS**
- Fraternal benefit societies, 748.148
- Limited liability companies, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Partnerships, see **PARTNERSHIPS**
- People's utility districts, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**
- Public corporations, authority, CONST. XI §2a
- Rural fire protection districts, identification name, 478.980
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Soil and water conservation districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES

- (Generally), 165.117, 165.118
- Altering metal property, unlawful, 165.118
- Application of laws, 165.124
- County metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
- Definitions, 165.116
- False statements, 165.118
- Landowner liability immunity, 105.834
- Lost or stolen property, cause to believe, obligations of scrap metal business, 165.122
- Nonprofit corporations, purchases from, 165.117
- Precious metal secondhand transactions, see **SECONDHAND STORES**
- Purchasing or receiving, unlawful, 165.118
- Subpoenas, 165.122
- Trade practices, unlawful, 646A.060
- Transaction records, requirements, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
- Transport, unlawful, 164.857

METERS

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

METHADONE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

METHAMPHETAMINE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

METOLIUS RIVER BASIN

Metolius Area of Critical State Concern, 197.416

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

Antitrust law, permitted activities, 646.740

Bond anticipation notes, obligation of political subdivision, 268.650

Bonds

General obligation

Elections, 268.520, 268.530

Issuance and sale, 268.520

Light rail extension, electoral approval, 267.334

Revenue

(Generally), 268.500 et seq.

Anticipatory borrowing, 268.630

Definitions, 268.590

Elections, exemption, 268.600

Issuance, 268.600, 268.620

Obligation of state, 268.650

Ordinances, 268.610, 268.630

Payment, 268.610

Purposes, 268.600

Sale, 268.640

Special trust fund, 268.610

Statutory effect, 268.660

Suits, recovery of payment, 268.610

Borrowing, cities, counties, 268.630

Boundaries

(Generally), 268.020, 268.370

Mass transit district system, inclusion, 267.020, 268.370

Metropolitan area, defined, 268.020

Boundary changes

Definitions, 268.351

Procedures, standards, 268.354

Within district and urban reserves, 268.347, 268.354

Central Background Registry, child care providers, see **CHILD CARE**

Charters

(Generally), 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Adoption, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Amendment, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

District charter, defined, 268.020

Repeal, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Cities

Comprehensive plans, review, 268.390

Incorporation, urban growth boundary, 221.034, 221.036

Service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Condemnation, 268.340, 268.345

Conflicts, state law, 268.710

Conservation easements, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

Construction contractors, business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325

Contracts

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

(Generally), 268.300

Local services, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Outside boundaries, providing services, 268.030

Property, 268.340

Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317

Transit system construction, 268.330

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

(Cont.)

Convention facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

Council

Bonds, 198.220

Duties and powers

(Generally), 268.300

Bonds, 198.220, 268.525, 268.530

Boundary commission, counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505

Mass transit district system transfer, 267.020, 268.370

Elections, see **Elections**, this topic

Selection, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Counties

Comprehensive plans, review, 268.390

Service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Crimes and offenses

Central Background Registry, child care providers, see **CHILD CARE**

Ordinance violations, 368.990

Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310

Cultural facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

Debt limitation, 268.520

Definitions, generally, 268.020

Drainage, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

Duties and powers, 268.300, 268.310, 268.315, 268.320, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Easements, conservation and highway scenic preservation, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

Elections

Acquisition or construction of major facility, 268.313

Application of laws, 255.022

Approval of district actions, generally, 268.320

Bonds, 268.520, 268.530, 268.600

Charter, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Councilors

Cost of election, payment, 268.060

Declaration of candidacy, filing fee, 249.056

Executive officer, declaration of candidacy, filing fee, 249.056

Income tax imposition, 268.505

Initiative and referendum, 268.060, 268.320, CONST. XI §14

Maps, printing in voters pamphlets, 251.069

Officers, generally, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Electronic products, recycling, 268.319

Employees

(Generally), 268.220, 268.230, 268.330, 268.710, CONST. XI §13, CONST. XI §14

Bonds, 198.220

Child care, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE**

Public Employees Retirement System, membership, 268.240

Excise taxes, 268.507

Executive officer, 249.056, 268.710

Facilities, acquisition and financing, 268.310, 268.313

Finances

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Facilities, acquisition and financing, 268.310, 268.313

Grants, assistance, 268.340

Light rail, see **LIGHT RAIL**, generally

Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic

Transit charges, fares, 268.040, 268.330

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

(Cont.)

Formation

- Limitations, 268.030
- Petitioners, organization change, bond, 198.775
- Purposes, 268.030, 268.300

Functions authorized, power to carry out, 268.300, 268.310

Garbage, see WASTE DISPOSAL

Highway scenic preservation easements, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

Improvements, defined, 268.020

Income tax, ordinance imposition, 268.505

Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Intergovernmental agreements, 268.300, 268.313

Jurisdiction, CONST. XI §14

Juvenile justice, local aspects, planning, 268.310

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING

Landfills, financing, revenue bonds, 268.600

Landscape contracting businesses, business licensing, 671.750, 671.755, 671.760

Leases

- Disposition of property, 268.340
- Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317

Liens, unpaid penalties, 268.360

Light rail, see LIGHT RAIL, generally

Local service agreements

- (Generally), 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330
- Taxation, classification of property, 268.500

Marketing information, geographic data having commercial value, sale, 268.357

Metro planning goals and objectives, 197.015

Motor vehicle registration fees, 268.503

Nonpartisan office, executive officer or councilor, 249.002, 254.005

Ordinances

- (Generally), 268.360, 268.990, CONST. XI §14
- Bonds
 - Bond anticipation notes, 268.630
 - Issuance, 268.610
- Effective date, 268.360
- Initiative and referendum, CONST. XI §14
- Injunctions, 268.360
- Land use planning, notice to local governments and landowners, 268.393

Parking facilities, 268.330

Parks

- Funding, district as county, 390.134
- Providing, 268.030

Penalties, 268.360, 268.990

Property, acquisition, disposition, 268.330, 268.340

Public corporations, service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Public purchasing and contracting, see Contracts, this topic

Purposes, 268.030, 268.300

Recycling, see RECYCLING

Referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Regional framework plan

- Adoption, consistency, land use planning goals, 268.380
- Defined, 268.020
- Ordinances, implementing, 268.390

Regional planning coordinator, exercise of functions, 268.385

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Retirement, employees, 268.220, 268.230, 268.240, CONST. XI §13

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

(Cont.)

Sales, geographic data having commercial value, 268.357

Service charges, transit system, 268.040, 268.330

Services, 268.030

Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317

Sports facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

State law, conflicts, 268.710

Status, 268.300

Statutes, citing, 268.010

Surface water, control, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

Surveys, 268.340

Taxation

- Bonds, 268.500
- Classification of property, 268.500
- Excise taxes, 268.507
- Levy, 268.500
- Limitations, 268.500, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
- Zoo facilities, levy for, 268.315

Transfer facilities, financing, revenue bonds, 268.600

Transfers, local aspects, public services, agreements, 268.030

Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION

Urban reserves, boundary changes, 268.347, 268.354

Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL

Water, surface, control, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

Zoo facilities, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315

MEXICO

Bracero Program Day, 187.267

Insurance and insurers, licenses, 744.064, 744.074

MICROENTERPRISES

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

MICROFILM

Evidence, reproductions, 40.562

Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS

MICROWAVE OVENS

Repair facilities, registration fees, 453.757

MIDDLE HOUSING

See **HOUSING**

MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Child placement, prohibited, 418.300

Confidential information, disciplinary investigations, 687.490

Contested cases, final orders, 676.616

Continuing education, 687.425

Crimes and offenses

- Child placement, 418.300
- Conviction, effect, 676.612
- Reporting requirement, 676.150, 687.460
- Title, unauthorized use, 687.410

Data collection, birth and fetal death outcomes, 687.495

Definition, direct entry midwifery, 687.405

Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, see

DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF, generally

MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY (Cont.)

- Discipline**, 676.612, 687.445
- Examinations**
 - (Generally), 687.420
 - Fees, 676.576, 687.420
 - Waiver, 687.430
- Fees**, 676.576, 687.420
- Health Licensing Office, oversight**, 676.565, 687.485
- Hospitals**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Injunctions, violations**, 676.613
- Inspections, facilities**, 676.618
- Investigations, violations**, 676.608
- Legend drugs and devices, purchase and administration**, 687.493
- Liability, immunity**
 - Investigations, providing information, 687.490
 - Physician or hospital, midwife care, 30.794
- Licenses**
 - Activation, 676.572
 - Application, 687.420
 - Exemptions, 687.415
 - Fees, 676.576, 687.420
 - Issuance, 676.572
 - Reactivation or reinstatement, 676.612
 - Refusal, suspension, or revocation, 676.612, 687.445
 - Renewal, 676.572, 687.425
 - Requirement, 687.415
 - Standards, 687.420
- Maternal mental health education program**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
- Medical assistance payments**, 687.415, 687.420
- Nurse practitioners**
 - Hospital privileges and credentialing, 441.064
 - Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991
 - Women's health care provider, designation, primary care, 743B.222
- Peer review**, 687.480, 687.482
- Penalties**
 - (Generally), 676.992
 - Title, unauthorized use, 687.991
- Practice standards**, 687.480
- Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements**, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991
- Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 687.460
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 687.480
 - Hospital admitting privileges, 441.064
 - Licenses, 687.485
- Titles, use**, 687.410
- Women's health care provider, designation, primary care**, 743B.222

MIGHTY OREGON DAY

(Generally), 187.272

MIGRANT FARM WORKERS

See **FARM LABOR**, generally

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL STAMPS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MILEAGE

State officers and employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Witnesses, fees, see **WITNESSES**

MILITARY

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON

See also **MILITIA**

(Generally), 396.305 et seq.

Adjutant General

(Generally), 396.150, 396.160, CONST. X §3

Acting Adjutant General, 396.170

Active service of the state, militia, ordering, 399.075

Administrative procedure, exemption, 183.315

Appointments

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, judges, 398.420

Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165

Assistant State Judge Advocates, 398.012

Assistants and deputies, 396.160, 396.165

Bonds, 396.155, 396.165, 396.170

Chief of Staff, 396.145

Compensation and expenses, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170

Director of Oregon Military Department, 396.315

Duties and powers, 396.160

Military justice, payment of expenses, 398.418

Regulations, militia, 396.128, 396.160

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

At-risk youth programs, 327.008, 396.360

Attorney General, property contracts and agreements, approval, 396.535

Awards and decorations, establishment, 396.305

Bills, payment, warrants, 396.335

Director, 396.160

Duties and powers, generally, 396.305, 396.310

Employees

(Generally), 396.325, 396.330

Criminal records checks, fingerprints, 396.332

Militia, active service, temporary employee status, 399.075

Federal National Guard Bureau, cooperative agreements, 396.337, 396.338

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 396.332

Funds and accounts

Construction Account, 396.525

Cooperative agreements with federal government, 396.338

Miscellaneous Receipts Account, 396.340, 396.545

Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Fund, 305.720, 396.364

Military cultural barriers, reports, 396.375

Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 305.720, 396.362, 396.364

Organization

(Generally), 396.320

Discipline and government of, 396.025

Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.

Property, 396.535

Real property, sale, exchange, or lease, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525

Veterans' information and reintegration services, 408.505, 408.506, 408.507

MILITARY EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND, OREGON

(Generally), 305.720, 396.364

MILITARY FAMILY APPRECIATION DAY

(Generally), 396.595

MILITARY FAMILY LEAVE ACT, OREGON

See **FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**

MILITARY JUSTICE

(Generally), 398.002 et seq.

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Arrests, 398.058

Commutations and pardons, Governor, 398.118, 398.120

Confinement, 398.058, 398.060

Contempt, 398.226

Courts-martial

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Commutations and pardons, Governor, 398.118, 398.120

Contempt, 398.226

Conviction, votes required, 398.234

Criminal Code, application, 161.045

Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252

Immunity for action of court, 398.412

Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic

Oaths, 396.120

Process, 398.224, 398.406, 398.408

Sentences, see **Sentences**, this topic

Statute of limitations, 398.216

Votes, number required, 398.234

Witnesses, 398.224

Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252

Definitions, 398.002

Delegation of authority, Governor, 398.416

Expenses, administration, payment, 398.418

Explanation of laws to militia members, 399.515

Felony charges (Class A), presentment to civilian authority, 398.014

Fines, payment, disposition, 396.345

Immunity for action of military court, 398.412

Jurisdiction

Extraterritorial, 398.010

Persons subject, 398.004, 398.006

Presumed, 398.414

Oaths, 396.120

Oregon Military Department, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally

Persons subject, 398.004, 398.006, 398.010

Process, 398.224, 398.406, 398.408

Refusal to appear or testify, 398.224

Regulations, conflicts with state law, 396.125, 396.128

Restraint, confinement, 398.058, 398.060

Sentences

Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252

Execution of sentence, 398.406

State Judge Advocate

(Generally), 398.012

Assistant State Judge Advocates, 398.012

Pay and allowances, 399.075

Statute of limitations, 398.216

Territorial applicability, 398.010

Title of code, 396.128

Witnesses, 398.224

MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON

Establishment, 396.555

MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON (Cont.)

Historical repository, agreements with contributors, 396.555

Property, sale, exchange, etc., 396.565

Purpose, dispositions of property, 396.565

Solicitation, grants and donations, 396.560

MILITIA

See also ARMED FORCES

(Generally), 396.005 et seq., 399.015 et seq.

Actions and proceedings

Administrative proceedings, rights, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238

Domestic relations, deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169

Process, see **Process**, this topic

Relief from liability, active service, generally, 399.225, 399.238

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, 30.136, 30.138

Active service

(Generally), 399.065, 399.075

Actions and proceedings, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic

Administrative proceedings, rights, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238

Arrest, exemption, 399.225

Concealed handgun license renewal, 166.295

Credit for active federal service, 399.085

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND**

OFFENSES

Debts and obligations, relief, 399.238, 399.240

Definitions, 396.005

Emergency health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656

Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **Public employment**, this topic

Hardship grants, 396.362

Health benefits, 659A.086

Homestead property tax exemption, 307.286, 307.289

Hunting and fishing licenses, 497.006, 497.102

Interest rate limitations, debts, 399.240

Jury duty, exemption, 399.215

Leave of absence, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Ordering active service of the state

Adjutant General, 399.075

Governor, 399.065

Parents, see **Parents**, this topic

Pay and allowances, 399.075

Sibling killed on active duty, service restrictions, 396.117

Suspension or termination of certain services (TV, Internet, etc.), 399.242

Taking advantage of, unlawful trade practices, 646.605, 646.608

Tenant rights, 90.472, 105.111

Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

Aides-de-camp to Governor, 396.145

Air National Guard, generally, 396.105, 399.025

Appointments

By Governor, see **Governor**, this topic

Noncommissioned officers, 399.520

Armories and facilities

See also **Property**, this topic

(Generally), 396.510, 399.105

Camps, see **Camps**, this topic

Construction, 396.530

Contracts, use, 396.545

Defined, 396.505

MILITIA (Cont.)

Armories and facilities (Cont.)

Leases, 396.545
Location, 396.530
Prohibited activities, 399.115
Rental, 396.540, 396.545
State Fair, Oregon, 565.580
Storage, property, 396.505, 396.510
Title, 396.530
Transient lodging tax exemption, 320.308, 320.357
Trespassing, 399.115
Use, 396.510, 396.540, 396.545

Arms, bearing for defense, CONST. I §27

Army National Guard, generally, 396.105, 399.015

Arrests

Exemption, member on active service, 399.225
Oregon Code of Military Justice, generally, 398.058
Trespassers and disturbers, 399.115

Assemblies, 399.055

Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165

Awards and decorations, establishment, 396.305

Bonds and undertakings

Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.165, 396.170
Officers, generally, 399.445
United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175

Call by United States, 396.135

Camps

See also **Armories and facilities**, this topic
(Generally), 396.510
Prohibited activities, 399.115

Ceremonies, 399.055

Civil actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic

Civil defense forces

Oregon Civil Defense Force
(Generally), 396.105, 399.035
Extension of enlistment, Governor's authority, 399.505
Supervisor, Adjutant General, 396.160
Unclassified employees, 396.330
Volunteer forces (State Police and counties), 399.035

Civilian employees, 396.325, 396.330

Claims, property loss, damage, 396.355

Commanders

See also **Officers (generally)**, this topic
Armories, care, responsibility, 396.510, 399.115
Ceremonies, 399.055
Complaints, forwarding, 399.205
Governor, Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
Training, 399.055

Commissioned officers, see **Officers (generally)**, this topic

Compensation and expenses

(Generally), 396.160, 399.075
Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Complaints, members

(Generally), 399.205
Employment practices, 659A.088, 659A.089

Composition, see **Organization**, this topic

Concealed handgun license renewal, 166.295

Conflicting laws, interpretation, 396.045

Conscientious objectors, CONST. X §2

Construction of statutes, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045

Cooperative agreements, federal National Guard Bureau, 396.337, 396.338

Courts-martial, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Damage to property, payment, 396.355

MILITIA (Cont.)

Definitions, generally, 396.005, 396.015

Disabilities, persons with, application of employment discrimination laws, 659A.106

Discipline, 396.160, CONST. X §1

Diversion, see **DIVERSION**

Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255

Efficiency boards, 399.435, 399.440

Election day, excusing from duty, CONST. II §13

Emergencies

Civil defense forces, 399.035
Health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656
Mobilization of militia, Governor, 399.065
Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 305.720, 396.362, 396.364

Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **Public employment**, this topic

Enlisted personnel (generally)

(Generally), 399.505 et seq.
Absence without leave, 399.530
Contract of enlistment, 399.510
Discharge, 399.525, 399.530
Explanation of laws to, 399.515
Noncommissioned officers, generally, 399.520
Oath, 399.510
Periods of enlistment, 399.505, 399.510

Equality of training and opportunity, 399.045

Examining boards, 399.435, 399.440

Exemptions from service, 396.115, CONST. II §13, CONST. X §2

Expenses, see **Compensation and expenses**, this topic

Explanation of laws to members and units, 399.515

Facilities, see **Armories and facilities**, this topic

Federal government, see **UNITED STATES**

Ferries, free passage, 399.145

Fines, disposition, 396.345

Forest fires, training activities, liability, 477.095

Gambling, prohibitions, 399.115

Governor

Active service of the state, ordering, 399.065
Aides-de-camp, 396.145
Appointments
Acting Adjutant General, 396.170
Adjutant General, 396.150, CONST. X §3
Commissioned officers, 399.405, CONST. X §3
Efficiency and medical examining boards, 399.435
State Judge Advocate, 398.012
United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175
Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
Martial law, declaring, 399.065
Military staff, 396.145

Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**; **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**

Homestead property tax exemption, active duty, 307.286, 307.289

Hunting and fishing licenses, 497.006, 497.102

Implied repeal, construction against, 396.035

Income taxation, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Insignia, unlawful wearing, 399.155

Interest rate limitations, active duty, 399.240

Interference with militia, prohibitions, 399.115, 399.135

Judges, employment, CONST. XV §8

Jury duty, exemption, 399.215

MILITIA (Cont.)

- Landlord and tenant, active service**, 90.472, 105.111
- Leave of absence, employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Lucrative office, holding**, 399.210, CONST. II §10
- Maintenance**, CONST. X §1
- Martial law, Governor declaring**, 399.065
- Medical boards**, 399.435, 399.440
- Military cultural barriers, reports**, 396.375
- Military Department, Oregon**, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
- Military Family Appreciation Day**, 396.595
- Military justice**, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally
- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Museum**, see **MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON**, generally
- Noncommissioned officers**, see **Enlisted personnel (generally)**, this topic
- Oaths**
 - Administering, 396.120, 399.150, 399.415, 399.510
 - Commissioned officers, 399.415
 - Enlisted personnel, 399.510
 - Military justice, 396.120
- Officers (generally)**
 - (Generally), 399.405 et seq.
 - Absence without leave, 399.430
 - Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**
 - Appointment, 399.405, CONST. X §3
 - Assignment, 399.420
 - Bonds, fidelity, 399.445
 - Discharge from duty, 399.440
 - Examinations, fitness determinations, 399.415, 399.435, 399.440
 - Lucrative office, exception, CONST. II §10
 - Noncommissioned officers, see **Enlisted personnel (generally)**, this topic
 - Oath of office, 399.415
 - Oregon National Guard Association, 399.460
 - Promotion, 399.405, 399.415
 - Property, accountability, 399.450
 - Qualifications, 399.415, 399.435, 399.440
 - Residence, 399.420
 - Resignation, 399.425, 399.430
 - Transfer, 399.420
 - Uniform allowance, 399.456
 - Warrant officers, generally, 399.410
- Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program**, 305.720, 396.362, 396.364
- Oregon National Guard Association**, 399.460
- Organization**
 - (Generally), 396.105, 396.305, 399.045, CONST. X §1
 - Adjutant General and Oregon Military Department, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
 - Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
 - Governor's military staff, 396.145
 - United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175
 - Unorganized militia, 396.105, 396.135, 396.140
- Parades**, 399.055
- Parents**
 - Domestic relations proceedings, deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
 - Powers, delegating, 109.056
- Pay**, see **Compensation and expenses**, this topic
- Process**
 - Arrest on, exemption, 399.225
 - Serving, sheriff commanding assistance, exemption, 206.050

MILITIA (Cont.)

- Property**
 - Accountability, officers, 399.450
 - Acquisition for military use, 396.535
 - Armories and facilities, see **Armories and facilities**, this topic
 - Camps, see **Camps**, this topic
 - Damage, loss, payment, 396.355
 - Federal, licensed or leased to state, 396.510
 - Prohibited activities, 399.115
 - Repossession by state, 399.125, 399.990
 - Sale, exchange, or lease, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525
 - State providing, 399.105
 - Transient lodging tax exemption, 320.308, 320.357
 - Trespassing, 399.115
- Public aid, application by member, notice requirement**, 406.072, 414.044
- Public employment**
 - (Generally), 396.330, 399.075
 - Leaves of absence, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - PERS status, reemployment, retired workers, 238.082, 399.075
- Purpose of laws**, 396.025
- Quartering soldiers**, CONST. I §28
- Records, generally**, 396.160
- Registration of unorganized militia**, 396.140
- Retirement**, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Rights of way, streets and highways**, 399.135
- Rilea, Camp**, 396.510
- Rules and regulations**
 - Adjutant General, 396.128, 396.160
 - Cooperative agreements, federal National Guard Bureau, 396.337
 - Governor, 396.125
 - Oregon Military Department, generally, 396.305
- Service outside state**, 396.130
- Severability of laws**, 396.045
- Sibling killed on active duty, service restrictions**, 396.117
- State office, eligibility**, 399.210, CONST. II §10
- Subordinate to civil power**, CONST. I §27
- Suspension or termination of certain services (TV, Internet, etc.), active duty**, 399.242
- Tenant rights, active state service**, 90.472, 105.111
- Tollways and tunnels, free passage**, 399.145
- Training**, 399.045, 399.055, 408.290
- Transient lodging taxes, certain facilities exempt**, 320.308, 320.357
- Trespassing, facilities**, 399.115
- Unemployment insurance**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Uniforms**, see **UNIFORMS**
- United States**, see **UNITED STATES**
- Unorganized militia**, 396.105, 396.135, 396.140
- Warrant officers**, see **Officers (generally)**, this topic
- Withycombe, Camp**, 396.510

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- (Generally)**, 621.003 et seq.
- Administrative procedure**, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- Advertising**, 621.070
- Bacterial standards**, 621.224
- Breast milk**, see **BREAST-FEEDING**, generally
- Brucellosis testing**, 621.124, 621.300
- Bulk storage facilities**
 - Nonstandard facilities, prohibition, 621.198
 - Standards, 621.193
- Cheese, identification, definitions and standards**, 621.059

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont.)

- Coloring defective milk required**, 621.203, 621.226
- Condensed milk**, 621.405, 621.410
- Crimes and offenses**, 621.122
- Dairy Products Commission, Oregon**, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Dairy products plants**
 - Actions against, 621.093, 621.730
 - Babcock Test, use, 621.720
 - Bulk storage facilities, producers, 621.193, 621.198
 - Coloring unlawful milk, cream, 621.226
 - Construction, 621.176
 - Containers, condemnation, 621.203, 621.207
 - Grades and standards, see **Grades and standards**, this topic
 - Injunction, violations, 621.010
 - Licenses
 - Additional user license, 621.169
 - Application, 621.166
 - Fees, 621.166
 - Issuance, 621.171
 - Necessity, 621.161
 - Refusal, revocation, suspension, 621.010, 621.171, 621.281
 - Renewal, 621.171
 - Testing in lieu of revocation, 621.094
 - Milk fat weighing and testing
 - Actions against producers, 621.093, 621.730, 621.740
 - Facilities, 621.730
 - Fees, 621.730, 621.740
 - Producer testing rights, 621.092, 621.093
 - Regulations, rules, procedure, 621.096, 621.750
 - Requirement, 621.720
 - State Department of Agriculture, supervision, 621.094
 - Milk haulers or receivers, 621.161
 - Mobile milk tankers, 621.166
 - Producer, testing rights, 621.092, 621.093
 - Sanitation standards, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
 - Storage facilities, producers, 621.193, 621.198
 - Tagging unlawful milk, cream, 621.226
 - Unlawful milk or cream defined, 621.226
 - Water added to milk, 621.088
- Definitions**, 621.003
- Diseased animals**, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Evaporated milk**, 621.405, 621.410
- Farm bulk storage facilities**, 621.193, 621.198
- Fees**
 - Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
 - Dairy products plants licenses, 621.166, 621.169
 - Disposition of moneys, 621.015
 - Grade designation licenses, 621.015, 621.072, 621.078
 - Milk fat testing, 621.730, 621.740
 - Mobile milk tanker licenses, 621.166
 - Testing laboratories, certification, 621.297
- Fines and penalties**, 621.991, 621.995
- Foreign milk**, 621.018
- Frozen desserts**, see **FROZEN DESSERTS**, generally
- Grades and standards**
 - (Generally), 621.058, 621.060, 621.062
 - Advertising, 621.070
 - Bacterial standards, 621.224
 - Bulk storage facilities, 621.193
 - Cheese, identification, 621.059
 - Condensed or evaporated milk, 621.405, 621.410
 - Container requirements, 621.076
 - Deviation from standard, 621.062
 - Fees, 621.015, 621.072, 621.078
 - Graders
 - (Generally), 621.056

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont.)

- Grades and standards** (Cont.)
 - Graders (Cont.)
 - Records, 621.057
 - Standards and equipment, establishment, 621.083
 - Tagging and coloring defective milk, 621.226
 - Imitation milk, 621.418
 - Labeling, 621.070
 - Licenses, 621.072, 621.073, 621.078
 - Sale prohibitions, 621.076
 - Sanitation, plants and facilities, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
 - Suspension of grade use privilege, 621.073
- Ice cream**, see **FROZEN DESSERTS**, generally
- Imitation or substitute products**, 621.418, 621.435, 621.445
- Injunctions**, 621.010
- Inspections**, 621.018
- Labeling**, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435
- Laboratories, testing, certification**, 621.297
- Licenses**
 - Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
 - Dairy products plants, see **Dairy products plants**, this topic
 - Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
 - Grade designation use, 621.072, 621.073, 621.078
 - Knowledge of laws and regulations, 621.276
 - Milk sampler and grader, 621.072
 - Pasteurizer operators, 621.266, 621.281
 - Refusal, revocation, suspension, appeals, 621.010
- Mobile milk tankers, licenses**, 621.166
- Pasteurization**
 - Equipment, unlicensed operation, 621.122
 - Licensed pasteurizer operator, equipment operation, 621.259
 - Operators, license, 621.266, 621.281
 - Regulations regarding equipment, 621.261
 - Unpasteurized milk, sale, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122
- Penalties**, 621.991, 621.995
- Reciprocity**, 621.018
- Reconstitution, fluid milk, sale**, 621.088
- Records, graders**, 621.057
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 621.058
 - Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
 - Bacterial standards, 621.224
 - Bulk storage tanks, equipment, buildings, etc., 621.193
 - Cheese identification, 621.059
 - Civil penalties, 621.995
 - Condemned containers, identifying, 621.203
 - Dairy products plants, 621.166
 - Fees, licensure, 621.072, 621.166
 - Knowledge, licensees, demonstration, 621.276
 - Milk fat, 621.096, 621.750
 - Pasteurizer operator licenses, 621.266
 - Safety and marketability, generally, 621.058
 - Testing
 - Fee, 621.740
 - Milk fat content, 621.096, 621.750
- Sales**
 - Certain products, prohibition, 621.122
 - Products containing added water, 621.088
 - Small producers, 621.012
 - Unpasteurized milk, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122
- Sampling, testing and weighing**, 621.084
- Sanitation**
 - Bulk storage facilities, 621.193, 621.198
 - Dairy products plants, standards, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
 - Imitation milk products, 621.418

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont.)

- Small-scale on-farm sales, application of laws,** 621.012
- Substitute or imitation products,** 621.418, 621.435, 621.445
- Tax exemption, food processing equipment,** see **TAXATION**
- Tests**
 - Laboratories, certification, 621.297
 - Milk fat
 - Authority, supervision and facilities, 621.094, 621.720 et seq.
 - Graders, see **Grades and standards**, this topic
 - Rules and regulations, 621.096, 621.750
 - Purchasers from producers, 621.084
 - State laboratory examinations, 431A.750
- Unpasteurized milk, sale,** 621.116, 621.117, 621.122
- Water, adding to,** 621.088
- Weighing, sampling and testing,** 621.084

MILKMAN MIKE ACT

- (Generally), 811.059

MINES AND MINERALS

- Abandonment**
 - Drill hole or well abandonment, 517.730
 - Mined lands funds, use, abandoned mined land reclamation, 517.840
 - Unappropriated mineral lands, abandoned claims as, 517.040
- Affidavits**
 - Assessment work, 517.210, 517.220, 517.320
 - Counter affidavit, payment assessment expenses, 517.320
 - Nonpayment, assessment expenditures, 517.280, 517.320
 - Publication, notice of assessment expenditures, 517.260
- Agreements, Department of State Lands,** 273.141
- Assessment**
 - Affidavit
 - Annual, recording, 517.210
 - Nonpayment, of, recording, 517.280
 - Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.320
 - Co-owners, performance by, 517.230, 517.240
 - Counter affidavit, 517.320
 - Expenses, apportionment, reimbursement, 517.100, 517.240
 - Fees, 517.290, 517.310, 517.330
 - Notice of expenditures, 517.240, 517.260, 517.280, 517.300
 - Performance, affidavit, recordation, presumptions, 517.210, 517.230, 517.320
 - Suit to quiet title, 517.320
 - Vesting of interest, certificate, 517.270, 517.290
- Attorney fees, actions,** 105.831
- Bonds and undertakings,** 517.810 et seq., 517.987
- Certificates of ownership,** 517.280, 517.320
- City watershed areas,** 448.305
- Claims**
 - Abandoned, 517.040
 - Access, 517.128
 - Actions to recover, 517.080
 - Assessment work, see **Assessment**, this topic
 - Boundaries and markers, description, 517.010, 517.044, 517.046
 - Citizenship requirement, 517.010, 517.044
 - Conveyance, as realty, 517.090, 517.300, 517.310
 - Defective claims, amendment, 517.060
 - Discovery and location
 - Description, 517.010, 517.044, 517.046

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

- Claims (Cont.)**
 - Discovery and location (Cont.)
 - Placer, 517.044, 517.065
 - Prior rights, 517.070
 - Quartz, after 1898, 517.065
 - Recording, 517.030, 517.052, 517.060
 - Federal lands, 517.010, 517.040
 - Foreclosures, 517.090
 - Injury or equipment removal, damages, 105.831
 - Legal estate, 517.080
 - Millsites, appurtenant, location, 517.160
 - Mortgages, 517.090, 517.100
 - Notices
 - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.052, 517.060
 - Veins or lodes, 517.010, 517.030, 517.060
 - Placer, see **Placer deposits**, this topic
 - Quartz, 517.065, 517.080, 517.090
 - Redemptions, 517.090, 517.100
 - Relocation, 517.040, 517.230
 - Statutes, application, 517.080, 517.090
 - Tax exemption before patent, 307.080
 - Trespass, 517.080
 - Condemnation,** 772.410, 772.420, CONST. I §18
 - Confidential information,** 517.901
 - Conflict minerals, public contracts,** 279B.283
 - Consolidated application process**
 - (Generally), 517.952 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 517.954
 - Bond or security, 517.987
 - Contested case hearing, 517.983
 - Coordination, affected agencies, 517.917, 517.957, 517.965
 - Environmental evaluation, 517.979
 - Fees, 517.959, 517.973
 - Master list of interested parties, 517.959
 - Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
 - Permits**
 - Application
 - (Generally), 517.971
 - Determination of completeness, 517.977
 - Distribution of completed application, 517.975
 - Intent to submit, notice, 517.961, 517.963
 - Receipt, notice, 517.975
 - Review, 517.978
 - Approval, denial, or modification, 517.982
 - Baseline data, 517.967, 517.969, 517.979
 - Bond or security, 517.987
 - Contested case hearing, 517.983
 - Draft permits, 517.977, 517.981
 - Fees, 517.973
 - Final permits, 517.982
 - Fish and wildlife protection, conditions, 517.988
 - Judicial review, 517.983
 - Modification of permit, 517.984
 - Project coordinating committee, 517.917, 517.965
 - Socioeconomic impact analysis, 517.980
 - Stay of permit, 517.983
 - Time limit, final action, 517.986
 - Policy, 517.953
 - Preapplication process, compliance, 517.958
 - Project coordinating committee, 517.917, 517.965
 - Public meetings, 517.969
 - Public notice requirements, 517.959
 - Requirements for mining operation, 517.956
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Technical review team, 517.967
- Counties, see Local governments**, this topic
- Crimes and offenses**
 - (Generally), 517.990

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Interference with mining operation, 164.887, 517.133, 517.135
- Mineral trespass, 517.130, 517.135
- Motorized in-stream placer mining, 468.948
- Substantial harm to human health or the environment, 517.990

Damages, injury to claim, 105.831

Definitions, 516.010, 517.750, 517.910, 520.005

Depletion

- Corporate excise tax deduction, 317.374
- Income tax deduction, 316.680

Discovery, see Claims, this topic

Dormant mineral encumbrances

- Extinguishing, 517.180
- State policy, 517.170

Dredge mining

- City or contractor, 274.525
- Lease, required, 273.231
- Motorized equipment, rivers, see **Motorized equipment, rivers, this topic**

Evidence

- Annual assessment affidavits, notices, 517.220, 517.300
- Mining, certificate of ownership, assessment-performing co-owners, admissibility, 517.300

Excavations

- Defined, 87.142
- Emergencies, maximum working hours, 652.040
- Liens, labor and material, 87.352
- Surface mining, defined, 517.750
- Timber use, 517.430

Exploration

- (Generally), 517.702
- Drill hole or well abandonment, 517.730
- Geotechnical holes, see **WELLS**
- Inspection, exploration sites, 517.725
- Lands administered by state, 517.735
- Legislative findings, 517.702
- Permits, 517.705, 517.710, 517.715, 517.720
- Rules, 517.705, 517.730, 517.740

Extinguishing mineral interests, owner of land, 517.180

Fees

- Affidavit of annual compliance, 517.210, 517.220
- Certificate of ownership, assessment work, 205.320, 205.323, 517.290, 517.310, 517.330
- Consolidated application process, 517.959, 517.973
- Drilling leases, state lands, 273.551
- Exclusion certificates, 517.753
- Permits
 - Consolidated applications, 517.973
 - Electronic permitting system surcharge, 516.061
 - Exploration, 517.705, 517.710
 - Motorized in-stream placer mining, 468B.118
 - Nonaggregate minerals, 517.920
 - Operating, 517.775, 517.800
- Water appropriations, 536.050

Fines and penalties, 517.990, 517.992

Fish and wildlife protection

- Fill and removal activities, 196.810, 196.812
- Motorized equipment, rivers, see **Motorized equipment, rivers, this topic**
- Permit conditions, 517.988
- Requirements, generally, 517.956

Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, see GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Geothermal resources, see GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES, generally

Gravel, rock, sand

- Dredge mining, see **Dredge mining, this topic**

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Gravel, rock, sand (Cont.)

Removal, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERGIBLE LANDS**

Grubstaking contracts, recording, 517.110

Hours, maximum, 652.040, 652.990

Indian tribes, conveying state mineral rights to, 270.030

Interests in realty, recording, 93.710

Interfering with mining operation, criminal offense, 517.133, 517.135

Labor and employment

- Hours, 652.040, 652.990
- Wage payment, 517.440

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING

Leases

- County lands, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
- Lessor, payment priority, 517.440
- Production in bailment, 517.440
- State lands
 - (Generally), 273.551
 - Bailee of yield, lessee as, 517.440
 - Exploration, 273.780
 - Geothermal, 273.551
 - Indian tribes, conveying mineral rights to, 270.030
 - Mineral rights, control, 273.775, 273.780
 - Natural resources conservation, policy, 273.051
 - Public policy, 273.051
 - Quarries, 273.185, 273.231, 273.241, 273.990
 - Timber, use by lessee, 517.430
 - Validation, 273.920
- Tax exemption before patent, 307.080
- Wages, payment, 517.440

Legislative findings, see Policy and legislative findings, this topic

Licenses and permits

- Consolidated applications, see **Consolidated application process, this topic**
- Electronic permitting system, 516.061, 516.070
- Exploration, 517.705, 517.710, 517.715, 517.720
- Fees, see **Fees, this topic**
- Motorized in-stream placer mining, 468B.116, 468B.118
- Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals, this topic**
- Reclamation of lands, see **Reclamation of lands, this topic**
- Recreational mining, prospecting, 390.835
- Sanctions, grounds, 517.860
- Water appropriations, permits, 537.140, 537.211, 537.615, 537.625

Liens

- Labor and materials, 87.352
- Surface mining, land reclamation, 517.865

Local governments

- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Leases, counties, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
- Technical assistance, preparation of comprehensive plans and regulations, 516.030

Locating claims, see Claims, this topic

Millsites, location, 517.160

Mineral Lands Leasing Act, funds received, apportionment, 293.565

Mineral rights, extinguishing, owner of land, 517.180

Mining operations, interference with, criminal offense, 164.887

Monuments

- Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.046
- Veins or lodes, 517.010

Motorized equipment, rivers (Generally), 517.140

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Motorized equipment, rivers (Cont.)

- In-stream placer mining
(Generally), 468B.114
- Definitions, 468B.112
- Permits, 468B.116, 468B.118
- Unlawful, 468.948

Noise emission, regulation of, 467.120

Nonaggregate minerals

- Application of laws, 517.905
- Definitions, 517.910
- Inspections, 517.930
- Jurisdiction, 517.951
- Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
- Permits
 - Fees, application, 517.920
 - Project coordinating committee, 517.917, 517.965
 - Reclamation plan, 517.915
 - Time limit, action on application, 517.925
- Toxic or radioactive materials, presence, description, permit, 517.915

Notices

- Assessment expenditures
 - Admissible evidence, 517.300
 - Contents, 517.240
 - Recording, 517.280
 - Service on delinquent co-owner, 517.250, 517.260
- Discovery and location
 - Mill sites, 517.160
 - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.052, 517.060
 - Veins or lodes, 517.010, 517.030, 517.060
- Surface operations, land reclamation, 517.750, 517.830, 517.850, 517.860, 517.865, 517.870

Ocean shore, removal, 390.705, 390.725

Oil and gas, see OIL AND GAS, generally

Ownership, claims, see Claims, this topic

Partnerships

- Annual assessment expenditures, 517.230, 517.240, 517.250, 517.260
- Delinquency, interest vested in other partner, 517.270, 517.280
- Grubstakes, 517.110

Penalties, 517.990, 517.992

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Placer deposits

- Boundaries of claim, marking, 517.046
- Legal estate, 517.080
- Legal subdivision, defined, 517.042
- Location of claims, 517.044, 517.065
- Noncompliance with law, effect, 517.065
- Notices, posting, 517.044
- Prior rights, 517.070
- Recording, 517.052
- Scenic waterways, placer mining, 390.835

Policy and legislative findings

- (Generally), 517.005
- Consolidated application process, 517.953
- Exploration, 517.702
- Extinguishing dormant encumbrances, 517.170
- Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining, 517.123, 517.140
- Reclamation of lands, 517.760

Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining

- Access, open mining area or mining claim, restricting, prohibited, 517.128
- Definitions, 517.120
- Interfering with mining operation, criminal offense, 517.133, 517.135
- Legislative findings, 517.123, 517.140
- Mineral trespass, criminal offense, 517.130, 517.135

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining (Cont.)

- Mining claim, access, 517.128
- Motorized equipment, rivers, see **Motorized equipment, rivers, this topic**
- Open mining area, access, 517.128
- Outdoor recreational resources, policy, 390.010
- Placer mining, recreational, scenic waterways, permit, 390.835
- Prospecting, recreational, permit, 390.835
- Rules, 517.125
- Trespass, mining claims, 517.130, 517.135

Public contracts, conflict minerals, 279B.283

Quarries, state lands, 273.185, 273.231, 273.241, 273.990

Radioactive material, see RADIOACTIVE WASTES AND MATERIALS

Reclamation of lands

- (Generally), 517.750 et seq.
- 5 acres, operations affecting more than, 517.755
- Abandonment, determination, 215.130
- Administration, enforcement, 517.840
- Appeals, 517.830, 517.890
- Bond or security, 517.810 et seq., 517.987
- Bond pooling program, 517.815
- Completion of reclamation, 517.860, 517.870
- Compliance orders, 517.860
- Default by operator, 517.860
- Definitions, 517.750, 517.910
- Erosion stabilization, exempt operations, 517.775
- Exclusion certificates, 517.753
- Exempt mining operations, 517.770, 517.775, 517.780
- Ground water impacts, 517.835, 517.915
- Injunctions, 517.880
- Inspections, 517.800, 517.830, 517.850, 517.860, 517.930
- Investigations, research, etc., 517.840
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Liens, operators, 517.865
- Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals, this topic**
- Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
- Permits
 - Application, 517.790, 517.800, 517.830
 - Approval process, 517.830
 - Bond or security prerequisite, 517.810 et seq., 517.987
 - Emergency permits, 517.832
 - Exemptions, 517.770, 517.775, 517.780
 - Fees, 517.775, 517.800
 - Ground water impacts, 517.835, 517.915
 - Issuance, 517.830
 - Memorandum of agreement, Department of State Lands and State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 517.797
 - Modification, 517.831
 - Necessity, 517.790, 517.880
 - Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals, this topic**
 - Provisional permits, 517.790
 - Reports (annual), permittees, 517.837
 - Revocation, suspension, refusal, etc., 517.790, 517.862
 - Significant aggregate resources, farmland, 517.825
 - State agency cooperation, 517.795
 - Temporary permits, 517.834
 - Transfer of permits, 517.833
- Plant species suitable for reseeding, list, obtaining, 517.915
- Policy, 517.760

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Reclamation of lands (Cont.)

- Property reserved for mining, disrupting, facilitating reclamation, 517.855
- Reclamation by department, 517.860
- Reclamation Guarantee Fund, 517.810, 517.813
- Reclamation plans, filing, compliance, 517.790, 517.800, 517.820, 517.830, 517.831, 517.860, 517.870
- Reports (annual), operators, 517.837
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Substantial harm to human health or the environment, 517.990
- Surveying or marking of operations, 517.836
- Suspension orders, 517.880
- Termination, mining activities, 517.750, 517.820, 517.860
- Voluntary reclamation program, 517.840

Records and recording

- Annual assessment work
 - Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.300, 517.310, 517.320
 - Counter affidavits, 517.320
 - Expenditure notices, affidavits, 517.260, 517.280, 517.300
 - Performance affidavit, 517.210, 517.220
- Claims, discovery, location notices, 517.030, 517.052
- Grubstaking contracts, 517.110
- Millsites, nonmineral land, location notices, 517.160
- Mineral interests or estates in realty, 93.710
- Production records, confidentiality, 517.901

Recreational mining, see Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining, this topic

Reduction plants and smelters, condemnation by corporation, 772.405

Rights, amended claim notice, effect, 517.060

Rules

- (Generally), 516.090, 517.740
- Civil penalties, 517.992
- Consolidated application process
 - (Generally), 517.985, 517.989
 - Intent to submit permit application, 517.961
 - Public notice, 517.959
 - Requirements for mining operation, 517.956
- Exploration, 517.705, 517.730, 517.740
- Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
- Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining, 517.125
- Reclamation of lands
 - (Generally), 517.780, 517.840, 517.890
 - Bond or security, 517.810, 517.815
 - Consultation with state agencies, 517.795
 - Emergency operating permits, 517.832
 - Fees, 517.800
 - Reports (annual), permittees, 517.837
 - Significant aggregate resources, farmland, 517.825
 - Surveying or marking of operations, 517.836
 - Temporary operating permits, 517.834
 - Transfer of operating permits, 517.833
 - Voluntary reclamation program, 517.840
- Recreational mining, 517.125
- Rights, generally, 273.785
- Small scale mining, 517.125

Sale

- Contracts for, 72.1070
- Removed from realty, 72.1070

Salmon habitat, see Fish and wildlife protection, this topic

Scenic waterways, restrictions, 390.835, 390.845, 390.990

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Small scale mining, see Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining, this topic

State lands

- (Generally), 273.775, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787, 273.790
- Indian tribes, conveying mineral rights to, 270.030
- Leases, see **Leases**, this topic

Submerged and submersible lands

- (Generally), 273.551
- Exploration
 - (Generally), 273.780
 - Hard minerals, state-owned lands, prohibited contracts, 274.610
 - Sulfur leases, 274.712, 274.715
- Motorized equipment, see **Motorized equipment, rivers**, this topic

Oil and gas, see OIL AND GAS

Sulfur, see SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS

Sulfur, see SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS

Surface mining

- Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals**, this topic
- Reclamation of land, see **Reclamation of lands**, this topic
- Water appropriation, exempt uses, 537.141

Surveys, surface mining operations, 517.836

Timber, use by lessee, 517.430

Toxic or radioactive materials, operating permit requirements, 517.915

Trade secrets, submission to State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, confidentiality, 517.901

Transportation

- Condemnation, 772.420
- Motor carrier annual fees, 825.480, 825.482

Trespass, mining claims, 517.130, 517.135

Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Water appropriations

- Act of 1899, 541.110, 541.120, 541.130
- Fees, 536.050
- Permits, 537.140, 537.211, 537.615, 537.625
- Surface mining, exempt uses, 537.141

Water disposal or discharge systems, review and approval, 468B.055

Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761, 273.765

Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.338

MINIMUM WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

MINISTERS

See CLERGY, generally

MINOR CROPS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 634.600

MINORITIES

See also RACE AND ETHNICITY

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, see ADVOCACY COMMISSIONS OFFICE, OREGON, generally

Affinity group task forces, see note after, 185.025

MINORITIES (Cont.)

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**, generally

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, see **ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Athletic directors and coaches, higher education, interviewing applicants, 352.218

Black Affairs, Commission on, see **BLACK AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Businesses, see **BUSINESSES**

Congressional districts, apportionment, 188.010

Definitions

- Minorities, 430.347
- Minority, 352.218, 458.610
- Minority program, 430.347
- Minority-owned business, 200.005
- Profiling, 131.915, 131.930
- Racial justice, 176.350

Demographic data, see **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE**, generally

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.781, 417.782

Economic Equity Investment Program, 285B.760, 285B.761, 285B.762, 285B.763

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Environmental justice, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE**, generally

Health equity coalitions, regional, 413.256

Health professionals, racial and ethnic representation, 676.400

Higher education

- Affirmative action plans, 352.218
- Alaska Natives, resident tuition, 350.292
- Contracting requirements, 350.379
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Native Americans
 - Oregon Tribal Student Grant program, 348.200
 - Resident tuition, 350.292
- Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849

Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, see **HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, representation, 358.622

Homeownership assistance programs, 458.620, 458.655, 458.658

Indians, see **INDIAN SERVICES, COMMISSION ON**, generally; **INDIANS**, generally

Legislative districts, apportionment, 188.010

Police officer conduct, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Racial Justice Council, 176.350, 176.353

Recycling, equity studies, 459A.932

Refugee children, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Slavery, see **SLAVERY**, generally

Substance abuse programs, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Tax navigation and assistance grant program, 409.711

Workforce development equity programs, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

MINORS

See also **AGE; PARENT AND CHILD**

Abandonment or desertion

- Criminal offense, 163.535
- Infants, safe abandonment, 418.017, 418.018

MINORS (Cont.)

Abandonment or desertion (Cont.)

- Probate, forfeitures, 30.063, 30.065, 112.047, 112.049
- Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally
- Termination of parental rights, 419B.498, 419B.508
- Transfer on death deeds, effect, 93.983, 93.985

Abortion, consent, 109.640

Abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally

Accounts, individual, 126.735, 409.265, 418.708, 708A.425

Actions and proceedings

- Appearance by conservator or guardian, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
- Child abuse, 12.117
- Child-caring facilities, referral agents, 418.353
- Custody, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**, generally
- Death, 30.010, 30.020
- Filiation, see **Parentage**, this topic
- Guardians, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- Injury, 30.010
- Juvenile Code, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
- Liability of parents for damages, see **PARENT AND CHILD**
- Medical expenses, inclusion in damages, 31.700
- Motor vehicle, removing unattended child, liability, 30.813
- Payments to minors, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic
- Settlement of personal injury claims, confidentiality of affidavits, 17.200
- Summons, service, ORCP 7D
- Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Adoption, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**, generally

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Anatomical gifts, revocation or amendment, 97.959

Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**

Armed forces, see **ARMED FORCES**

Assisted reproduction, see **ASSISTED REPRODUCTION**, generally

Athlete Agents Act, Revised Uniform, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally

Baby food, sale, unused property markets, 167.500 et seq.

Birth control information and services, providing to minors, 109.640

Births and pregnancy, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Breast-feeding, see **BREAST-FEEDING**, generally

Business licensure, exemption, 646A.550, 646A.555

Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005

Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally

Child care, see **CHILD CARE**, generally; **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Child neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally

Child welfare services, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally

Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**, generally

MINORS (Cont.)

Children and family services, see **CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES**, generally

Children's products

- Attorney General, recall notice assistance, 646A.535
- Chemicals of concern
 - Assessments by manufacturers, 431A.263, 431A.265
 - Civil penalties, 431A.275
 - Data sharing, interstate cooperation, 431A.258, 431A.273
 - Definitions, 431A.253
 - Disclosure by manufacturers, 431A.258
 - Fee schedule, 431A.270
 - High Priority Chemicals of Concern for Children's Health Fund, 431A.278
 - Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse, 431A.258, 431A.273
 - List of chemicals, 431A.255
 - Notice requirement, manufacturers, 431A.258
 - Removal or substitution, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.265, 431A.268
 - Reports to legislature, 431A.280
 - Rules, 431A.255, 431A.258, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.270, 431A.275
 - Short title of Act, 431A.250
 - Testing for compliance, 431A.270
- Compliance with warning instructions, 646A.530
- Crib safety, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally
- Definitions, 431A.253, 646A.525
- Disposal of recalled products, 646A.530
- Prohibited sales; recalls, warnings, etc., 646A.530
- Receipt of recall notices, retailers, 646A.530, 646A.535
- Toys, see **TOYS**, generally
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.607, 646.608
- Unused property markets, baby food or formula sales, 167.500 et seq.

Children's System Data Dashboard, 418.981

Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Circuit courts, jurisdiction, 3.260, 3.265, 3.270

Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**

Concealing birth of infant, 167.820

Conservation Corps Program, Oregon, see **CONSERVATION CORPS PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally

Conservatorships, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Consumer personal data, control and processing, rights generally, 646A.576

Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479

Contributing to delinquency (endangering welfare), 163.575

Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Conversion therapy, sexual orientation or gender identity, 675.850

Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

County courts, jurisdiction, 5.020

Credit union deposits, 723.464

Crib safety, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Curfews, 419C.680

Custodial interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally

Custody, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**, generally

MINORS (Cont.)

Damages, liability of parents, see **PARENT AND CHILD**

Dancing, public, 167.830, 167.840

Death

- Actions for, 30.010, 30.020
- Child fatality cases, review, 418.706, 418.748, 418.785, 418.804 et seq.
- Homicide, victim under age 14, see **HOMICIDE**
- Reports, parent, obtaining, 146.035
- Suicide, see **SUICIDE**

Debts, payments to minors, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic

Defense, age, 161.290

Dental care, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**

Dependent, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally

Desertion, see **Abandonment or desertion**, this topic

Dextromethorphan sales, 475.380

Disabilities, children with, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Dissolution, annulment, or separation proceedings, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**

Domicile, generally, 108.015

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Drugs, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Emancipation

- (Generally), 419B.550 et seq.
- Age of majority, see **Majority**, this topic
- Definitions, 419B.550
- Hearings, 419B.555
- Judgment
 - Application, 419B.552, 419B.555
 - Conditions for issuance, 419B.558
 - Effect, 419B.552, 419B.558, 419C.005
 - Entry, 419B.558
 - Filing fee, 419B.555
- Juvenile court jurisdiction, effect, 419B.558, 419C.005
- Liabilities, duty to advise minor, 419B.555
- Wills, ability to make, 112.225

Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Endangering welfare, 163.575

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Family abuse and violence, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**, generally

Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**

Filiation proceedings, see **Parentage**, this topic

Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Fireworks

- Fires, parent liability, 480.158
- Sale, greater than 10 grains of gunpowder, 166.480

Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**

Forcible entry and detainer, parties, 105.168

Foster care, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Gambling, endangering welfare, 163.575

Gender identity or expression, see **SEX AND GENDER**

Gifts to, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**

Grand jury appearances, 132.090

Guardian and ward, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Hazards to, creating, 167.810

MINORS (Cont.)

Health care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Homelessness, see **HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS**
Homicide, victim under age 14, see **HOMICIDE**
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hunting, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
Identity theft, security freeze, 646A.606, 646A.608
Illegitimate, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
Incapacity due to immaturity, 161.290
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Independent residence facilities, 418.475
Indian children, see **INDIANS**
Industrial hemp sales, 571.339
Infant formula, sale, unused property markets, 167.500 et seq.
Inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Interdisciplinary assessment teams, 418.984
Jurors, 10.030
Juvenile Code, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
Kratom, sale or distribution, 475.398
Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Liability of parent, see **PARENT AND CHILD**
Limitation of actions, suspension, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180
Litter cleanup program, 366.157
Loans to, education, validity, 348.105
Lottery, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
Majority
 (Generally), 109.510
 Emancipation, see **Emancipation**, this topic
 Marriage, 109.520
 Parenthood, 109.112
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Marriage, see **MARRIAGE**
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Medical care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Mental illness and health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Military children, see **ARMED FORCES**
Military Department, Oregon, at-risk youth programs, 327.008, 396.360
Minimum wages, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Missing children, see **MISSING PERSONS**
Moneys payable to minors, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Mountains, guiding children above timberline, required equipment, 404.310
Name, change, see **NAMES**
Native Americans, see **INDIANS**
Neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally
Nitrous oxide sales, 475.390
Nonsupport, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
Out of wedlock children, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
Parentage
 (Generally), 109.065, 109.070

MINORS (Cont.)

Parentage (Cont.)
Adoption of child, 109.092, 109.096, 109.098, 109.116, 109.326
Assisted reproduction, 109.239, 109.243, 109.247
Attorney fees, generally, 109.003
Birth records, adding or changing biological parent, 432.253
Certification by court, 109.094, 109.098
Construction and interpretation of statutes, 109.090, 109.262
Filiation proceedings
 (Generally), 109.124 et seq.
 Action in equity, 109.135
 Blood tests
 (Generally), 25.550, 109.072, 109.250 et seq.
 Authority for test, 109.252
 Challenges, procedure or results, 109.254
 Construction and interpretation of statutes, 109.262
 Criminal nonsupport proceedings, applicability, 109.260
 Defined, 109.251
 Experts, 109.254, 109.256, 109.260
 Indian children, 419B.609
 Parties, 109.264
 Payment, 109.252
 Refusal to submit, effect, 109.252
 Results, effect, 109.258, 109.259
 Temporary child support pending determination, 109.259
 Uniform Act, short title, 109.250
Certification by court, 109.094, 109.098
Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.205
Contractual agreements, 109.155, 109.165
Custody of child, 109.098, 109.103, 109.112, 109.116, 109.118, 109.175
Decedents' estates, 112.105
Definitions, 109.124
Evidence
 (Generally), 109.145, 109.155, 163.565
 Blood tests, 25.550, 109.252, 109.254, 109.256, 109.258, 109.259
Health and life insurance obligations, 109.103
Hearings, 109.155
Indian children, 419B.609
Initiation, 109.125
Investigations to protect children, 107.425
Jurisdiction, 3.260, 3.270, 3.275, 109.135
Juvenile court, judgment, 419B.395
Minors, 109.112
Modification or vacation of judgment, 109.072, 109.155, 109.165
Parenting time, 109.103
Parties, 109.125, 109.165, 109.264
Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4K
Petition
 Contents, 109.125
 Notice of filing, 109.225
 Setting aside or vacating judgment, 109.072
Records, open, 109.231
Reopening issue of parentage, 25.554
Rights of parents when parentage established, 109.094
Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 109.135
Settlement arrangements, 109.155, 109.230
Social Security number of parent, inclusion in order, 109.073
Venue, 109.135
Full faith and credit, other state determination, 432.103
Heirship, 112.105
Indian children, 419B.609

MINORS (Cont.)

Parentage (Cont.)

- Obligation to recognize responsibility for conception, 109.092
- Other state determination, full faith and credit, 432.103
- Presumption, generally, 109.070
- Public records disclosure exemptions, 25.020, 192.355
- Putative fathers, rights, adoption and other proceedings, 109.096, 109.098
- Rights of parents when parentage established, 109.094
- Social Security number of parent, inclusion in order, 109.073
- Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
- Temporary assistance for needy families, cooperation in establishing, 412.024
- Tribunals for establishment of paternity, 25.507
- Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity (Generally), 109.070, 109.092
 - Form, filing, 432.093, 432.098
 - Indian children, 419B.609
 - Support enforcement, 110.584, 432.098
- Parenting time**, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
- Parents**, see **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
- Parties to actions**, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Partition, minors, guardians**, 105.350, 105.390, 105.400
- Paternity**, see **Parentage**, this topic
- Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from**, 726.270
- Payments or property for benefit of minors** (Generally), 126.700
 - Accounts, individual, 126.735, 409.265, 418.708, 708A.425
 - Children in DHS custody, 409.265, 418.708
 - Judgments, 126.730
 - Oregon Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
 - Settlement agreements, 126.725
- Penalties**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Physicians, treating**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Placement**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Poison, sale restrictions**, 453.085
- Political party candidacy, party membership requirement**, 249.046
- Pornography**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
- Probate**, see **PROBATE**
- Prostitution**, see **PROSTITUTION**
- Psilocybin**, see **PSILOCYBIN**
- Public assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public Utility Commission, employees, children, conflict of interest**, 756.026, 756.028
- Race courses, attending, loitering, wagering**, 462.190
- Racketeering activity**, 166.715
- Rape**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Real property, sale of, special acts forbidden**, CONST. IV §23
- Relative caregivers, consent, education and medical care**, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
- Reproductive health care rights, generally**, 109.640
- Residential dwelling units, contracts**, 109.697
- Runaways**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Sale of real property of, special acts forbidden**, CONST. IV §23

MINORS (Cont.)

- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally
 - Selling or buying person under 18**, 163.537, 419B.005
 - Service of process**
 - Subpoenas, 136.595, ORCP 55B
 - Summons, ORCP 7D
 - Settlement agreements on behalf of minors**, 126.725
 - Sex offenses**, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally
 - Sexual orientation**, see **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**
 - Statute of limitations, crimes, victim under 18**, 131.125
 - Stepchildren**, see **STEPPARENTS AND STEPCHILDREN**, generally
 - Student loans, validity**, 348.105
 - Substance abuse**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, investigation**, 431.120
 - Suicide**, see **SUICIDE**
 - Support**, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally
 - Surviving, wages, payment**, 293.490, 293.495, 652.190
 - Systems of care**, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
 - Tanning devices, prohibited use**, 453.734
 - Teen dating violence**, see **TEEN DATING VIOLENCE**, generally
 - Telephones and telephone companies**, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 - Termination of parental rights**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
 - Torts, parental liability**, 30.765
 - Toxic-Free Kids Act**, see **Children's products**, this topic
 - Trusts, revocable, pretermitted children**, 130.555
 - Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders**, 163.476
 - Utility services, contracts**, 109.697
 - Vandalism prevention program, highways**, 366.157
 - Visitation**, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
 - Voting, age**, 247.016, CONST. II §2
 - Weapons**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
 - Wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 - Wills, ability to make**, 112.225
 - Witnesses**, see **WITNESSES**
 - Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Workforce development programs**, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**
 - Young Entrepreneurs Act, Oregon**, 646A.550, 646A.555
 - Youth Corps, Oregon**, see **YOUTH CORPS, OREGON**, generally
 - Youth correction facilities**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
 - Youth Works Advisory Board, Oregon**, see **YOUTH WORKS ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- ## MINT COMMISSION, OREGON
- Commodity commission laws**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
 - Established**, 576.062

MINT PLANTS

- Hauling, variance permit**, 818.210
- Stubble, propane flaming**, 468.140, 468A.020, 468A.550, 476.380, 478.960

MIRRORS

- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MISAPPLICATION OF ENTRUSTED PROPERTY

- (Generally), 165.095

MISBRANDING

- Food**, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**
- Hazardous substances**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

- Definitions**, 164.305
- Election, emergency, vandalism, financing repairs**, 171.185
- First degree**, 164.365
- Multiple victims, aggregate value of damage, determining**, 164.367
- Murder, death caused, explosives**, 163.107, 163.115
- Second degree**, 164.354
- Third degree**, 164.345
- Vandalism, prevention, youth program**, 366.157

MISCONDUCT

- Actuaries**, 733.304, 733.331
- Architects and architecture**, 671.045, 671.090
- Attorneys and law practitioners**, see **ATTORNEYS AND LAW PRACTITIONERS**
- Bank collections, liability of bank**, 74.2020
- Boats, vessels, damage, liability**, 783.320
- Community work and training program, individuals general assistance application denied**, 411.865
- Contempt of court, definition**, 33.015
- Crimes and offenses**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**, generally
- Discipline**, see **DISCIPLINE**, generally
- Easements, owner liability**, 94.733, 100.520
- Emergency telephone calls**, 166.095
- Environmental health specialists**, 676.612
- Fire fighting and firefighters, liability**, 476.600
- Geologists**
 - Certificate, suspension or revocation, 672.675
 - Charges against, 672.665
- Hazardous substances**
 - Governmental immunity, 453.912
 - Release, contractor liability, 465.340
 - Remedial action, liability, 465.255
- Illegal drug manufacturing site cleanup, liability**, 475.455
- Insurers, terminating agency appointment**, 744.081
- Mistrial, deliberate act of attorney**, 20.125
- Navigational, damage liability**, 783.320
- New trials, grounds for**, ORCP 64B
- Nonprofit corporations**
 - Director, liability limitations, 65.369
 - Liability limitations, 65.047
- Official misconduct**, see **OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**, generally
- Peace officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Pilots, shipping, liability**, 776.520, 776.540
- Prisoners, release postponed**, 144.125

MISCONDUCT (Cont.)

- Product liability**, 30.925
- Professional corporations**
 - (Generally), 58.185
 - Architectural firms, 671.045
- Public meetings, law violations**, 192.680
- Public utilities**, 756.185
- Relief from judgment**, ORCP 71B
- Sexual misconduct**, see **SEX OFFENSES TRIALS**
 - New, grounds for, ORCP 64B
 - Relief from judgment, ORCP 71B
- Veterinarians, farriers, written release**, 30.695
- Waste tires, disposal, state or local government liability**, 459.780
- Youth correction facilities**, 420.040

MISDEMEANORS

- See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

MISREPRESENTATIONS

- See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally

MISSILES

- See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

MISSING PERSONS

- (Generally), 146.171 et seq.
- Children**
 - Amber Plan, abducted children, 146.177, 181A.315
 - Fingerprints and photograph, 419A.250
 - Missing persons clearinghouse, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
 - Search authority, child or parent, support enforcement, 180.380
- Death, presumptions**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Escheat, presumption of death**, 112.058
- Identification**, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- Investigations, generally**, 146.177, 146.181
- Kidnapping**, see **KIDNAPPING**, generally
- Military personnel missing in action**, see **POW/MIA**, generally
- Missing persons clearinghouse**, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
- Probate, absentees**, see **PROBATE**
- Search and rescue**, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally
- Training, law enforcement officers**, 181A.320, 181A.460
- Vulnerable adults, policies**, 181A.320

MISTAKES AND ERRORS

- Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
- Appeals, crimes and offenses**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Bank collections**, 74.2020, 74.4020
- Condominiums, encroachments, easement**, 100.520
- Correct the record, motion, abolition**, 138.540
- Documents of title, commercial code**, 77.5020
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fences built on another's land, removal**, 96.060
- Habeas corpus**, 34.430, 34.630
- Immaterial, appeals, pleadings**, CONST. VII(Am) §3

MISTAKES AND ERRORS (Cont.)

- Jeopardy, former, termination of prosecution,** 131.525
- Judgments, ORCP 71A, ORCP 71B**
- Jury instructions, exceptions,** 136.330
- Justice courts, interlocutory order, appeal,** 157.070
- Law**
 - Court explanation and jury verdict reconsideration, 136.480
 - New trial, 136.535
- Limitation of suits on,** 12.040, 12.050
- Mining claims, location notice,** 517.060
- New trial, grounds,** 136.535
- Personal representatives, probate, relief from discharge,** 116.208, 116.213
- Pleadings**
 - Actions or proceedings, validity, 131.035
 - Amendments, 52.030
- Presentence reports, correction, criminal history,** 137.079
- Records, see RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
- Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Survey map or narrative, correction, affidavit,** 209.255
- Taxation, see TAXATION**
- Theft**
 - Deception, false impression, creating or confirming, 164.085
 - Property delivered by mistake, 164.015, 164.065
- Trust deeds,** 86.722
- Trusts, reformation,** 130.220
- Verdict, law, court explanation and jury reconsideration,** 136.480
- Voter registration cards, scrivener error,** 247.012
- Waiver, city improvements**
 - Bonding, 223.215, 223.750
 - Reassessments, 223.420

MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL

- Exceptions,** 163.206
- First degree,** 163.205
- Second degree,** 163.200

MISUSE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- (Generally),** 162.425

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES

- Abandoned property**
 - Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645
 - Dwellings, sale, 90.425, 90.634, 90.643, 90.645, 90.675, 446.706
 - Personal property, disposition, 90.425, 90.634, 90.675
 - Tax cancellation, 90.675
 - Transfer of ownership documents to landlord, 446.581
- Advisory committee on manufactured housing,** 458.362
- Alterations; inspections and plan approval,** 446.250
- Assembly, peaceable, facility tenants,** 90.750
- Assessments,** 446.631, 456.418, 477.277
- Bona fide purchaser, tax liens,** 311.235

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Building Code, State**
 - See also **Construction**, this topic (Generally), 446.155 et seq.
 - Civil penalties, generally, 455.895
 - Out-of-state delivery, application of laws, 455.312
 - Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, 455.135, 455.144
- Certificate of title, status,** 446.621
- Cities, see Local governments, this topic**
- Combination with towing vehicle, size limits,** 818.100
- Commercial use,** 446.245
- Common areas, see Parks, this topic**
- Consignment sales,** 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
- Construction**
 - See also **Building Code, State**, this topic; **Electricity and electrical work**, this topic; **Plumbing**, this topic
 - Construction contractors licensure exemption (manufacturers), 701.010
 - Manufacturers, see **Manufacturers**, this topic
 - Parks**
 - (Generally), 446.090, 446.095, 446.100, 446.111
 - Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
 - Grounds, buildings, sanitation, 446.115
 - Logging, construction, farms, 446.105
 - Natural disasters, redevelopment of park, 446.198
 - Plan review and inspection, 446.062
 - Private land, private purposes, 446.105
 - Structures, 446.111
 - Temporary parks, 446.105
 - Safety and sanitation, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Inspections and enforcement, local governments, 446.250, 446.255
 - Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic
 - Rental agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 - Retail installment contracts, mobile homes, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Cooperative corporations, parks, see Parks, this topic**
- Counties, see Local governments, this topic**
- Dealers**
 - Additional places of business, licensing, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
 - Bonds or letters of credit, 446.691, 446.696, 446.701, 446.706, 446.726, 446.746
 - Cease and desist orders, 446.748
 - Civil penalties, 446.405, 446.736, 446.995
 - Conditions of sale, prohibitions, 90.525
 - Consigned manufactured structure transfer, 446.756
 - Consignment sales, illegal, 446.751
 - Criminal offenses, 446.746, 446.751
 - Definitions, 446.003, 446.661
 - Discipline, 446.736, 446.741, 446.746, 446.751
 - Disclosures prior to sale, 446.260, 646A.052
 - Education and testing, 446.711
 - Financing, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
 - Fraud or deceit, license sanctions, 446.741
 - Injunctions, unlicensed dealers, 446.681
 - Installation activities, duties, 446.405
 - Inventory, 446.731, 446.746
 - Investigations, violations, 446.748
 - Landlords, dealer preference or requirements, 90.525

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)

Licenses

- Acting as dealer without license, crime, 446.671, 446.676
- Education and testing, 446.711
- Failure to obtain, 446.746
- Fees, 446.721
- Issuance, 446.691, 446.701, 446.706, 446.716, 446.721
- Limited, 446.706, 446.721
- Mortgage loan originator license, exemption, 86A.203
- Renewal, 446.696, 446.721
- Sanctions against, 446.736, 446.741, 446.746, 446.751
- Supplemental, additional place of business, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
- Temporary dealers, 446.701, 446.721
- Unlicensed dealers, 446.681, 446.686

Limited dealers, 446.706

Misrepresentations, 646.648

Name change, 446.716, 446.746

Owner, as, 446.731

Ownership documents, 446.568, 446.571

Places of business, additional, licensing, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746

Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic

Records, 446.666, 446.746, 446.748, 446.751

Recreational vehicle laws, exemption, 446.731

Rent payments, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875

Space rental, particular facilities, requiring as condition of sale, 90.525

Training and education programs, 446.285

Transfer of interest by dealer, 446.736

Trip permits, 446.636

Unlawful trade practices, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic

Unlicensed dealers

Injunctions, 446.681

Proceedings against, 446.686

Vehicle dealer certification exemption, 822.015

Definitions, generally, 174.101, 307.021, 446.003, 446.661

Education programs; manufacturers, dealers, etc., 446.285, 446.711

Electricity and electrical work

Occupancy on private land, 446.125

Parks, 446.095

Recreational vehicles, 479.540

Safety requirements, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic

Emergencies and disasters

Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356

Fires, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Landlord and tenant law, generally, 90.640

Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352

Waivers and exemptions, park redevelopment, 446.198

Energy efficiency, dwelling replacement loans, 458.356

Equipment requirements, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic

Escrow agents, ownership documents, see **Ownership records**, this topic

Execution, see **EXECUTION**

Facilities, see **Parks**, this topic

Factories, warehouses, inspection, 446.160

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Farmworker camp, manufactured structures, definition, 658.705

Fees

(Generally), 446.176

Attorney fees, landlord violations, actions, 90.510

Change of situs, 446.631

Dealer licenses, 446.721

Deposit, Consumer and Business Services Fund, 446.076, 446.176, 446.400, 446.410

Disposition, Department of Consumer and Business Services, 446.423

Escrow agents, ownership document services, 446.606

Inspections, installation complaints, 446.405

Installers, licensing, 446.400

Landlord registration, 90.732

Ownership records, 446.646

Parks, 446.176

Safety and sanitation inspection, 446.176

Trip permits, issuance, 446.646

Fines and penalties

(Generally), 446.990, 455.895

Consigned manufactured structure transfer, violations, 446.756

Dealers, 446.405, 446.736, 446.746, 446.751, 446.995

Disposition, Department of Consumer and Business Services, 446.423

Installers, 446.416, 455.895

Parks, 100.990, 446.271, 446.990

Registration and education requirements, landlords, 90.736

Sanitation and safety standards, violations, 446.271, 446.990

Vehicle transporter, acting as without certificate, 822.300

Fires and fire prevention

See also **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic;

Safety and sanitation requirements, this topic

Fire suppression assessment, dwelling sited on improved lot, 477.277

Spacing between dwellings, rules, 446.100

Information collection and distribution, manufactured dwelling sites

Available manufactured dwelling park spaces, 456.422

Information clearing house

Function, 456.426

Funding, 456.433

Scope of information, 456.429

Injunctions, 90.578, 90.720, 90.725, 90.846, 446.190, 446.681

Insignia of compliance, installations, etc., 446.170

Inspections

(Generally), 446.160, 446.250

Installations, complaints, 446.405

Local governments, 446.250, 446.253, 446.255, 446.430

Manufacturing; factories, warehouses, etc., 446.160

Parks, 446.066

Installers

Actions, license required, 446.420

Civil penalties, 446.416, 455.895

Complaints, 446.405

Defined, 446.003

Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic

Licenses

(Generally), 446.395, 446.400

Combination, 455.117, 455.122

Disqualification, 455.127

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Installers (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Exemption, 446.230
- Fees, 446.400
- Revocation, denial, etc., 446.405, 455.125, 455.127, 455.129
- Rules, generally, 455.117

Permits, installations, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Landlord and tenant law, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Licenses and permits

- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Installation permits, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253
- Installers, see **Installers**, this topic
- Natural disasters, redevelopment of park, exemptions, 446.198
- Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570

Liens

- Park cooperatives, lienholder's rights, 62.813
- Rent, prohibition, 90.634
- Special assessments, 456.418
- Tax liens, 311.235, 311.405

Liquefied petroleum gas installations, 480.450

Loans

- Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
- Modular housing, see note after, 458.366
- Ownership documents, lender responsibilities, 446.568, 446.571
- Parks
 - Commitments on residential loans, 456.635
 - Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
 - Low-income housing, generally, 456.690, 456.705, 456.710, 456.715
 - Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352
 - Purchase of park by tenants, 90.840, 456.581
 - Rehabilitation, lender tax credit, 317.097
 - Unlawful trade practices, 646.605
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Local governments

- Construction and safety standards, 446.250, 446.253, 446.255
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Ownership documents and records, 446.571, 446.626
- Parks
 - (Generally), 446.430
 - Closures, regulation, 90.660
 - Sales, notice to county assessor, 446.641
 - Transitional housing, 197.746

Manufactured Home Preservation Fund, 458.366

Manufacturers

- Defects, construction or safety, notice, 446.260
- Defined, 446.003
- Inspection, 446.160
- Training and education programs, 446.285

Modular housing, funding, see note after, 458.366

Moving to different situs

- Application and approval, 446.631
- Assessments and taxes due, payment of, 446.631
- Fees, 446.631, 446.646
- Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570

Natural disasters, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic

Notices

- Consignment sales, 446.751
- Dealers, rent payments, financing, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
- Defects, construction or safety, 446.260

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

- Escrow agents, applications for ownership documents, 446.591, 446.596
- Parks, see **Parks**, this topic
- Proceedings against alleged unlicensed dealers, 446.686
- Recorded interests, persons holding, 446.591, 446.596
- Rental agreement termination, 90.429, 90.620, 90.630, 90.632
- Sale of ownership interest, 446.641
- Security interests, 446.571
- Transfer of interest, dealers, 446.736, 446.741

Ownership records

- County deed records, recording manufactured structure in, 446.626
- Definitions, 446.561, 446.586
- Ownership documents
 - Abandoned structure, transfer to landlord, 446.581
 - Applications, 446.571, 446.591, 446.601, 446.606, 446.626
 - Change in situs, 446.631
 - Contents, 446.566
 - Escrow agents
 - Action for damages, negligence or willful misconduct, 446.606
 - Application for ownership documents, 446.591
 - Fees, services, 446.606
 - Notice of application, 446.591, 446.596
 - Prohibition on providing application, 446.606
 - Submitting to DCBS, 446.568
 - Treatment of application by escrow agent, 446.601
 - Exempt manufactured structures, 446.576
 - Issuance, 446.571, 446.646
 - Landlord and tenant law, sales, 90.680, 90.710
 - Proof of ownership, certificate of title, tax records, etc., 446.621
 - Sale of manufactured structure, 446.568, 446.641
 - Security interests, 446.571, 446.611, 446.616
 - Submitting to DCBS, sales, 446.568
 - Transfer of interest, 446.616, 446.736
- Proof of ownership, certificate of title, tax records, etc., 446.621
- Submitting information to DCBS, exceptions, 446.591

Parks

- See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT** (Generally), 446.003 et seq., 456.400 et seq.
- Abandoned property, see **Abandoned property**, this topic
- Advisory committee on manufactured housing, 458.362
- Application of statutes, 446.090, 446.440
- Assembly, peaceable, right, 90.750
- Available spaces for rent, information on, 456.422
- Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
- Canvassing, right, 90.750
- Cause of action, 90.510, 90.578, 90.710, 90.720
- Closure
 - (Generally), 90.643, 90.645
 - Local regulation, 90.660
 - Notices, 90.643, 90.645, 90.650, 90.655
 - Payments to tenants, 90.643, 90.645
 - Subdivision conversions, 90.643, 90.645
 - Tax incentives, see **CORPORATE TAXATION; INCOME TAX (STATE)**

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Parks (Cont.)

- Closure (Cont.)
 - Termination of rental agreement, 90.643, 90.645, 90.655
- Common areas
 - Maintaining, 90.730
 - Use by tenants, 90.528
- Conditions, restrictive, 90.525
- Confidentiality
 - Dispute resolution, 90.771
 - Purchase of park by tenants, 90.844, 90.846
- Construction, see **Construction**, this topic
- Continuing education, owners and managers, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738
- Converted rental spaces, improvements, 90.512, 90.514, 90.516, 90.518
- Cooperative nonprofit corporations (Generally), 62.800 et seq.
 - Definitions, 62.803
 - Dissolution, distribution of assets, 62.812
 - Election, 62.806
 - Lienholder's rights, 62.813
 - Members, qualifications, 62.809
 - Merger or conversion, prohibition, 62.815
 - Prohibited actions, 62.815
 - Recordation of documents, 62.811
 - Sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
 - Stock issuance, prohibition, 62.815
 - Storage agreements, 62.813
- Decommissioning and disposal of dwellings, grant program, 458.358
- Definitions, generally, 446.003
- Development and preservation programs, 458.352
- Dispute resolution, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
- Emergencies and disasters, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
- Energy efficiency, dwelling replacement loans, 458.356
- Enforcement (Generally), 446.072
 - Inspection, 446.066
- Fees, 446.176
- Four to six manufactured dwellings, exemption, 446.055
- Improvements, tenant liability, disclosure, 90.512, 90.514, 90.516, 90.518
- Inspections, 446.066
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Loans, see **Loans**, this topic
- Local regulation, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Lot size, minimum, 197.478
- Manufactured and Marina Communities Account, 456.414
- Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352
- Manufactured Dwelling Parks Account, 456.579, 456.581
- Manufactured Home Preservation Fund, 458.366
- Meetings, landlord and tenants association, rent increases, 90.600
- Minimum wage, maintenance employees, 653.020
- Notices
 - Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645, 90.650, 90.655
 - Entry onto premises by landlord, 90.725
 - Rental agreement, termination, 90.429, 90.620, 90.630, 90.632
 - Sale of home within park, 90.680, 90.710
 - Sale of park, 90.842, 90.846, 90.849

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Parks (Cont.)

- Notices (Cont.)
 - Trees, maintenance, 90.725, 90.727
 - Utility or service charges, 90.562
- Penalties, 100.990, 446.271, 446.990
- Pets
 - Injury on neighbors, inflicting, termination of rental agreement, 90.405
 - Keeping, violation notice, 90.405
 - Restriction, park sanitation, 446.115
 - Rules, 90.510, 90.530
- Planned communities, 446.440
- Plans, specifications, 446.005, 446.111
- Plumbing installations, 446.062, 446.095
- Private land, private purposes, 446.105, 446.125
- Providing streets, water, power, play areas, etc., owners or operators, 446.095
- Purchase by tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Registration, landlords, 90.732, 90.736, 90.738
- Regulation of parks, rules, 446.062
- Removal of dwelling, notice to owner or operator, 446.140
- Rent
 - Agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 - Dealers, partial payment, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
 - Increase, 90.385, 90.600, 90.765
 - Liens, prohibition, 90.634
 - Meeting, landlord and tenants association, rent increases, 90.600
 - Nonpayment, termination of tenancy, 90.417, 90.630
 - Notice and demands, 90.605
 - Retaliatory conduct by landlord, 90.765
- Retaliation, rent increase or service decrease, landlord, 90.765
- Rules
 - (Generally), 446.062
 - Closure, 90.645, 90.650
 - Confidentiality, information pertaining to tenants, 90.775
 - Disclosure statements, park improvements, tenant liability, form, 90.516
 - Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
 - Pets, 90.510, 90.530
 - Regulation, 446.062
 - Water systems, 446.062
- Sale of dwelling within park
 - Dealers, 446.706
 - Landlord and tenant, 90.680, 90.710
 - Nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809, 62.813
- Services, retaliatory decrease prohibited, 90.765
- Space rental (Generally), 90.505
 - Available space information, manufactured dwelling parks, 456.422
 - Fixed term tenancy, 90.545
 - Landlord-tenant law, application, 90.100, 90.120, 90.505
- Rental agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 - Sale requirement, dealers, prohibition, 90.525
 - Statement of policy, 90.510
- Subdivision, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Support of Housing and Community Services Department, 456.403

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Parks (Cont.)

- Temporary permits, 446.105
- Timeshare estates, 446.440
- Tourist facilities, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally
- Trees, maintenance, 90.725, 90.727, 90.740
- Unhabitable, conditions constituting, 90.730
- Unreasonable conditions of rental or occupancy, 90.525
- Use of common areas or facilities, tenants, 90.528
- Utility or service charges, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Water systems, rules and regulation, 446.062
- Zoning
 - Application for change, notice, 227.175
 - Classification, not condominium, 446.440
 - Ordinances changing, notice before enactment, 215.223

Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Pets, see **Parks**, this topic

Plumbing

- See also **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- (Generally), 446.155
- Parks, 446.062, 446.095
- Private land sites, 446.125
- Recreational vehicles, 447.060, 693.020

Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic

Purchase requirement, landlords, prohibitions, 90.525

Records

- Dealers, 446.666, 446.746, 446.748, 446.751
- Ownership records, see **Ownership records**, this topic

Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

Registration fees, weight, exemption, 803.430

Removal of dwelling, notice to park owner or operator, 446.140

Rent, see **Parks**, this topic

Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally

Retail installment contracts, mobile homes, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

Rules

- Abandoned structures, transfer of ownership documents to landlord, 446.581
- Confidentiality, information pertaining to tenants, 90.775
- Dealers, dealerships, and salespersons, 446.666
- Defects, notifying, 446.260
- Disclosures, sales, 446.260
- Dispute resolution, 456.403
- Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
- Fees, 446.176, 446.405
- Inspections, installation complaints, 446.405
- Licenses etc., generally, 455.117
- Manufactured Dwelling Parks Account, 456.581
- Manufacturers, distributors etc., reporting requirements, 446.160
- Ownership records, DCBS duties, functions, and powers, 446.646
- Parks, see **Parks**, this topic
- Purchase agreements, 646A.054
- Real property, recording as, effect, 446.626
- Regulation of dealers, dealerships, and salespersons, 446.666

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Safety and sanitation standards
 - Accessory buildings, structure, 446.240
 - Authority to promulgate, 446.260
 - Federal standards, 446.225
 - Fees, 446.176
 - Installation, support, tiedown, 446.230
 - Minimum safety standards, 446.185
 - Other states, approval, 446.180
 - Reports, 446.160
- Sales
 - Disclosures, 446.260
 - Purchase agreements, 646A.054
 - Salespersons, regulation, 446.666
- Security interest, change in, 446.616
- Spacing, 446.100
- Violating, sanctions, 446.741, 446.995
- Wind pressure zones, 446.230

Safety and sanitation requirements

- (Generally), 446.155
- Accessory buildings and structures, 446.240
- Additional regulations, certain structures exempt, 446.200
- Alterations, permits, 446.250
- Authority, administrator and local governments, 446.253
- Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
- Definitions, 446.003
- Federal standards, 446.225
- Fees, 446.176
- Fire protection, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic
- Habitability, spaces and common areas, 90.730
- Injunctions, 446.190
- Insignia of compliance, 446.160, 446.170
- Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
- Installation, support and tiedown, rules, 446.230
- Legislative intent, 446.225
- Liquefied petroleum gas installations, 480.450
- Local enforcement agreements, 446.250, 446.255
- Minimum safety standards, 446.185
- Other states, approval, 446.180
- Penalties, 446.271, 446.990
- Permanently located homes, 446.200
- Permits, installations, issuance, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253
- Plans and specifications, approval, 446.250
- Private land, manufactured dwelling or camping vehicle on, 446.125
- Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, 446.280
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Sales without compliance prohibited, 446.155
- Transitional housing, 197.746
- Utility connections, 446.230

Sales

- (Generally), 446.155
- Abandoned dwellings, 90.425, 90.634, 90.643, 90.645, 90.675, 446.706
- "As is" or "with all faults," previously owned dwellings, 446.155
- Bona fide purchaser, tax liens, 311.235
- Consignment, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Defects, notice, 446.260
- Disclosures, 446.260, 646A.052
- Dwellings within park, see **Parks**, this topic
- Injunctions, 90.846, 446.190, 446.681
- Insignia of compliance, 446.160, 446.170
- Inspection, fees, 446.160

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Misrepresentations, dealers, 646.648
- Mortgage broker registration, exemption, 86A.100
- Notice to county assessor, 446.641
- Ownership records, see **Ownership records**, this topic
- Parks, purchase by tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Purchase agreements
 - Administration, 646A.054
 - Definitions, 646A.050
 - Disclosures, 646A.052
 - Enforcement, rules, 646A.054
 - Form, contents, 646A.052
 - Rules, 646A.054
 - Unlawful practices, 646.608, 646.648, 646A.052
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Salespersons, regulating, 446.666
- Smoke alarms or detectors, requirement, 479.260
- Training and education programs, 446.285
- Transfer of interest, 446.616, 446.736
- Unlawful trade practices, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
- Used
 - Certificate of title, effect on, 446.621
 - Consignment sales, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
 - Interests in
 - Satisfaction of, untimely, 446.746, 446.751
 - Transfer of, 446.616, 446.736
 - Landlord and tenant, generally, 90.680, 90.710
 - Notice, 446.641, 446.751
 - Records, 446.746
- Sanitation**, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- School districts, relocatable classrooms, lease-purchase agreements**, 332.155
- Security interest**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Single-family dwellings, use, manufactured dwellings**, 446.245
- Siting**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Solid fuel burning appliances, safety compliance**, 446.155
- Space rental**, see **Parks**, this topic
- Spacing, rules**, 446.100
- Taxation**
 - Corporate taxation, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
 - Personal income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
 - Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Title**, see **Ownership records**, this topic
- Tourist facilities**, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally
- Trade practices, unlawful**, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
- Training programs, professional skills, manufacturing, installation, etc.**, 446.285
- Transitional housing**, 197.746
- Travel trailers**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Trip permits**, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570
- Uniform enforcement, regulation, surveys to ensure**, 446.072
- Unlawful trade practices**
 - Consignment, 446.751
 - Dealers, generally, 446.746, 646.648
 - Loans, 646.605
 - Purchase agreements, 646.608, 646.648, 646A.052

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Vehicle transporters, certification**, 822.300, 822.310
- Veterans, loans**, see **VETERANS**
- Waters, deposit of manufactured structure in**, 468B.085
- Zoning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

MOBILE TRACKING DEVICES

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

MODEL AIRCRAFT

- Farm use zones, takeoff and landing sites**, 215.213, 215.283

MODELS

Sales, see **SALES**

MOLALLA, CITY OF

- Telecommunications, extended area service**, 759.259

MOLDS AND FORMS

- Definitions**, 98.470
- Liens, molders**, 87.870, 87.872, 87.876
- Notice to customer, unclaimed molds**, 98.480
- Rendering unusable, title not taken**, 98.485
- Unclaimed, molder taking title**, 98.475, 98.480
- Written agreement, molder and customer, effect**, 98.490

MONEY

- Campaign finance**, see **ELECTIONS**
 - County finances**, see **COUNTY FINANCES**, generally; **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally
 - Crimes and offenses**
 - Coins, seized gambling devices, deposit, county general fund, 167.162
 - Counterfeit, slugs, unlawfully using in coin machines, 165.047
 - Criminal monetary obligations, generally, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
 - Elections, extorting money, threats or intimidation**, 260.575
 - Forfeiture, criminal activities**, see **FORFEITURES**
 - Forgery**, 165.013
 - Gambling**, see **GAMBLING**, generally
 - Hindering prosecution, providing money, means of avoiding discovery or apprehension**, 162.325
 - Kidnapping, compelling payment**, 163.235
 - Money awards, judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**
 - Money laundering**, 164.170, 164.172, 164.174
 - Murder, receiving money**, 163.107
 - Slugs, unlawfully using**, 165.047
 - Theft, unclaimed, disposal**, 142.040
- Cryptocurrency**, see **CRYPTOCURRENCY**, generally
 - Death, found on body**
 - Disposition, 146.125
 - Inventory, maintaining, 146.075
 - Discrimination, refusal to accept U.S. currency or coins**, 659A.410
 - Fines and penalties**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally
 - Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

MONEY (Cont.)

- Gifts and donations**, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**, generally
- Interest**, see **INTEREST (MONEY)**, generally
- Issuing by banks prohibited**, CONST. XI §1
- Minors, payments to**, see **MINORS**
- Money orders**
 - Abandoned or unclaimed, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 - Money transmission businesses, see **MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES**, generally
- Payments**, see **PAYMENTS**, generally
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- State finance**, see **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- State officers and employees, turning over to State Treasurer**, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
- Tender**, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Wrongfully taking or appropriating as abuse**, 124.005, 124.020, 124.050

MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES

- Appeals**
 - Authorized delegates, suspending or barring, 717.280
 - Cease and desist orders, 717.290
 - Civil penalties, 717.900
 - Licenses, disapproval, suspension, revocation, 717.235, 717.265
- Attorney fees**, 717.285
- Authorized delegates**
 - Appointment, 717.270
 - Contracts, 717.270, 717.275
 - Defined, 717.200
 - Duties, 717.275
 - Reports, 717.275
 - Responsibility, limitation, 717.285
 - Supervision and regulation, 717.270
 - Suspending or barring, 717.280
- Bank Act, applicability**, 717.205
- Bankruptcy**, 717.215
- Bonds and undertakings**, 717.200, 717.225
- Cease and desist orders**, 717.290
- Claims**, 717.285
- Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally**, 705.137, 705.139
- Consent orders**, 717.295
- Courts, jurisdiction**, 717.305
- Definitions**, 717.200
- Examinations**, 717.255
- Fees**
 - Disposition, 717.315
 - Examinations, 717.255
 - Licenses, 717.230, 717.240
- Financial responsibility, net worth, amount, maintaining**, 717.215
- Gambling, Internet, financial transactions**, 167.109, 167.112
- Injunctions**, 717.295
- Investigations**, 717.300
- Investments**, 717.200, 717.215
- Jurisdiction**, 717.205, 717.305
- Licenses**
 - (Generally), 717.205
 - Application, 717.220, 717.230
 - Disapproval, grounds, 717.235
 - Exemptions, 717.210
 - Fees, 717.230, 717.240
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 717.220
 - Issuance, 717.235

MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES

(Cont.)

- Licenses (Cont.)**
 - Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 717.205, 717.220
 - Renewal, 717.240
 - Securities, 717.225
 - Suspension or revocation, 717.265
- Mandamus**, 717.295
- Orders**
 - Authorized delegates, suspending or barring, 717.280
 - Cease and desist, 717.290
 - Consent, 717.295
- Penalties**
 - Civil, 717.900
 - Criminal, 717.905
 - Disposition, 717.315
- Records**, 717.260, 717.275
- Reports**
 - Authorized delegates, 717.275
 - Control, change or acquisition of, 717.250
 - Events requiring, 717.245
 - License renewal, 717.240
- Responsibility, limitation**, 717.285
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 717.310
 - Licenses, 717.210, 717.220, 717.240
 - Notice of change or acquisition, 717.250
- Securities**, 717.200, 717.225
- Service of process**, 717.305
- Short title**, 717.320
- Subpoenas**, 717.300

MONOPOLIES

- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONSANTO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

- (Generally), 466.445, 466.447

MONTANA, STATE OF

- See also **FOREIGN STATES (U.S.)**
- Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact**, 542.550
- Pacific Northwest Economic Region Compact**, 285A.240, 285A.243

MONTE CARLO EVENTS

- See **GAMBLING**

MONUMENTS

- See also **MEMORIALS**
- Abuse of memorial to the dead**, 166.076
- Abuse of venerated objects**, 166.075
- Boundaries and surveys**
 - Condominiums, 92.060
 - County, surveyors, 209.070, 209.150, 209.990
 - Deed descriptions, construction, 93.310
 - Marking or tagging, surveyor, 209.250
 - Plats, subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
 - Removal or destruction, 209.150, 209.155, 209.990
- Capitol, State, Indian tribes**, 276.053
- Cemeteries**, see **CEMETERIES**
- Commercial fishing, closed areas**, 506.220
- Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits**, 748.201

MONUMENTS (Cont.)

Mines and minerals

Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.046
Veins or lodes, 517.010

Plats and subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS

Veteran and pioneer, cities, 226.320, 226.380, 226.400

MOORE, WILBUR C.

Memorial bridge, 366.921

MOOSE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MOPEDS

Crimes and offenses

Helmets, protective, failure to wear, 814.260
Illegal alteration, 814.310
Operation on sidewalk or bicycle trail, 814.210
Operator or rider clinging to another vehicle, 814.230
Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250
Unlawful operation, 814.200
Unlawful passing, 814.240
Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.330
Unlawfully riding as passenger, 814.340

Dealers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Defined, 801.345

Helmets, failure to wear, 814.260

Illegal alteration, 814.310

Insurance policies, coverage, exemptions, 742.520

Lanes, depriving of full lane, 811.385

Lights

Failure to display lighted headlights, 814.320
Maximum number of headlights, 816.350

Off-road, windshield wipers, equipment exemption, 821.040

Operating requirements, 814.200

Operation on sidewalk or bicycle trail, 814.210

Operator or rider clinging to other vehicle, 814.230

Registration

Fee, 803.420
Plate, one, issuing, 803.525

Riding as passenger, unlawfully riding, 814.340

Throughways, restricting use, road authority, 810.020

Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250

Unlawful passing, 814.240

Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.330

MORROW COUNTY

Boundary, 201.250

Ditch Creek, water diversion, 538.010, 538.020

Judicial district, special provisions, 3.016

Speedway destination, siting, 197.431, 197.432, 197.433, 197.434

MORTGAGE LENDING

(Generally), 86A.095 et seq.

Advertisements

Language, non-English, requirements, 86A.198
Prohibitions, generally, 86A.163
Reverse mortgages, 86A.196

Advisory committee, 86A.172

Associate's act or omission, action against applicant or licensee, 86A.118

MORTGAGE LENDING (Cont.)

Bonds and undertakings

Mortgage bankers and brokers, 86A.106, 86A.121
Mortgage loan originators, 86A.151, 86A.227
Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.309

Cease and desist orders, 86A.127, 86A.224, 86A.306, 86A.330

Civil actions, violations, 86A.130, 86A.151, 86A.227

Client trust accounts, 86A.157, 86A.160

Collections, mortgage banker or broker, 86A.175

Definitions, 86A.100, 86A.200, 86A.303

Disclosures, required, closing loan, 86A.169

Fees

Banker or broker licensure, 86A.106

Copies, 86A.148

Mortgage loan servicers

Charges to borrowers, 86A.324, 86A.333, 86A.339

Licensure, 86A.309

Financial reports, licensees, 86A.112

Financial statements, rules, 86A.136

Fraud or deceit, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.224, 86A.236, 86A.324, 86A.990

Impaired assets or capital, procedures, 86A.133

Injunctions, 86A.130

Insurance, see **MORTGAGES**

Investigations, 86A.127, 86A.233, 86A.321, 86A.327

Involuntary liquidation, 86A.133

Language, non-English materials, requirements, 86A.198

Liability, person employing mortgage loan originator, 86A.151

Licenses

Mortgage bankers and brokers

(Generally), 86A.106

Associate's act or omission, action against applicant or licensee, 86A.118

Bond or letter of credit, 86A.106, 86A.121

Cancellation, 86A.121

Certifications regarding mortgage loan originators, 86A.106

Denial, suspension, conditions, or revocation, 86A.115

Expiration, renewal, 86A.109

Fees, 86A.106

Requirement, residential transactions, 86A.103

Surrendering license, 86A.121

Mortgage loan originators

(Generally), 86A.203

Application, 86A.206

Cooperation, governmental agencies, information sharing, 86A.230

Denial, suspension, conditioning, or revocation, 86A.224

Displaying license and identifier, 86A.239

Education and test requirements, providers, 86A.215

Exemptions, 86A.203

Financial responsibility, 86A.212

Interim license, 86A.209

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.230

Qualifications, generally, 86A.212

Renewal, expiration, reinstatement, 86A.218

Requirement, 86A.203

Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.306, 86A.309

Mortgage loan originators

(Generally), 86A.200 et seq.

Bond or letter of credit, 86A.151, 86A.227

Conflict of interest, 86A.178

Consumer finance licensees, employing mortgage loan originator, sanctions related to, 725.230

Continuing education, 86A.221

MORTGAGE LENDING (Cont.)

Mortgage loan originators (Cont.)

Criminal conviction, effect, 86A.183, 86A.212
Criminal offenses, 86A.224
Criminal records checks, 86A.186, 86A.206
Definitions, 86A.200
Investigations, 86A.127, 86A.233
Legislative findings, 86A.178
Liability, person employing mortgage loan originator, 86A.151
Licensure, see **Licenses**, this topic
Penalties, 86A.224
Prohibited activities, generally, 86A.183, 86A.233, 86A.236
Records, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.233
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Supervisory authority of director, 86A.124
Unique identifiers, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.239

Mortgage loan servicers

(Generally), 86A.300 et seq.
Bond or letter of credit, 86A.309
Complaints, 86A.327
Definitions, 86A.303
Duties, generally, 86A.324, 86A.333, 86A.339
Investigations and examinations, 86A.321, 86A.327
Licensure, 86A.306, 86A.309
Liquidity, operating reserves, and tangible net worth, 86A.315
Name of business, 86A.312, 86A.318
Notice requirements, 86A.318
Penalties, 86A.330
Principal place of business or agent, 86A.312, 86A.318
Records, confidentiality, 86A.321, 86A.327
Rules, 86A.306, 86A.309, 86A.318, 86A.324
Short title, 86A.300
Supervisory authority of department, generally, 86A.321
Suspension or removal, director or officer, 86A.336
Violations, enforcement, 86A.306, 86A.324, 86A.330, 86A.336, 86A.339

Names, business registry, certificate of approval, 56.023, 705.635

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.230, 86A.309

Negative amortization loans, restrictions, 86A.195

Oaths and affirmations, proceedings, 86A.145

Orders

(Generally), 86A.139, 86A.142
Cease and desist, 86A.127, 86A.224, 86A.306, 86A.330
Judicial review, 86A.142
Mortgage loan servicers, suspension or removal of director or officer, 86A.336

Penalties

Civil, 86A.130, 86A.224, 86A.330, 86A.992
Criminal, 86A.224, 86A.990

Personnel changes, licensees, 86A.166

Place of business, offices, 86A.166

Records

(Generally), 86A.112
Client trust accounts, 86A.157
Confidentiality, disclosure, 86A.112, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.321, 86A.327, 705.137, 705.139
Copies, 86A.148
Examination, 86A.124, 86A.233, 86A.321, 86A.327
Mortgage loan originators, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.233
Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.321, 86A.327

Registered agents, 86A.166

Reporting requirements, licensees, 86A.112

MORTGAGE LENDING (Cont.)

Reverse mortgages, requirements and prohibitions, 86A.196, 311.700

Rules

(Generally), 86A.136
Advisory committee, 86A.172
Bankers and broker licensure, 86A.106, 86A.109
Client trust accounts, 86A.157
Financial statements, 86A.136
Mortgage loan originators
(Generally), 86A.242
Bond, 86A.227
Continuing education, 86A.221
Criminal records checks, 86A.186
Licensure, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.212, 86A.215, 86A.218, 86A.230
Unique identifier, 86A.239
Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.306, 86A.309, 86A.318, 86A.324
Records, 86A.112, 86A.148

Servicing or collecting loan by mortgage banker or broker, 86A.175

Short titles of Acts, 86A.095, 86A.300

Subpoenas, 86A.145, 86A.233

Supervisory authority of director, generally, 86A.124

Trust accounts, clients, 86A.157, 86A.160

MORTGAGES

See also **MORTGAGE LENDING; TRUST DEEDS**

Absolute deed, 86.030

Assignments

Motor vehicles, notification, 86.470
Real property, 86.060, 86.080

Bankers and brokers, see **MORTGAGE LENDING**, generally

Banks, obligations secured by first lien on real estate, 708A.370

Bar, Oregon State, 9.010

Business trusts, 128.580

Chattels

Assignment, certain motor vehicle mortgages, 87.470

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Delivery, discharge, 86.440

Discharge

Delivery of mortgage, 86.440

Recording, 86.440

Secretary of State, notice to, 86.460

Filing

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Recording includes, 205.010

Secretary of State, statement, 86.405

Installment contracts, retail, separate document, 83.020

Liens, see **LIENS**

Motor vehicles, satisfaction, assignment or foreclosure, notice, 86.470

Penalties, 86.990

Recording, filing included, 205.010

Search of records, 86.405

Secretary of State

Discharge, notice, 86.460

Mortgages filed before commercial code, statement, 86.405

Cities, economic development projects, 280.425, 280.430, 280.432, 280.470

Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conservators, foreign, certificate of discharge, 86.130

Cooperative corporations, effect on contract, 62.360

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

- Credit certificates, fees and charges**, 456.625
- Credit life insurance, credit policies**, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
- Discharge**
 - Chattel, see **Chattels**, this topic
 - Real property, see **Real property**, this topic
- Disclosures, required by mortgage banker or broker, closing loan**, 86A.169
- Equity conveyances, foreclosures**, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
- F.H.A. insured, loans**, 86.610
- Financial institutions, first lien on real estate, obligations secured by**, 708A.370
- Foreclosures**
 - Condominiums, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475
 - Consultants, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
 - Countrywide Financial Corporation settlement proceeds, use, foreclosure relief services, 180.096
 - Decedents' estates, 114.305, 115.265
 - Economic development projects, 285B.368
 - Equity conveyances, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
 - Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160
 - Housing loans, state program, 456.625
 - Judgments
 - (Generally), 88.010 et seq.
 - Sale, ordering, 88.106
 - Unsatisfied amounts after sale, 88.103
 - Maturity date, 88.110
 - Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
 - Neglect, foreclosed residential property, 18.995
 - Oregon, State of, record holder, 88.120
 - Pollution control facility bond security, counties, 468.268
- Realty
 - Common School Fund, loans, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470
 - Debt
 - Maturity date, presumption, 88.110
 - Payment, 88.110, 88.120
 - Execution under judgment, 88.106
 - Limitations on suits
 - (Generally), 88.110
 - Exceptions, 88.120
 - Mining claims or interest, 517.090, 517.100
 - Necessity, 86.010
 - Payment
 - Part, effect, 88.120
 - Presumption, 88.110
 - Purchase money, 18.406
 - Sale and redemption, 88.106
 - Servicemen, exemption, 408.440
 - Suit, limitations, 88.110, 88.120
 - Tax liens, state, 305.130
 - Third person rights, effect, 88.120
 - United States courts, recording, 93.760
 - Veterans, exemption, 408.440
- Redemption, 88.106
- Secured transactions, default, 79.0604, 79.0607
- Short sales, see **Short sales**, this topic
- Tax liens, state, 305.130
- Tenants, effect on, 86.771, 86.782, 90.367
- Trust deeds, see **TRUST DEEDS**
- Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475
- Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

Fraud

- Mortgage lending licensees, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.224, 86A.236, 86A.324, 86A.990

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Fraud (Cont.)

- Mortgage rescue, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
- Garnishment, setoffs, amounts owing**, 18.620
- Hospital financing authorities**, 441.550
- Insurance**
 - Fire policies, 742.226
 - Investments in mortgages, insurers, 733.600, 733.650, 733.740
 - Mortgage insurance
 - (Generally), 742.282, 742.284, 742.286
 - Aggregate obligations of insurer, amount limitation, 731.516
 - Capital and surplus requirements, 731.554
 - Contingency reserve liability, 733.100
 - Limitations, coverage, 731.516, 742.282, 742.284
 - Mortgage insurance, defined, 731.178
 - Mortgagee paying premiums, 86.050
 - Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284
 - Stock insurer, mortgage insurer as, 731.394
 - Subject of insurance, defined, 731.504
 - Trade practices, 746.195
- Joint sellers, payment rights**, 93.240
- Language, non-English materials, requirements**, 86A.198
- Late charges**
 - Application of laws, residential real property, loans secured, 86.175
 - Definitions, 86.160
 - Federal Government, application of laws, 86.185
 - Imposing, lenders, 86.165
 - Invalid provisions, 86.170
 - Mortgage banking or servicing company, application of laws, 86.180
 - Notice, borrowers, nonconforming terms, 86.180
- Lender security protection**, see **REAL PROPERTY**
- Liens, priority**, 86.095
- Life insurance, credit policies**, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
- Line of credit instruments**, 86.155
- Manufactured housing and housing cooperatives, low income, state financing**, 456.548, 456.612 et seq.
- Maturity date**, 88.110
- Memorandum**, 93.710
- Mortgage Lender Law, Oregon**, 86A.095
- Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**
 - Equity conveyances
 - Accounting requirements, resold property, 646A.750
 - Action for damages, equity sellers, 646A.760
 - Acts not precluded, 646A.755
 - Attorney fees and costs, damage actions, 646A.760
 - Bona fide purchaser, 646A.750
 - Contracts
 - Cancellation or breach, 646A.740
 - Copy to equity seller, 646A.740
 - Notices, 646A.735, 646A.740
 - Requirements; void provisions, 646A.735
 - Definitions, 646A.725
 - Memorandum of agreement, recording, 646A.745, 646A.750
 - Penalties, 646A.765
 - Persons that are not equity purchasers, 646A.730
 - Power of attorney prohibited, 646A.735
 - Prohibited acts, 646.607, 646A.745
 - Rebuttable presumptions, 646A.740, 646A.750
 - Required acts, 646A.745, 646A.750

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act (Cont.)

Equity conveyances (Cont.)

Unlawful trade practices, 646.607

Foreclosure consultants

Contracts

Cancellation or breach, 646A.715

Copy to homeowner, 646A.715

Notices, 646A.710, 646A.715

Requirements; void provisions, 646A.710

Definitions, 646A.702

Penalties, 646A.765

Persons that are not consultants, 646A.705

Prohibited acts, 646A.720

Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

Short title, 646A.700

Negative amortization loans, restrictions,

86A.195

Notes, foreign insurers, taking and enforcing,

731.380

Notice, assignment, 86.080

Originators, see MORTGAGE LENDING

Penalties, 86.990

Personal property, see Chattels, this topic

Planned communities, mortgagee consent, certain changes or actions, 94.764

Pollution control facility bond security, counties,

468.265, 468.266, 468.267, 468.268

Probate, see PROBATE

Promissory note, discharge by holder not mortgagee of record, 86.110

Real property

See also MORTGAGE LENDING; TRUST

DEEDS

(Generally), 86.010 et seq.

Absolute deed as mortgage, 86.030

Annulment pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Applicability to trust deeds, 86.715

Assignments

(Generally), 86.060, 86.080

Record not notice to mortgagor, 86.080

Business trusts, 128.580

Charges, payment, 86.050

Condominiums, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475, 100.515

Covenants, payment, not implied, 86.020

Deeds, absolute, as mortgage, 86.030

Defeasance, absolute conveyances, 86.030

Discharge

Certificates, 86.100, 86.140

Deed of release, 86.100

Effect, 86.120

Foreign representatives, 86.130

Payoff statements, reliance on, 86.157

Personal representatives, probate, 86.130, 115.255, 115.275

State Lands, Department of, 273.131

Divorce pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Fixtures, security interests, effect, 79.0334, 79.0604

Foreclosures, see **Foreclosures**, this topic

Foreign representatives, discharge, 86.130

Homesteads, enforcement, 18.406

Improvements

Condominiums, common expenses, 100.450, 100.475

Construction lien, priority, 87.025

Part of mortgage lien, 86.040

Removal, effect, 86.040, 86.990

Installment contracts, retail, separate document, 83.020

Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic

Interest, payment, 86.050

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Real property (Cont.)

Lenders security protection, see **REAL PROPERTY**

Liens

Insurers, investments, limitation, commissions, 733.580, 733.760, 742.282, 746.055

Loan companies, restrictions, 725.050

Purchase money, enforcement, homestead, 18.406

Limitation on foreclosure, 88.110, 88.120

Loan agreement, prepayment penalty statement, 86.150

Local and tribal government investment pool services, 294.855

Master form instrument, recording, 93.779, 93.780, 93.790

Maturity date, 88.110

Mining claims or interest, 517.090, 517.100

Mortgagee

Interest, nature of, 86.010

Remedies, payment, 86.020

Rights, 86.010

Taxes and charges

Refunds, 311.808

Rights, 86.050

Statements to, 311.252

Mortgagor

Assignments, record not notice, 86.080

Taxes and charges, payment of, 86.050

Payment

Assignments, record not notice to mortgagor, 86.080

Covenant not implied, 86.020

Payoff statements, reliance on, 86.157

Prepayment penalty, statement in loan agreement, 86.150

Taxes and charges, 86.050

Payoff statements, generally, 86.157

Penalties

Improvements, removing, damaging, 86.990

Prepayment privilege, statement, 86.150

Possession, 86.010

Prepayment penalty, statement in loan agreement, 86.150

Promissory note, prepayment penalty statement, 86.150

Public utilities, restrictions, 757.419, 757.480

Recording, see **Recording**, this topic

Security, covenant to pay not implied, 86.020

Separation suit pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Short form instrument, recording, 93.779, 93.790, 93.800, 93.802

State investment services, 293.746

State lands, 273.131, 273.300

Statute of limitations, 88.110, 88.120

Subdivisions, 92.305, 92.425

Trust deed as, 86.120

Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.475, 100.515

Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

Recording

(Generally), 93.640, 93.710

Affordable housing covenants, 456.280

Assignments, 86.060, 86.080

Books, separate, 93.610

Constructive notice, 93.710

Deed of release, 86.100

Defeasance instrument, 86.030

Definitions, 205.010

Discharge, note held by mortgagee of record, 86.110

Evidence, 93.710

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Recording (Cont.)

- Filing included, 205.010
- Foreign representatives, letters, 86.130
- Index, 93.610
- Indexes, 93.630, 205.160
- Master form instrument, 93.779, 93.780, 93.790
- Mining claims, interests, 517.090
- Necessity, 93.640
- Notice to third person, 93.710
- Public record, as, 192.005
- Short form instrument, 93.779, 93.790, 93.800, 93.802
- Subsequent purchasers, effect, 93.640
- Unrecorded, effect, 93.640

Redemption, 88.106

Release, deed of, 86.100

Reverse mortgages, requirements and prohibitions, 86A.196, 311.700

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities law exemptions, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720

Security protection, lenders, see REAL PROPERTY

Servicers, see MORTGAGE LENDING

Short sales

- Impermissible conditions for approving, 86.812
- Residual debt, actions for after sale, 86.157

Small scale local energy projects, loan security, 470.170

State lands

- Purchasers of state land, 273.300
- Release, discharge, 273.131

Taxation, see TAXATION

Transaction, defined, 205.010

Trust deeds, see TRUST DEEDS, generally

Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475, 100.515

Unrecorded, effect, 93.640

Validity, unrecorded, 93.640

Veterans loans, see VETERANS

Wage claims, mortgages subject to, 652.570

MORTUARIES

Funerals and funeral businesses, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES, generally

MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE

(Generally), 692.300

Account, 692.375, 692.415

Compensation, 692.330

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Duties and powers, 692.300, 692.320

Employees, 692.320

Executive director, 676.306

Expenses, 692.330

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303

Meetings, 692.310

Members, 692.300

Moneys, disposition, 692.375

President, 692.310

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Release of personal information, 676.405

Rules

(Generally), 692.265, 692.320

Environmentally sound death care practices, 692.410

Publication, 692.350

Seal, 692.320

MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE (Cont.)

Secretary, 692.310

Statutes and rules, publication, 692.350

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS, generally; TOURIST FACILITIES, generally

MOTHERS

See PARENT AND CHILD, generally; PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH, generally

MOTION PICTURES

Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, theaters, 131.655, 164.882

Compensable crime, producing story, proceeds to benefit victims, 147.275

Defamation

Damages recoverable, 31.205, 31.210

Retraction, correction, 31.215

Defined, 40.550, 164.864

Exhibition rights, sale, opportunity to view, 646A.085

Farm use zones, conducting filming activities, 215.306

Film and Video Office, Oregon, see FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON, generally

Hair and makeup preparation, cosmetology regulatory exemptions, 690.025

Invasion of personal privacy, see PRIVACY

Obscenity and indecency, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally

Production expenses, programs, see FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON

Recordings, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally

Smoking, vaporizing, etc. by performers, 433.850

MOTIONS

(Generally), ORCP 14

Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW

Chambers, granting and signing, 3.070

Change of judge, 14.260, 14.270

City judges, change for prejudice, 221.353

Condemnation actions

Immediate possession, 35.275

View of property, 35.315

Consolidation of defenses, ORCP 21F

Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Decisions, time for, extension, 1.050

Defenses, consolidation, ORCP 21F

Denial, objection or defense, non-waiver by filing responsive pleading, ORCP 25C

Depositions, motion to terminate or limit examination, ORCP 39E

Directed verdict, ORCP 60

Discovery, motion for order compelling, ORCP 46A

Dismissal

Amendment or pleading over after, non-waiver of defenses or objections, ORCP 25A

Want of prosecution, justice court, 52.035

Filiation proceedings, support modification, 109.165

Filing

Fees

Appellate courts, 21.025

Circuit courts, 21.200, 21.205

MOTIONS (Cont.)

- Filing** (Cont.)
 - Fees (Cont.)
 - Justice courts, 51.310
 - Time, ORCP 15
- Form**
 - (Generally), ORCP 14B
 - Prescribing, Supreme Court, 1.006
- Grounds**, ORCP 14A
- Insurers, unauthorized, quashing writs, setting aside service**, 731.328
- Judge censure, suspension, removal, process enforcement**, 1.475
- Judgment notwithstanding verdict**
 - Alternative new trial motion, joining, ORCP 63C
 - Time, ORCP 63D
- Judgment on pleadings**, ORCP 21B
- Jury selection**
 - More definite and certain pleading, ORCP 21D
 - Procedures, challenging compliance, ORCP 57A
- Juvenile courts and proceedings**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- New trials**, see **NEW TRIALS**
- Order compelling discovery**, ORCP 46A
- Pleading after motion**, ORCP 15B
- Pleadings, judgment on**, ORCP 21B
- Post-conviction relief**, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
- Receivership**, see **RECEIVERSHIP**
- Relief from judgment**, ORCP 71
- Request for admission, motion to determine sufficiency**, ORCP 45C
- Strike**
 - Amendment or pleading over after, non-waiver of defenses or objections, ORCP 25A
 - Habeas corpus, 34.680
 - Pleading, ORCP 21E
 - Special motions, strategic lawsuits against public participation, 31.150, 31.152, 31.155
- Sufficiency, request for admission, motion to determine**, ORCP 45C
- Summary judgment**, ORCP 47C
- Supreme Court, prescription of form**, 1.006
- Time, filing**, ORCP 15
- Venue change**, 14.110, 14.120, 14.260, 14.270, 52.530
- Verdicts, direct**, ORCP 60
- Writing**, ORCP 14A

MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS

- Age, operators**, 814.512, 814.536, 815.283
- Application of vehicle laws**, 814.510
- Bicycle lanes or paths, operating on**, 811.440, 814.514, 814.526
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Age, 814.512, 814.536, 815.283
 - Bicycle lanes or paths, operating on, 811.050, 814.514, 814.526
 - Crosswalks, 814.528
 - Endangering operator, 814.536
 - Equipment, improper, 815.283
 - Headgear, protective, 814.534
 - Highway operation, 814.518, 814.520
 - Lane use, streets and roadways, 814.520
 - Loads, 814.532
 - Packages or bundles, 814.532
 - Passengers, carrying, 814.530
 - Pedestrians, warning, 814.524, 814.526
 - Protective headgear, 814.534
 - Sidewalks, 814.524
 - Signaling, stops, turns, lane changes, 814.522
 - Speed, 814.512, 814.524
- Crosswalks, operation in**, 814.528

MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS (Cont.)

- Defined**, 801.348
- Driver license or permit, operation without, persons authorized**, 807.020
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices**, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally
- Endangering operator**, 814.536
- Equipment**, 815.283
- Financial responsibility requirements, exemption**, 806.020
- Headgear, protective**, 814.534
- Highway operation**, 814.518, 814.520, 815.283
- Lane changes, signaling**, 814.522
- Lane use, streets and roadways**, 814.520
- Lights**, 815.283
- Loads, carrying**, 814.532
- Packages or bundles, carrying**, 814.532
- Parks, state, operation in**, 814.516
- Passengers**, 814.530
- Pedestrians, warning**, 814.524, 814.526
- Protective headgear**, 814.534
- Reflectors**, 815.283
- Registration, exemption**, 803.305
- Sidewalks, operation on**, 814.524
- Signaling, stops, turns, lane changes**, 814.522
- State parks, operation in**, 814.516
- Stopping, signaling**, 814.522
- Turning, signaling**, 814.522
- Vehicle Code, application**, 814.510

MOTOR CARRIERS

- See also TRANSPORTATION**
- Accounts**, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
- Agency abandonment**
 - Abandoning without approval, 823.073
 - Definitions, 823.071
 - Petitioning for authority to abandon, 823.075
- Agents**
 - (Generally), 825.354, 826.041
 - Education program, 825.400
- Alcohol**, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic
- Antitrust claims and prosecution, immunity**, 825.007
- Application of laws**, 825.015, 825.017, 825.018, 825.020, 825.022, 825.024, 825.026, 825.030, 825.032
- Bonds and undertakings**
 - Agents, pass issuance, fee collection, 825.354
 - Certificate applications, 825.110
 - Deposits in lieu, 825.166
 - Failure to file, sanctions, 825.139
 - Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170
 - Self-insurance in lieu, 825.168
- Cargo insurance**, 825.162
- Cargo liability, uniform, rules and orders**, 825.200
- Certificates**
 - Amendments, rules, 825.204
 - Applications, 825.110, 825.125, 825.135
 - Cancellation, 825.137, 825.139, 825.166
 - Cargo insurance, 825.162
 - Classification of applicants, 825.230, 825.232, 825.234
 - Criminal records checks, 825.110
 - Death of holder, 825.129
 - Denial, 825.110, 825.135
 - Emergency, 825.117
 - Fees, 825.141, 825.180
 - Hearings, 825.110, 825.135
 - Legal status, 825.129
 - Operation restricted to certificate class, 825.230
 - Operations, proposed, valid certificate or permit requirement, 825.100

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Certificates (Cont.)

Requirement, 825.100, 825.230
Revocation, 825.129, 825.137, 825.230, 825.252
Suspension, 825.137, 825.139, 825.164, 825.230,
825.507

Temporary authority, 825.115
Transfer, 825.110, 825.129, 825.135, 825.180

Charges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic

Charitable organizations, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Classifications, 825.230, 825.232, 825.234

Commercial fishing boat transportation, regulation application, 825.032

Common carriers

(Generally), 825.202

Agency abandonment, see **Agency abandonment**,
this topic

Amusement ride owners, operators, 460.355

Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Child labor restrictions, 653.340, 653.991

Classes, 825.234

Contagious disease control, 433.216, 433.220

Duties and powers

Horticulture inspections, assistance of employ-
ees, 570.045

Notices to bailors, consignors, 98.120

Records, property received, 98.110

Express companies, foreign, doing business, prereq-
uisites, 757.730

Filberts and walnuts, duties, 632.610

Fire prevention regulations, posting, 476.715

Guest passengers, liability to, 30.115, 30.130

Hazardous substance regulation, 453.115

Health insurance, blanket, 743.536

Liability for property loss, damage, 77.3090,
823.101, 823.103

Liens, see **LIENS**

Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DIS-
TRICTS**, generally

Notice to owner, property received, 98.120

Pesticide registration exemption, 634.016

Port of Portland, authority to transport, 778.025

Private carriers, acting as, 825.230

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**, generally

Record of property received, 98.110

Taxation

Assessment, 308.515

Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

Collection, 308.621, 311.655

Tugboat operator as, 783.580

Water, ports, authority, 777.195

Commuter ridesharing

Nonapplication of statutes, 825.015

Tax or licensing prohibition, local governments,
825.350

Compliance with laws required, 825.010

Construction vehicles, laws inapplicable, 825.017

Consumer Protection Household Moves Account,
825.326

Container chassis, fenders or mudguards, 815.182

Contracts, indemnification provisions, 825.170

Controlled substances, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this
topic

Conviction records, carrier law violations,
825.356

Credit card payments, weight-mile taxes, 825.502

Criminal penalties, generally, 823.991, 825.990

Damages to injured persons, liability, 823.085

**Days of week, movement of vehicles, rules limit-
ing**, 825.254

**Declaratory rulings, Department of Transporta-
tion**, 823.037

Definitions, 823.005, 825.005

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Deposits

Fees, taxes, penalties, collection security, 825.506
Insurance, in lieu of, 825.166

Discriminations and rebates, records check,
825.224

Drivers and operators

Driver equipment compliance form, violations,
825.955

Drugs and alcohol, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this
topic

Hours of service, 825.252

Safety regulations, 825.252

Drugs and alcohol

Conveyance of controlled substances, forfeitures,
167.248

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER
INFLUENCE**

Out-of-service orders, see **Out-of-service orders**,
this topic

Testing

(Generally), 825.410

Disclosure of test results, 802.202

Penalties, noncompliance, 825.955

School transportation providers, 825.415

**Economic regulation, exemptions, certain trans-
portation and vehicles**, 825.017

Education program, 825.400, 825.402

Emergencies

Certificate, 825.117

Suspension of certain laws, 823.012

**Emergency vehicles, certain, regulation exemp-
tion**, 825.017

Enforcement

(Generally), 823.009, 823.081 et seq.

Declaratory rulings, 823.037

Engine idling, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**,
this topic

Enjoining violations, 823.083

Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this
topic

Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic

Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic

Representation by nonattorney, 823.035

Size and weight, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

State Police, utilization, 825.300

Vehicle owner, party to proceedings, 825.304

Engine idling, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this
topic

Enjoining violations, carrier laws, 823.083

Equipment

Driver equipment compliance form, violations,
825.955

Fenders or mudguards, requirements, 815.182

Hazardous material safety regulations, 823.061,
823.063

Interference with Department of Transportation
equipment, 823.051

Evidence

Payments, filings, presumptions, 825.472

Tax computing, failure to keep records, 825.474

Farm vehicles, application of laws, 825.017,
825.024

Federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105, 825.252

Federal vehicles, laws inapplicable, 825.017

Fees, see **Taxes and fees**, this topic

Fenders, equipping certain vehicles, 815.182

Fines and penalties

(Generally), 823.991, 825.950 et seq.

Criminal penalties, generally, 823.991, 825.990

Driver equipment, noncompliance, certain provi-
sions, 825.955

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Fines and penalties (Cont.)

- Drug and alcohol testing program, failure to establish or participate in, 825.955
- Hazardous wastes and materials, transportation or disposal, 825.990
- Idling primary engine, unlawfully, 825.605
- Out-of-service order violations, 813.055, 825.960, 825.990
- Vehicle limit violations, 818.450

Firetrucks and rescue vehicles, certain, regulation exemption, 825.017, 825.032

Flat fee rates, 825.480, 825.482

Fleet registration, proportional, 826.011

For-hire carriers

- Agency abandonment, see **Agency abandonment**, this topic
- Certificate applications, 825.110
- Charitable or nonprofit organizations, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028
- Classes, classifying, 825.230, 825.234
- Compliance, generally, 825.010
- Defined, 825.005
- Interstate operations, federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105
- Intrastate, permits, 825.102
- Rate regulation, 825.224
- Self-insurance, 825.168
- Supervision and regulation, 825.202, 825.224, 825.232
- Temporary authority, granting, 825.115
- Tow vehicles, 822.213
- Transport within state, free or reduced rates, application of laws, 825.020

Foreign commerce, applicability of laws, 825.030

Forest products, log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**

Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212

Freight mobility projects, 184.611, 366.212

Fuel tax, see **FUEL TAXES, generally**

Funds and accounts

- Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
- Motor Carrier Account (Generally), 825.326
- Claims against state, 825.326
- Surplus, transfer to State Highway Fund, 825.328
- Restrictions, use of funds, 825.330

Greenhouse gas emissions

- Definitions, 825.601
- Local regulation, engine idling, 825.615
- Purpose of statutes, 825.600
- Unlawfully idling primary engine, 825.605, 825.610

Hazardous wastes and materials, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Household goods

- Advertising requirements, 825.352
- Certificates, 825.110
- Charitable organizations, reduced rates for, 825.028
- Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
- Criminal records checks, 825.110, 825.325
- Defined, 825.005
- Emergency certificate, 825.117
- Fee, regulation of intrastate transport, 825.247
- Local cartage, 825.127, 825.240
- Packing and loading services, exempt, 825.017
- Penalties, 825.950
- Supervision and regulation, 825.202
- Tariffs and classifications, filing, 825.234

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Household goods (Cont.)

- Temporary authority, granting, 825.115
- Idling engines, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic**

Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170

Infectious waste, transportation, 825.256

Inspections

- (Generally), 823.023, 825.210
- Authorized representative of Department of Transportation, 823.023, 825.250
- Commercial vehicle inspectors, certification and training, 810.560
- Entry onto premises, right of, 823.023
- Hazardous materials, 823.023
- Stops, 825.250

Insurance

- (Generally), 825.160
- Cancellation, restriction, 825.164
- Cargo insurance, requirement, 825.162
- Deposits in lieu, 825.166
- Federal registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105
- Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170
- Rules, 825.160, 825.164
- Self-insurance, in lieu, 825.168

Interstate

- (Generally), 825.206
- Application of laws, 825.030
- Federal registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Investigations

- Complaints against carriers, 823.031
- Information, duty to furnish, 823.027, 823.029
- Management of carrier, 823.021
- On department's own motion, 823.033
- Records, maintaining and producing, 823.025, 825.137

Joint line rates, rules and orders, 825.200

Laws

- Applicability, 825.015, 825.017, 825.018, 825.020, 825.022, 825.024, 825.026, 825.030, 825.032
- Common law and other statutory rights, effect, 823.087
- Construction and validity, 823.013
- Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
- Federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105, 825.252
- Suspension during emergency, 823.012

Liability, damages to injured persons, 823.085

Licenses and permits

- Amendment of permits, rules, 825.204
- Applications, 825.108, 825.125, 825.135
- Cancellation, 825.137, 825.139, 825.166
- Commercial driving privileges, see **DRIVER**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Death of holder, 825.129
- Denial, 825.135
- Exempt vehicles, certain, issuance of permits, 825.106
- Fees, 825.141, 825.180
- Intrastate for-hire carriers, 825.102
- Legal status, 825.129
- Local cartage, household goods, 825.127
- Private carrier permits, 825.108
- Prosecutions, drivers, joinder, owner or lessee, 825.304
- Requirement, 825.100, 825.230
- Revocation, grounds, 825.129, 825.137, 825.230, 825.252
- Suspension, 825.137, 825.139, 825.141, 825.164, 825.230, 825.507
- Transfers, 825.102, 825.129, 825.135
- Trip permits, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

- Liens, see **LIENS**
- Lights, standards, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
- Local cartage of household goods, 825.127, 825.240
- Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Mail, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Mileage information, records not public, 826.008
- Motor Carrier Account, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
- Movement of vehicles, days of week, rules limiting, 825.254
- Mudguards, equipping vehicles, 815.182
- Notices
 - Out-of-service notices, violations, 813.055, 825.960, 825.990
 - Rates, establishment or modification, 825.222
 - Suspension of certificate or permit, 825.139
- Out-of-service orders
 - Civil penalties, 813.055, 825.960
 - Commercial driving privileges suspension, 809.530
 - Criminal penalties, 825.990
 - Driving under influence, 813.050, 813.055
- Overcharges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic
- Pecuniary interest statements, department employees, 823.007
- Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Pesticide registration exemption, 634.016
- Policy declaration, 825.007
- Private carriers
 - Common, contract carriers as, 825.230
 - Compliance, generally, 825.010
 - Defined, 825.005
 - Enforcement authority, 825.232
 - Interstate operations, federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105
 - Safety regulations, 825.252
- Proportional registration, see **Registration of commercial vehicles**, this topic
- Rates and charges
 - (Generally), 825.202, 825.224
 - Notice, rate establishment or modification, 825.222
 - Overcharges and undercharges
 - Collection, remittance, 825.950
 - Limitation of actions, 825.224
 - Rating bureaus, formation, rules, 825.226
 - Tariffs and classifications, filing, 825.234
 - Temporary rate procedures, 825.220
- Rebates, records check, 825.224
- Records and reports
 - (Generally), 825.202
 - Annual reports, 825.018, 825.320, 825.492
 - Conviction records, carrier law violations, 825.356
 - Drug and alcohol tests, 825.415
 - Form, 825.202, 825.204, 825.320
 - Hazardous waste transportation, 825.322
 - Maintaining and producing, 823.025, 825.137
 - Mileage reports, exempt vehicles, 825.018
 - Public records, disclosure exemptions, 825.322, 825.517, 826.008
 - Rebates, records check, 825.224
 - Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
- Registration of commercial vehicles
 - Agents for issuance of registration, 826.041
 - Annual or quarterly, 826.037
 - Cards, plates and stickers, fees, 826.023, 826.025
 - Certain vehicles subject to weight-mile tax and not otherwise registered, 826.031
 - Declaration of weight, 826.015
 - Definitions, 826.001
 - Drug and alcohol testing, requirement, 825.410

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

- Registration of commercial vehicles (Cont.)
 - Duplicate or replacement cards, 826.023, 826.025
 - Identification devices and cards, 826.035
 - International Registration Plan fee, 826.019
 - Proportional
 - (Generally), 826.007, 826.009
 - Fees, 826.010, 826.017, 826.021
 - Fleet registration, 826.011
 - Quarterly payments, fees, 826.010
 - Proration of fees, proportionally registered vehicles, 826.021
 - Reciprocal, 826.005
 - Records, rules, 826.003
 - Refund, unexpired portion of registration, certain vehicles, 826.039
 - Registration weight, establishing, 826.013
 - Representation by nonattorney, 823.035
 - Temporary proportional registration permits, 826.029
 - Transfer of registration, 826.027
 - Vehicle Code, vehicles registered under, application of provisions, 826.033
- Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Ridesharing, see **Commuter ridesharing**, this topic
- Road use assessment fee
 - (Generally), 818.225
 - Delinquent payments, interest and penalties, 825.500
 - Effect on other taxes, 825.484
 - Exceeding maximum vehicle weight limits, 825.474
 - Fuel tax credit or offset, 319.690, 825.484, 825.486
- Rules
 - (Generally), 825.202, 825.204, 825.232
 - Adding, withdrawing vehicles, extending routes, etc., 825.204
 - Adoption, 823.011
 - Certificates, 825.110, 825.204
 - Credit card payments, taxes and fees, 825.502
 - Criminal records checks, 825.325
 - Driver equipment compliance check forms, 825.955
 - Education program, 825.400
 - Federal requirements, confirmation agreements, 825.105
 - Hazardous wastes and materials, 823.061, 825.026, 825.256, 825.258
 - Infectious wastes, transporting, 825.256
 - Insurance, 825.160, 825.164
 - International fuel tax agreements, 825.555
 - Intrastate transport of household goods, 825.247
 - Joint line rates, 825.200
 - Limiting movement to particular days of week, 825.254
 - Local cartage of household goods, 825.240
 - Mileage reports, exempt vehicles, 825.018
 - Multijurisdictional agreements, 825.550
 - Out-of-service order violations, 825.960
 - Pecuniary interests, department employees, 823.007
 - Permits for intrastate for-hire carriers, 825.102
 - Rating bureaus, 825.226
 - Registration records, commercial vehicles, 826.003
 - Road use assessment fee, 818.225
 - Safety regulations, 825.252
 - Suspension of laws during emergency, 823.012
 - Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
 - Uniform cargo liability, 825.200
 - Validity, generally, 823.013
 - Weight-mile taxes, 825.450, 825.470, 825.550
- Safety regulation, 825.248 et seq.
- School vehicles
 - Application of laws, 332.427, 825.017
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 825.415

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Service of notice or process, 823.015, 825.302
Shipping receipts, 825.204
Single-trip nondivisible load permit, fee, 825.500
Size and weight, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
State Police, carrier law enforcement, 825.300
State vehicles, laws inapplicable, 825.017
Stops, inspections, 825.250
Substitute taxes, highway use, 825.480, 825.482
Summons, service on nonresident carriers, 825.302
Surety bonds, see **Bonds and undertakings**, this topic
Taxes and fees
Certificates and permits, fees, 825.141, 825.180
Collection
Agents of department, appointment, 825.354, 826.041
Attorney General, functions, 180.220, 305.610
Collection agencies, 305.610, 825.508
Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
Delinquency, sanctions, 825.139
Education program fee, 825.400
Flat fee rates, weight-mile tax, 825.480, 825.482
Household goods, regulation of intrastate transport, fee, 825.247
International fuel tax agreement, benefits, receiving, 825.555
Motor Carrier Account, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
Policy, privilege taxes, 825.007
Reinstatement fee, 825.141
Road use assessment fee, see **Road use assessment fee**, this topic
Tax Court jurisdiction, 305.410
Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
Temporary transport authority, 825.115
Tests, drug and alcohol, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic
Timber, log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
Transportation districts, see **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Undercharges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic
Uniform cargo liability, rules and orders, 825.200
Weighing, authority to require, 825.210
Weight limits, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Weight-mile tax
(Generally), 825.474, 825.476
Annual fees, 825.480, 825.482
Assessment, reassessment, 825.494, 825.496, 825.504
Audits, 825.484, 825.490
Bond, security for payment, 825.506, 825.507
Collection
(Generally), 825.498
Agents, appointment, 825.354
Attorney General, functions, 180.220, 305.610
Collection agencies, use, 305.610, 825.508
Deposits or bonds, securing payment, 825.506, 825.507
Multijurisdictional agreements, 825.550
Warrant procedure, 825.504
Writing off uncollected moneys, 825.509
Credit cards, payment, 825.502
Dealers, exemption, 822.040
Due date, 825.490
Dump trucks, 825.480, 825.482
Effect on other taxes, 825.484
Emissions-research vehicles, exemption, 825.475
Farm vehicles, 825.480, 825.482

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Weight-mile tax (Cont.)
Flat fee rates, 825.480, 825.482
Fraud, effect, 825.490, 825.494
Fuel tax credit or offset, 319.690, 825.484, 825.486
Hearing, petition for reassessment, 825.496
Identification devices for vehicles, 825.454
Interstate carriers, 825.488
Local taxation, effect, 825.484
Log trucks, 825.480, 825.482
Mining operations, 825.480, 825.482
Multijurisdictional agreement for collection, 825.550
Penalties, 825.490, 825.494, 825.496, 825.504, 825.950
Petitions for reassessment, 825.496
Policy, privilege taxes, 825.007
Proceeds, use limitation, CONST. IX §3a
Records and reports
Annual and quarterly reports, 825.492
Daily records, 825.515
Determination of filing, reports, 825.472
Failure to file reports, effect, 825.494
Mileage records, 825.212
Monthly reports, 825.480, 825.490, 825.515
Weight identifiers, 825.450
Refunds, 825.490
Registration periods, 825.450, 825.452
Substitute tax, certain vehicles, 825.480, 825.482
Tables, tax, 825.476
Tax Court jurisdiction, 305.410
Temporary passes, 825.470
Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
Use of tax, 825.474
Validity of weight identifiers, 825.450
Waiver or reduction, 825.496
Weighing, authority to require, 825.210
Weight identifiers, 825.450
Woodchip carriers, 825.480, 825.482
Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027

MOTOR FUEL TAX

See **FUEL TAXES**, generally

MOTOR HOMES

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES

(Generally), 822.100 et seq.
Air bags, deployment or removal, 822.135
Barrier, conducting business within, 822.135
Bond or letter of credit, 822.110, 822.120
Catalytic converters, unlawful acquisition, 822.137
Certificates
(Generally), 822.100 et seq.
Action against holder, 822.120
Application, 822.110, 822.115
Bond or letter of credit, 822.110, 822.120
Conducting business without certificate, penalty, 822.100
Duplicate, 822.110
Duration and renewal, 822.125
Exemptions, 822.105
Fees, 822.110, 822.700
Local government approval, 822.110
Privileges, 822.125

MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES (Cont.)

- Certificates** (Cont.)
 - Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.145, 822.150
 - Supplemental, 822.125
- Certificates of sale**, 801.183, 822.137
- Civil penalties**, 822.100, 822.137, 822.992
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Conducting business without certificate, 822.100
 - Convictions, sanctions, 822.145
 - Failure to return revoked, canceled, or suspended certificate or ID card, 822.150
 - Improperly conducting business, 822.135
 - Metal property offenses, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
- Definitions**, 822.133
- Dismantler, defined**, 801.236
- Disposal site, defined**, 459.005
- Enclosure or barrier, conducting business within**, 822.135
- False swearing**, 822.605
- Fees, certificate**, 822.110, 822.700
- Fences, conducting businesses within**, 822.135
- Identification cards**
 - Owners and employees, 822.125
 - Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.145, 822.150
- Improperly conducting business**, 822.135
- Inspections**, 810.480, 822.130, 822.133
- Junkyards**, see **JUNK, JUNKYARDS, AND JUNK DEALERS**, generally
- Liens**, 87.152
- Local government approval requirements**, 822.140
- Metal property offenses**, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
- Mobile motor vehicle crushers**, 822.133
- Operating requirements, generally**, 822.133
- Records**
 - Failure to maintain, penalties, 822.135, 822.137
 - Inspections, 810.480, 822.130
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose**, 801.020
- Reports**, 822.130, 822.133
- Road warning signals**, 815.070
- Rules**
 - Certification, 822.125, 822.145
 - Inspections, 822.130, 822.133
- Screening by terrain**, 822.135
- Zoning, local governments**, 822.140

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- Accruing of liability**, 742.456
- Actions against persons causing injury**, 31.555, 742.504, 742.536, 742.538, 742.544
- Age discount**
 - (Generally), 742.490 et seq.
 - Certification, course completion, 742.494
 - Qualification for discount, limitation, 742.496
 - Reduction, premium, 742.490, 742.492
- Ambulance services, financial responsibility**, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Amounts recovered from other policies, coverage calculations**, 742.502
- Amounts required**, 742.450
- Appraisals, valuation disputes**, 742.466, 742.554
- Arbitration**
 - Personal injury protection benefits, 742.520, 742.521, 742.522, 742.534
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504, 742.505
- Assignment, high risk category, prohibition**, 742.449

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Attorney fees, claims proceedings**, 742.061, 742.536, 742.538
- Binder, effect**, 742.458
- Cancellation**
 - (Generally), 742.560 et seq.
 - Definitions, 742.560
 - Driving record, effect, 746.260
 - Grounds, 742.562
 - Insurance pool participation, notice to insured, 742.570
 - Legal immunity, persons furnishing information, 742.572
 - Notices, 742.562, 742.564, 742.566, 742.568, 742.570
 - Personal vehicle sharing programs, 742.595
 - Premium financing, regulation, 746.495, 746.505, 746.515
 - Proof of notice, 742.568
 - Refusal to renew policy, 742.566
 - Replacement policies, 742.566, 742.568
 - Report to Department of Transportation, 742.580
- Card**, see **Proof of insurance**, this topic
- Certificates**
 - Certificate of authority revocation, suspension, 731.418
 - Compliance with future responsibility filings, 806.270
- Claims, settlement**, 742.462
- Combining policies**, 742.464
- Commercial automobile, defined, commercial liability insurance**, 731.074
- Comprehensive general liability policy, not considered motor vehicle liability policy**, 742.468
- Contents of policy**, 742.450, 742.460
- Contract, what constitutes**, 742.458
- Coverage**
 - (Generally), 742.450, 742.454, 742.464
 - Damage, minimum requirement, 806.070
 - Event data recorders, requirement prohibition, 105.932
 - Family members, same household, 742.450
 - Forms, exclusion, 742.043, 742.504, 742.524, 742.530
 - Loaner vehicles, 742.450
 - Personal vehicle sharing programs, 742.590
 - Records, maintaining, Department of Transportation, 802.270
 - Underinsured motorist coverage, limits of liability, 742.504
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, see **Uninsured motorist coverage**, this topic
 - Vehicle rental companies, 744.854
- Damages, coverage requirements, DUII conviction**, 806.075
- Default orders, certain motor vehicle actions, ORCP 69E**
- Definitions**, 731.158, 742.500, 742.504, 742.508, 742.518, 742.544, 742.560, 742.585
- Dispute resolution**
 - Arbitration, see **Arbitration**, this topic
 - Vehicle valuation
 - Covered damages, 742.466
 - Total loss, 742.558
- Driving record**
 - (Generally), 746.260
 - Nonemployment, consideration, 746.265
- Driving uninsured**
 - (Generally), 806.010
 - Impoundment of uninsured vehicle
 - (Generally), 809.720
 - Hearing, 809.716
 - Insurance card, see **Proof of insurance**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Driving uninsured (Cont.)**
 - Prohibition and penalty, 806.010
 - Reports, insurance carrier, 806.190
- DUII, coverage requirements, 806.075**
- Event data recorders, 105.932, 105.938**
- Excess coverage, 742.464**
- Excess liability policies, not considered motor vehicle policies, 742.468**
- Family members, same household, liability coverage, 742.450**
- Financial responsibility law, see MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Garages and repair shops, see GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**
- Government vehicles**
 - (Generally), 278.200 et seq.
 - Certificates of insurance and coverage eligibility, 278.205
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES**
- High risk category, assignment, prohibition, 742.449**
- Hit-and-run vehicle, accident, report, 742.504**
- Immunity, legal action, cancellation, information, 742.572**
- Labor contractors, 658.415**
- Leasing or financing purchase of motor vehicle, total loss of vehicle, waiver agreement, 731.036**
- Liabilities not covered, 742.454**
- Liability of insurer, 742.456, 742.458, 742.462**
- Loaner vehicles, 742.450**
- Local governments, 278.205**
- Motor Vehicle Code provisions**
 - Carrier reports, accidents, driving uninsured, 806.190
 - Compliance with future responsibility filings, 806.270
 - Coverage, damage, minimum requirement, 806.070
 - DUII, coverage requirements, 806.075
 - Failure to perform duties of driver, 811.700, 811.705
 - Financial responsibility
 - Complying, requirements, 806.080
 - Falsification, 806.050
 - Policy as, 806.060, 806.070, 806.080
 - Verification program, 806.150
 - Salvage, vehicles, certificate exemption, 822.105
 - Self-insurance
 - (Generally), 806.130
 - Certificate, 806.140
 - Fleets, 806.130
 - Uninsured motorists, self-insurance, financial responsibility requirements, 806.130
- Motorcycles**
 - Personal injury protection benefits, exclusion, 742.520
 - Premium discount, education course, 742.480, 742.483, 742.486
- Nonemployment driving record, consideration, 746.265**
- Nonrenewal, see Cancellation, this topic**
- Permissible coverage, 742.041**
- Personal injury protection**
 - (Generally), 742.520, 742.524
 - Arbitration, 742.520, 742.521, 742.522, 742.534
 - Benefits, providing, insurers, 742.524, 742.532
 - Casualty insurance, definition, inclusion, 731.158
 - Claims, actions on, attorney fees, 742.061
 - Definitions, 742.518, 742.544
 - Exclusions from coverage, 742.530
 - Hospital charges, limitation, 742.525
 - Incorrect payments, 742.529

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Personal injury protection (Cont.)**
 - Insurance or self-insurance, Insurance Fund, providing, 278.215
 - Lien, 742.536
 - Managed care services, policy prohibitions, 742.520
 - Payment denial, insurer, notice, 742.528
 - Proceeds recovered on behalf of injured party, amounts recovered from other policies, 742.502
 - Provider charges, limitation, 742.525
 - Reimbursements, 742.534, 742.536, 742.538, 742.544
 - Release for bodily injuries, 742.546, 742.548
 - Rules, 278.205, 742.540
 - Small claims, disputes, alternative to arbitration, 742.520
 - State-owned vehicles, furnished for public use, 278.205
 - Subrogation, insurers, 742.538, 742.544
 - Taxi companies, 742.520
 - Total amount of the recovery, defined, 742.544
 - Transportation network companies, 742.520
 - Vehicle rental companies, 744.854
 - Vehicles not described in policy, 742.520
- Personal vehicle sharing programs**
 - (Generally), 742.590
 - Cancellation of policy prohibited, 742.595
 - Definitions, 742.585
 - Liability, indemnification, 742.595
 - Reclassification of vehicle, limitations, 742.600
- Police officers, giving false information about, 806.055**
- Policies not considered motor vehicle liability policies, certain, 742.468**
- Proof of insurance**
 - Financial responsibility law, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Issuance, 742.447
- Proof of loss**
 - Event data recorders, 105.938
 - Investigation and determination, 746.295
- Public or livery conveyance, 742.504**
- Records, maintaining, Department of Transportation, 802.270**
- Renewal of policies, generally, 742.566**
- Rental vehicles**
 - Collision damage waivers, 646A.140, 646A.142
 - Rental companies, 744.850 et seq.
- Repairs, see GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**
- Replacement policies, 742.566, 742.568**
- Report, cancellation, Department of Transportation, 742.580**
- Responsibility allocation, insurers, 742.506**
- Rules**
 - Financial responsibility law, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150, 806.180
 - Personal injury protection, 278.205, 742.540
 - Rental companies, 744.852, 744.858
 - Repair shops, 746.305
- Salvage, vehicles, certificate exemption, 822.105**
- School parking, requirement, 332.445**
- Self-insurance**
 - (Generally), 806.130
 - Certificate, 806.140
 - Fleets, 806.130
 - Self-insured employers, assumed wage rates, 656.031, 656.033
- Senior citizens, age discount, see Age discount, this topic**
- State officers and employees, salary deductions, 292.051**
- State-owned vehicles, furnished for public, 278.205**

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Stolen vehicles, uninsured motorist coverage,** 742.504
- Taxi companies,** 742.520
- Total amount of the recovery, defined,** 742.544
- Totaled vehicles**
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Insurer failure to follow procedures, Insurance Code violation, 746.308, 819.014
 - Valuation, procedures, 742.554, 742.558
- Towed vehicles, release to insurer,** 98.860
- Transportation network companies,** 742.520
- Trip permits,** 803.602
- Umbrella liability policies, not considered motor vehicle policies,** 742.468
- Underinsurance,** 742.502, 742.504, 742.542
- Uninsured driving,** see **Driving uninsured,** this topic
- Uninsured motorist coverage**
 - (Generally), 742.502, 742.504
 - Allocation of responsibility among insurers, 742.506
 - Arbitration, 742.504, 742.505
 - Attorney fees, actions on claims, 742.061
 - Definitions, 742.500, 742.504, 742.508
 - Driving uninsured, reports, carrier, 806.190
 - Noneconomic damages, recovery, 31.715
 - Personal injury benefits paid, effect, 742.542
 - Property damage coverage, 742.508, 742.510
 - Self-insurance, financial responsibility requirements, 806.130
 - Stolen vehicles, 742.504

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; TRANSPORTATION**

(Generally), 801.010 et seq.

Abandoned vehicles

- Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
- Custody and towing
 - (Generally), 98.805 et seq., 819.110 et seq.
 - Agencies having authority, powers, 819.140
 - Exemption, criminal investigations, 819.200
 - Fuel dispensaries, 98.820
 - Hazards, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
 - Hearing to contest validity, 819.190
 - Identification markings, vehicles without, 819.185
 - Liens, 87.152, 98.820, 98.830, 819.160
 - Local government regulation, 801.040
 - Notice after towing, 819.180, 819.215
 - Notice prior to custody and towing, 98.820, 98.830, 819.170
 - Rights and liability of owner, 819.150
- Offense, abandoning vehicle, 819.100
- Sale or disposal
 - (Generally), 819.210, 819.215
 - Appraisers, certification, 819.480
 - Solid waste disposal sites, prohibition, 459.247
 - Vehicle appraised at \$500 or less, 819.215
 - Solid waste disposal sites, prohibition, 459.247
 - Waters, deposit in, 468B.083, 468B.085

Abstract of driving record, see **Records,** this topic

Accidents

- Accident prevention course, 802.075
- Alcoholic beverage provider, notice, police, 471.703
- Blood tests, health care facilities, 676.260 et seq., 813.100
- Bullet contact, report, garage, 822.600
- Damages, failure to perform duties of driver, 811.706

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Accidents (Cont.)

- Death investigations
 - Blood and urine analysis, 146.113
 - Custody and control, bodies and vehicles, 146.103
- Death records, filing with department, 807.720
- Driver improvement program, 809.480
- Driving under influence
 - Health care facilities, blood tests, 676.260 et seq., 813.100
 - Victims, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Driving uninsured
 - (Generally), 806.010
 - Suspension, driving privileges, 806.010
 - Emergency contact information, records, 802.275
- Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders,** this topic
- Failure to perform duties, see **Crimes and offenses,** this topic
- Fenders, unlawful height modifications, causing accident, 811.168
- Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210
- Hit and run, 811.700 et seq.
- Injuries, duties
 - Animals, 811.710
 - Persons, 811.705, 811.707
- Leaving scene, 811.700, 811.705, 811.710, 811.715
- Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE,** generally
- Peace officers, see **Peace officers,** this topic
- Removal of debris or vehicle
 - Driver duties, 811.717
 - Law enforcement officers, 810.415
 - State payment of costs, fatal accidents, no insurance, 802.091
- Reports
 - (Generally), 811.720 et seq.
 - Amount of damage, threshold, 811.720, 811.745
 - Availability, 802.220
 - Check on financial certification, department, 806.170
 - Contents and means of reporting, 802.040
 - Driver failure to report, 811.725, 811.748
 - False accident report, 811.740
 - Filing, cities, requirements, 801.040
 - Garage, 822.600
 - Hit-and-run, insurance, 742.504
 - Insurance carrier, 806.190
 - Law enforcement entities
 - Reports by officers, 810.460
 - Reports to (by driver or occupant), 811.745, 811.747, 811.748, 811.750
 - State Police, targeted enforcement program, use of data, 181A.085
 - Occupant failure to report, 811.735, 811.750
 - Owner failure to report, 811.730
 - Requirements, generally, 811.720, 811.745
 - School vehicles, 820.110
 - Statistical analysis and tabulation, publication, 802.050
- Towing operator, removing injurious substances from highway, failure, 822.225
- TriMet Crash Advisory Committee, 267.480
- Unattended vehicles, duties, 811.700
- Urban high crash corridors, photo radar, City of Portland, 810.443, 810.444, 810.445
- Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.161, 366.162

Actions and proceedings

- Air pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)

- Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Default orders, ORCP 69E
- Electric vehicle charging stations, landlord and tenant, 91.265
- Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Limitation, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Odometer tampering, 815.410
- Pickup trucks, sidesaddle gas tanks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278
- Possessory chattel liens, unlawful actions, 87.152
- Privileges and immunities, see **Privileges and immunities**, this topic
- Removing unattended animal or child, liability, 30.813
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Summons, service, ORCP 7D
- Swiping driver license or ID card, violations, 807.750
- Towing
 - Safety violations, damages, 818.160
 - State Board of Towing, 822.285

Addresses

- See also **Residence**, this topic
- Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
- Change
 - Failure to notify department, penalty, 807.560
 - Notification, department, 192.846, 803.220
- Collisions, giving other driver or passenger, 811.700
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Giving false information to police officer, 807.620
- Identification card issuance, verification, 807.400
- Records, personal information, see **Records**, this topic
- Trip permits, showing, 803.640

Administration of laws, generally, 802.010

Administrative facilities for enforcement of laws, acquiring, 802.020

Advertising

- Ambulances, unlicensed, unlawful operation, 682.051
- Dealer franchises, coercion, 650.130, 650.132
- Display of vehicle, dealers, 822.040, 822.045
- Notice to owner, seized vehicles, 133.475
- Odometers, mileage other than true, 815.410
- Pollution control systems, unlawful actions, 815.095
- Value of property in exchange for payment, seller claims, prohibitions, 646A.092
- Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.448

Affirmative defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

Age

- Driving privilege eligibility, 807.060, 807.065
- Identification card, issuance, furnishing, 807.400
- Motor assisted scooters, operation, 814.512, 814.536

Agents

- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- For Department of Transportation (Generally), 802.031, 822.043
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Trip permits, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630
- Winter recreation parking permits, 802.031

Agriculture, see **Farms and farming**, this topic

Air pollution, see **Pollution control**, this topic

Airbags

- Improper repair, 167.822

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Airbags (Cont.)

- Possession of undeployed airbags, 167.824
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 815.077

Alcoholic beverages

- See also **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Accidents, notice, liquor provider, 471.703
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Open container law, violation, 811.170
- Wine country license plates, see **License plates**, this topic

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**, generally

Alleys

- Defined, 801.110
- Failure to stop when emerging from, 811.505

Altered vehicles

- Identification number, inspection, 803.210
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
- Street rod, defined, 801.513

Alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

Ambulatory disability, defined, 801.120

Anatomical donors, indication, driver license, 97.957, 807.110

Animals

- Application of vehicle laws to animal on roadway, 814.140
- Entry of vehicle by enforcement agency, 167.345
- Hunting or harassing, snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.260
- Injury, duties of driver, 811.710
- Livestock, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Traffic, restricting to bridle path, 810.100
- Unattended animal, removing, liability, 30.813
- Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.161, 366.162

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, aversive agent, inclusion, 431A.305, 431A.308

Antique vehicles

- Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
- Defined, 801.125
- Ethanol requirements, exemption, 646.913
- Limitations on use, 805.030
- Pollution control equipment exemption, 815.295
- Registration
 - (Generally), 805.010
 - Fee, 803.420
 - Plates, number, display, 803.525

Appeal and review

- (Generally), 809.140, 809.440
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Appearances

- Careless driving, 153.061
- Failure
 - (Generally), 153.064, 153.992
 - License, forwarding to department, 810.310
 - Parking offenses, 810.365
 - Suspension of driving privileges, 153.061, 153.772, 809.220, 809.416, 809.515
- Security for appearance, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
- Vehicle owner, certain driver offenses, 810.350
- Violation proceedings, generally, 153.061, 153.064, 153.992

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Appraisals**
 - Appraisers
 - Acting as appraiser without certificate, 819.482
 - Certificate, 819.480, 822.700
 - Definition, 801.592
 - Insurance disputes, 742.466, 742.554
- Armed forces service members, see Military personnel, this topic**
- Arrests**
 - Arrest bond certificate, security for appearance, 810.448
 - Place, 810.410
 - Probable cause, 810.410
 - Stops, see **Stops by peace officers, this topic**
 - Traffic crimes, generally, 810.410
 - Weighmasters, authority, 810.520
- Assembled vehicles**
 - Defined, 801.130
 - Identification number, vehicle, inspection, 803.210
 - Title
 - (Generally), 803.015
 - Application, disclosure and certification, 803.050
 - Certificate, information, 803.015
 - Providing required information, 803.045
 - Title or registration, designating in application, 803.225
- Assignments, transfer of title, proof, 803.065**
- Auction companies**
 - Illegal consignment practices, exception, 822.060
 - Liens, 87.152
- Authentication, title certificate, seal of Oregon, 803.015**
- Autocycles, 801.133, 807.020**
- Automobile membership cards**
 - Security deposit, 810.330
 - Security for appearance, 810.448
- Autonomous vehicle programs and policies, 184.667**
- Axles**
 - Defined, 801.135
 - Single drop axle, permanent axle, farm vehicles, 825.024
- Backing, illegal, 811.480**
- Badge requirement, police officers, 810.400**
- Bail, see Security for appearance, this topic**
- Balance trailer defined, 801.140**
- Basic speed rule, see Speed, this topic**
- Batteries, lead-acid, disposal, 459.420, 459.422, 459.426**
- Beets, hauling, variance permits, 818.210**
- Bicycles, see BICYCLES, generally**
- Bills of sale**
 - Titling, reconstructed or assembled vehicles, 803.045
 - Transfer, proof, 803.065
- Birth date, giving false information to police officer, 807.620**
- Blindness and visual impairments**
 - See also **Disabilities, persons with, this topic**
 - Driving privileges, limited vision conditions, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Pedestrians
 - Failure to stop for, 811.035
 - White cane law, 814.110, 814.120
 - Window tinting, medical basis, 815.222
- Bonds and undertakings**
 - Air pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395
 - Arrest bond certificate as security deposit, 810.320
 - Dealers, generally, 822.020, 822.030
 - Dismantler certificates, 822.110, 822.120
 - Possessory chattel liens, 87.152

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Book, statutes, publishing and distributing, 802.050**
- Boot (vehicle immobilization), 809.698 et seq.**
- Brakes**
 - Brake fluid, servicing with or selling unapproved, 815.085
 - Engine brakes
 - (Generally), 811.492
 - Defined, 801.263
 - Signs, 810.214
 - Exemptions, brake requirements, 815.135
 - Following too closely, exception, connected automated braking systems, 811.485
 - Hydraulic, standards, 815.065
 - Improper brakes, penalty, 815.130
 - Lights, 816.100
 - Requirements and standards, 815.125
 - Setting, unattended vehicle, 811.585
 - Signs, unmuffled brake prohibition, 810.214
 - Standards, 815.125
- Bridges, see BRIDGES, generally**
- Bridle paths, restricting animals to, 810.100**
- Brokers, requirements of brokerage service agreements, 822.047**
- Building code, see BUILDING CODE, STATE**
- Buildings, stop, failure, 811.505**
- Bullet contact, garage report, 822.600**
- Burglary, 164.205, 164.245, 164.272**
- Bus trailer defined, 801.165**
- Buses, see BUSES, generally**
- Business district defined, 801.170**
- Campers, see CAMPERS, generally**
- Cannabis, see Intoxicants, this topic**
- Care**
 - Ambulance or emergency vehicle driver, pedestrians, 814.050
 - Duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Careless driving, 153.061, 811.135**
- Carjacking, 164.395**
- Carpools, see CARPOOLS AND RIDESHARING, generally**
- Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205**
- Catalytic converters, unlawful acquisition, dismantlers, 822.137**
- Cellular phones, see Mobile electronic devices, this topic**
- Center lane**
 - Crossing center lane, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
 - Three-lane road, improper use, 811.380
- Certificates and certification**
 - Appraisers, 819.480, 822.700
 - Child safety system requirement, certificate of exemption, 811.220
 - Dealers, see **Dealers, this topic**
 - Diesel engine retrofit technologies, 468A.810
 - Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
 - Driver competency testing certificates, 807.080
 - Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
 - Financial responsibility, see **Financial responsibility, this topic**
 - Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.660
 - Insurance, future responsibility filings, 806.270, 806.280
 - Judgments, settlements, 809.130
 - Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control, this topic**
 - Sale, certificate of, defined, 801.183
 - Self-insurance, 806.130

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Certificates and certification (Cont.)

Titles, see **Titles**, this topic

Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Vehicle transporters, see **Vehicle transporters**, this topic

Charge Ahead Oregon Program (rebates), see

Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, this topic

Charitable entities, see **Nonprofit and charitable entities**, this topic

Checks, uncollectible, procedures, 802.170

Child safety systems, see **Seat belts**, this topic

Chlorofluorocarbons, air conditioning systems, 468A.635

Circuit courts, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

Citations

Air pollution rules, 468A.455

Disabled person parking permits, invalid, use, 811.627

Failure to appear, 153.061, 809.220

Lights on vehicles, citations for certain offenses, limitation, 810.412

Parking offenses, 221.333

Photo radar, 810.439, 810.442, 810.444

Photo red light, 810.436, 810.437

Place, 810.410

Probable cause, 810.410

Radar cases, 810.420

Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051

Security for appearance, 810.450

Size and weight violations, issuing, 810.490

State Police inspection, mechanical condition and equipment, 810.510

Stop and detention, 153.039

Weighmasters, issuing, authority, 810.530

Cities

See also **Local governments**, this topic

Accident report

Filing requirement, 801.040

Forms, law enforcement agencies, consultation, 801.040

Code provisions, application, 801.020

Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026

Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735

Engine idling, regulation, 825.615

Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic

Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic

Regulatory authority, 801.040

Towing, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230

Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Clearance requirements, minimum, violation, 815.245

Clinging to another vehicle, nonmotorized vehicle, 814.480

Coasting on downgrade, unlawful, 811.495

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Collisions, see **Accidents**, this topic

Combination of vehicles

See also **Size and weight**, this topic

Defined, 801.198

Exemptions, 818.120

Federal highway funds, qualifying, rule prohibition of movement, 810.050

Maximum number, exceeding, 818.110, 818.120

Road use, posted limits, violation, 818.130, 818.140

Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400

Truck tractor and semitrailer, overlength, request for unrestricted access to specified highways, 818.105

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Combination of vehicles (Cont.)

Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Combined weight, defined, 801.199

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Commercial vehicles

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Definitions

Commercial bus, 801.200

Commercial bus trailer, 801.205

Commercial driver license, 801.207

Commercial driving privileges, 801.207

Commercial motor vehicle, 801.208

Commercial vehicle, 801.210, 825.601, 826.001

Idle reduction technology, idling, 825.601

Primary engine, 825.601

Driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Engine idling, 825.600 et seq.

Inspectors, certification and training, 810.560

Rail crossings

Obstructing rail crossing, offense, 811.475

Operator duties, 811.462

Registration, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Residency, operating intrastate transportation as, 803.200

Roundabouts

Failure to yield, 811.292

Hazards, warning signs, 810.247

Lanes, using multiple, 811.370

Safety belts, 811.210, 811.215

Safety regulation, 825.248 et seq.

Size and weight, see **Size and weight**, this topic

Title certificate requirements, 803.030

Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic

Warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.350

Concealed weapons, possession, 166.250

Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065

Construction and interpretation

(Generally), 801.020

Construction, etc., vehicles, governmental and public utilities, exemptions, 801.026

Definitions, applicability, 801.100

Exemptions

(Generally), 801.030

Construction, etc., vehicles, public utilities and governments, 801.026

Names given offenses, effect, 801.015

Offenses before June 1975, application of laws, 801.030

Regulation of vehicles, purpose, object and intent, 801.020

Uniform application, 801.020

Construction projects

Registration exemption, certain vehicles, 803.305

Road construction machinery, see **Road machinery**, this topic

Title certificate, vehicles, owning or operating without, 803.030

Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Consuls, see **Diplomats and consuls**, this topic

Contracts and agreements

Agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally

Dealers and franchises, see **Dealers**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements (Cont.)

- Driving tests, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement, 468A.805
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Interstate agreements or compacts, see **Interstate agreements or compacts**, this topic
- Leases, see **Leases**, this topic
- Motor carriers, indemnification provisions, 825.170
- Odometer disclosure forms, 803.124
- Pollution control system inspection and testing, 468A.370
- Public contracts and purchasing
 - Diesel engines, 279C.537
 - Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - Charging stations, 276.255, 283.410
 - State-owned vehicles, 283.305, 283.327, 283.337, 283.343, 283.398
 - License plate manufacturing, 282.210, 282.220
 - State-owned vehicles (acquisition etc.), see **State agencies**, this topic
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
- Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
- Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
- Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Utility vehicle rentals, 654.345

Controlled substances, see **Intoxicants**, this topic

Convictions

- Assault, vehicular, 163.185
- Bail forfeiture as conviction, 809.360
- Dismantlers, sanctions, 822.145
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Habitual offenders, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Misrepresentation of age by minor, 165.805
- Mobile electronic device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
- Records, 810.370, 810.375
- Speed racing event, organizing, 811.127
- Suspension of driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Weight, load, tire, etc. violations, 818.420

Counterfeiting or forgery

- Airbag, 646.608, 815.077
- Registration, 803.230
- Title, 803.080, 803.230

Counties

- See also **Local governments**, this topic
- Application of laws, 801.020
- Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
- County roads, authority over, 810.010
- Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
- Registration
 - County vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
 - Fees, charging, 801.041, 801.043, 801.044, 803.445
- Regulatory authority, 801.040
- Towing, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815

Courts

- Fines for traffic offenses, disposition, 153.640, 153.645, 153.650, 153.675

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Courts (Cont.)

- Jurisdiction
 - Parking offenses, 810.425
 - Traffic offenses, 810.340
- Traffic conviction records, 810.370, 810.375
- Credit or debit card payments**, 802.112, 802.170, 825.502
- Crimes and offenses**
 - (Generally), 153.530 et seq.
 - Abandoning vehicle, 819.100
 - Accident duties, failure to perform
 - (Generally), 811.705
 - Injured animals, 811.710
 - Injured persons, 811.705, 811.707
 - Money damages, 811.706
 - Property damage, 811.700
 - Removing vehicle from roadway, 811.717
 - Reporting offenses, 811.720 et seq.
 - Revocation of driving privileges, 809.409
 - Witness to accident, 811.715
 - Accident reports
 - Driver failure to report, 811.725, 811.748
 - False accident report, 811.740
 - Occupant failure to report, 811.735, 811.750
 - Owner failure to report, 811.730
 - Agents, violation, temporary registration permit procedures, 803.630
 - Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
 - Open container law violations, 811.170
 - All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Animals, see **Animals**, this topic
 - Antique or special interest vehicles, use, violation of registration limits, 805.030
 - Appearances, see **Appearances**, this topic
 - Application of laws, offenses before June 1975, 801.030
 - Appraiser, acting as without certificate, 819.482
 - Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
 - Assault, see **ASSAULT**
 - Backing, illegal, 811.480
 - Bail, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
 - Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
 - Boot, vehicle immobilization, tampering, 809.702
 - Brakes
 - Brake fluid, unapproved, servicing with or selling, 815.085
 - Engine brakes, unmuffled, 811.492
 - Improper brakes, having, 815.130
 - Bridge signal, pedestrian failure to obey, 814.030
 - Burglary (unlawful entry into motor vehicle), 164.272
 - Burning materials, throwing from vehicles, 476.715, 476.990
 - Bus safety lights, stopping for, 811.155
 - Careless driving, 153.061, 811.135
 - Carjacking, 164.395
 - Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205
 - Citations, see **Citations**, this topic
 - Clearance requirements, passenger vehicles, violation, 815.245
 - Coasting on downgrade, 811.495
 - Combination of vehicles
 - Exceeding maximum, 818.110
 - Posted limits on road use, violation, 818.130

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Commercial vehicles
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Enforcement requirement, failure to comply, 818.400
Idling primary engine, 825.605, 825.610
Traction tires or chains, failure to use, 815.140
Use and commission of crime, 811.182
Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065
Controlled substances or cannabis, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
Convictions, see **Convictions**, this topic
Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
Counterfeiting or forgery, see **Counterfeiting or forgery**, this topic
Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle, 164.138
Crosswalks
Failure to stop, driver, 811.028
Obstructing, person operating vehicle, 811.290
Passing stopped vehicle, 811.020
Dangerous movement, stopped, standing or parked vehicle, 811.565
Dealers
(Generally), 822.045
Acting without certificate, 646.608, 822.005
Consignments, 822.060, 822.065
Failure to return revoked, canceled, or suspended certificate, 822.055
Deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic
Destruction of vehicles, requirements, failure to comply, 819.010
Dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Disorderly conduct, 166.025
Disposal system, recreational vehicle, 815.260
Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle, 811.200
Doors, improper opening or leaving open, 811.490
Drag racing, 811.125, 811.127
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Driver training schools and instructors, 822.500, 822.605
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
Driving uninsured, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
Driving while suspended or revoked, 161.710, 163.196, 809.740, 809.745, 811.175, 811.180, 811.182
Effective date, amendments or repeals, 801.020
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**
Elements, names, 801.015
Eluding police, 811.540
Emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Engine idling, commercial vehicles, 825.605, 825.610
Entry into motor vehicle, unlawful, 164.272
Equipment (generally)
Selling vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
Unlawful, operating with, 815.100, 815.105
Unsafe vehicle, operation, 815.020
Event data recorders, use, 105.935
Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Exhaust systems
Operation without proper, 815.250
Violations, visible emission limits, 815.200
Failure to appear on parking offense, 810.365
Failure to inspect (forward crossview mirrors), 815.237
Failure to register vehicle, 803.300
False information to police officers, giving, 807.620
False swearing relating to regulation of vehicle business, 822.605
Farm registration
False certification, 805.370
Limits on use, 805.350
Surrendering plates, failure, 805.360
Farm vehicles, implements of husbandry, unlawful operation, 820.400
Fees, registration, failure to pay, 803.315
Fenders
Operation without proper fenders, 815.185
Unlawful height modifications, 811.168
Financial responsibility
Failure to carry proof, 806.012
Failure to file, previous violator, 806.230
Falsification, 806.050
Future responsibility
Cancellation, failure to surrender license and registration, 806.300
Filings after accident, failure, 806.200, 806.210
Filings, after failing verification, 806.220
Firearms and weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic
Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530
Following too closely, 811.485
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**
Fraud and deceit, see **Fraud and deceit**, this topic
Funeral processions
Disrupting procession, 811.810
Failure to yield right of way, 811.802
Improper lights, operation of funeral vehicle, 811.800
Speed limit, 811.806, 811.808
Garages, accident or bullet contact report, 822.600
Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715
Golf carts, operation in prohibited area, 820.220
Habitual offenders, determination, 809.600 et seq.
Helmets, see **HELMETS**, generally
Highway dividers, driving on, 811.430
Highway work zones, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
Horns, sound equipment violations, 815.225, 815.230
Human waste, improper disposal, 811.172
Identification cards
Change, name or address, failure to notify department, 807.420
Misuse, 807.430
Idling primary engine, commercial vehicles, 825.605, 825.610
Image display device, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
Impeding traffic, 811.130
Implements of husbandry, unlawful operation, 820.400
Improper entry into intersection (bicycles), 814.414, 814.416
Improperly executed right turn, 811.355
Inflatable restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic
Inquiries, traffic crime arrest or citation, 810.410

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Insignia of motor vehicle association, unauthorized display, 649.080

Insurance, driving uninsured, 806.010

Joyriding (unauthorized use), see **Theft**, this topic

Jurisdiction, generally, 810.340

Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Lanes

Center lane, three-lane road, improper use, 811.380

Change, unlawful or unsignaled, 811.375

Failure to drive within lane, 811.370

Motorcycle or moped, depriving of full lane, 811.385

Leases

Criminal possession of leased vehicle, 164.138

Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090

Left turn lane, special, misuse, 811.346

License plates

Failure to display, 803.540

Illegal alteration or display, 803.550

Out-of-state plates, failure to display, 803.545

Stickers, improper display, 803.560

Lights

Mercury switches, prohibitions, 815.097

Motor assisted scooters, 815.283

Operation with nonstandard lighting equipment, 816.300

Operation without required lighting equipment, 810.412, 816.330

Peace officer stops and citations, limitations, 810.412

Prohibited lighting equipment, use, 816.360

Selling noncomplying lighting equipment, 816.030

Unlawful use or failure to use, 810.412, 811.520, 811.525

Littering, 164.805, 476.715, 476.990

Livestock

Dangerous operation around, 811.510

On highway, person in charge, failure to perform duties, 814.150

Loads

Failure to mark end, 815.275

Operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct driver, 815.270

Low-speed vehicles

Highway operation, 811.512

Operation in prohibited area, 820.220

Medium-speed electric vehicle, highway operation, 811.513

Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165

Metal property, unlawful transport, 164.857

Minors

Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205

Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Public passenger vehicle, operating, 820.200

School vehicle, operating, 820.190

Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193

Unattended child, removing, liability, 30.813

Mirrors

Forward crossview mirrors, failure to inspect, 815.237

Rearview, operation without, 815.235

Mobile electronic devices, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Mobile homes, violating trip permit requirements, 820.570

Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**

Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**

Motor vehicle liability insurance, giving false information to police officer about, 806.055

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

Mudguards, operation without proper, 815.185

Noise, unreasonable, causing with vehicle, 815.025

Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290

Odometers

Failure to submit reading, 815.425

Readings, 803.075, 815.430

Submitting false odometer readings, 815.430

Tampering, 815.405, 815.410

Unlawful repair, 815.415

Unlawfully removing odometer repair notice, 815.420

Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without, 821.040

One-way designation, failure to obey, 811.270

Open container law, 811.170

Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010

Operating vehicle without title, 803.025

Operation of vehicle, unlawful, permitting, 811.255

Organizing speed racing event, 811.127

Owning vehicle without title, 803.025

Parking

(Generally), 811.550 et seq.

Alternative fuel vehicle refueling spaces, unlawful parking, 811.587

Dangerous movement of vehicle, 811.565

Disabilities, persons with

Blocking parking space, 811.617

Invalid permits, use, 811.627

Misuse of placard, 811.630

Unlawful parking, reserved spaces, 811.615

Unlawful use of permit (person without disability), 811.625

Failure to appear on parking offense, 810.365

Illegal stopping, standing, or parking, 811.555

Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570

State highways, violation of posted parking restriction, 811.575

Unattended vehicle, failure to secure, 811.585

Vending purposes, state highways, 811.580

Wildlife laws, 498.152, 498.153, 498.154, 498.155

Winter recreation parking areas, 811.590

Passengers

Obstruction of driver, 814.130

Operation with obstructing passenger (embracing, etc.), 811.190

Trailer, having passenger in, 811.195

Passing

Bicyclists, unsafe passing of, 811.065

Crosswalks, passing stopped vehicle, 811.020

Left, unsafe passing, 811.410

No passing zone, 811.420

Right, unsafe passing, 811.415

Slower driver, failure to yield to overtaking vehicle, 811.425

Stopped vehicle, 811.020

Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic

Pedestrians

Driver offenses

Assault, vehicular, 163.160, 811.060

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Pedestrians (Cont.)

Driver offenses (Cont.)

- Blind or visually impaired pedestrian, failure to stop for, 811.035
- Careless driving, 811.135
- Crosswalk, passing stopped vehicle, 811.020
- Failure to stop, generally, 811.028
- Safety zone, driving through, 811.030
- Sidewalk, failure to yield to pedestrian, 811.025
- Traffic patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
- Failure to yield to vehicles, 814.040, 814.050
- Hitchhiking, 814.080
- Roadway use, offenses, 814.060, 814.070, 814.080
- Traffic control devices, failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030

Permitting unlawful operation of vehicle, 811.255

Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic

Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic

Places of driving

- Bicycle lane, 811.440
- Bicycle trail, 811.435
- Highway divider, 811.430
- Throughway, use when prohibited, 811.445
- Truck routes, posted, 811.450

Pollution control

- Disconnection or alteration of pollution control equipment, 815.305
- Equipment, failure to be equipped, 815.295, 815.300
- Unlawful certification, 815.320
- Unlawful sales, installations or representation, 815.095
- Unlawfully requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325
- Use of improper certificate, 815.315
- Visible emission limits, violation, 815.200

Racing activity vehicles

- Registration limits, violating, 805.037
- Unlawful operation on highways, 811.514

Racing, speed, highways, 811.125, 811.127

Rail crossings

- Commercial vehicle operators, 809.535, 811.462
- Heavy equipment, improper movement, 811.470
- High-risk vehicles, crossing procedures, 811.460
- Interference with rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 811.160
- Obstructing, 811.475
- Signal, failure to stop, 811.455
- Signal, pedestrian failure to obey, 814.030

Rebuilding business, vehicle, conducting illegally, 822.070

Reciprocal agreements, other jurisdictions, disposal of offenses, 802.530

Reckless driving, 811.140

Records, personal information disclosures, 802.189

Recreational vehicles, disposal systems, 815.260

Registration

- Canceled, failure to surrender, 809.110
- Card, failure to carry, 803.505
- Declaration of weight, failure to submit, 803.440
- Failure to register vehicle, 803.300
- Failure to renew, 803.455
- False application, 803.375
- False swearing, 803.385
- Fees, failure to pay, 803.315
- Forging, altering, or unlawfully producing, 803.230

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

- Military personnel, failure to renew, exemption, 803.417
- Name or address change, failure to notify, 803.220
- Operation of unregistered vehicle, unlawful, permitting, 803.320
- Out-of-state
 - Failure to surrender, 803.380
 - Registered vehicle, purchase and use, 803.325
 - Replica or specially constructed vehicle, failure to designate, 803.225

Rented or leased vehicle, criminal possession, 164.138

Repairs, see **Repairs**, this topic

Rest areas and scenic overlooks, health and safety violations, 366.991

Returning license, suspended, revoked or canceled license, failure to return, 809.500

Right of way

- Circulatory roadways, failure to yield, 811.292
- Entering roadway, failure to yield, 811.280
- Merging driver, failure to yield, 811.285
- Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290
- Roundabouts, failure to yield, 811.292
- Uncontrolled intersection, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277

Right, driving on

- Camper, trailer or truck, failure to keep in right lane, 811.325
- Crossing center line, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
- Divided highway, failure to drive to right, 811.320
- Driving on left, curve, grade, intersection or rail crossing, 811.305
- Failure to drive on right, 811.295, 811.300
- Slow driver, failure to drive on right, 811.315
- Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330

Road usage charge, 319.940, 815.555

Roundabouts

- Exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
- Failure to yield, 811.292

Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147

Safety belts

- (Generally), 811.210
- Failure to maintain in working order, 811.225
- Harness or child safety system, providing non-complying, 815.080

Safety code, worker transport vehicles

- Driver violation, 820.070
- Orders, noncomplying vehicles or drivers, 820.050
- Owner violations, 820.060

Safety corridors, fines, 153.020, 811.483

Safety patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

Sales, vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075

Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400

School vehicles, see **Schools and school districts**, this topic

School zones, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Scooters

- Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Scooters (Cont.)

Motor assisted, see **MOTOR ASSISTED**

SCOOTERS

Searches, traffic violations, 810.410

Security for appearance, see **Security for appearance**, this topic

Sifting or leaking load, operating with, 818.300

Signaling by vehicle operator

Passing, unlawful use of lights to signal for passing, 811.390

Roundabouts, exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400

Turn lights, failure to signal with, 811.405

Turn, lane change or stop, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400

Signs

Unlawful display, 810.230

Unlawful interference, traffic control device or railroad sign, 810.240

Size and weight

Failure to comply with police officers' directions, 810.490

Maximum size limits, violation, 818.090

Maximum weight limits, violation, 818.020

Posted weight limits, violation, 818.040

Skates and skateboards, failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600

Slow-moving vehicle emblems, violations, 815.115

Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Social Security number, motor vehicle records, unlawfully obtaining, 802.195

Speed, see **Speed**, this topic

Speedometers, operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255

Standing or parking, illegal, 811.555

Stickers, improper display, 803.560

Stolen vehicles, see **Theft**, this topic

Stop light, improperly proceeding, 811.360

Stop or deceleration, unlawful, 811.500

Stop when emerging from alley, driveway or building, 811.505

Stopping, illegal, 811.555

Stops by peace officers, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic

Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090

Summons, 153.530, 153.535

Surrendering canceled registration or title, 809.110

Suspension, revocation or cancellation, driving privilege, failure to return license, 809.500

Temporary registration permits

Agents, procedures violation, 803.630

Improper use, 803.635

Theft, see **Theft**, this topic

Tires

Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165

Pneumatic tires, operation without, 815.170

Reckless driving, 811.140

Traction tires or chains, 815.140, 815.142, 815.145

Titles

(Generally), 803.025

Canceled, failure to surrender, 809.110

False statement in application or assignment, 803.070

False swearing, 803.075

Forging, counterfeiting, etc., 803.080, 803.230

Name or address change, failure to notify, 803.220

Operating vehicle without, 803.025

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)

Publishing blank forms, 803.080

Replica or specially constructed vehicle, failure to designate, 803.225

Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085

Transfer, failure to deliver documents or information, 803.105, 803.106

Toll, failure to pay, 383.035

Totaled vehicle, failure to follow procedures, 819.012, 819.014, 819.018

Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Towing safety requirements, violating, 818.160

Trade practices, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Traffic control devices

Bicycles, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360, 814.414, 814.416

Driver failure to obey, 811.260, 811.265, 811.270, 811.360

Failure to stop for pedestrian proceeding under, 811.028

Pedestrians, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030

Signal operating device, possession, use or distribution, 815.440

Traffic crime, defined, 801.545

Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330

Traffic offense, defined, 801.555

Traffic patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

Traffic violation, defined, 801.557

Transfer of documents for purposes of misrepresentation, 807.510

Transit vehicles

Disorderly conduct in second degree, 166.116

Failure to yield right of way to, 811.167

Interference with rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 811.160

Passenger loading, failure to stop, 811.165

Trip permits

Improper display, 803.655

Temporary registration permit, improper use, 803.635

Turns, see **Turns**, this topic

U-turn, illegal, 811.365

Unauthorized use of vehicle, see **Theft**, this topic

Uninsured driving, see **MOTOR VEHICLE**

INSURANCE

Unlawful operation of vehicle, permitting, 811.255

Unlawful sign display, 810.230

Unsafe operation of electric personal assistive

mobility devices, 814.552

Variance permit, operating in violation of, 818.340

Vehicle immobilization device, tampering, 809.702

Vehicle metering system (road usage charge), tampering, 815.555

Vehicle transporters

Acting without certificate, 822.300

Revoked or suspended certificate and cards, failure to return, 822.325

Transporter plate, improper use, 822.315

Vehicular homicide, 163.005, 163.149

Venue, offense in or on vehicle, 131.315

Vision, operating vehicle loaded or equipped to driver, 815.270

Warnings

Disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

Failure to carry roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.285

Waste, human, improper disposal, 811.172

Wheelchairs, motorized, operating without proper lighting equipment, 815.282

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Wheels, unlawful use of device without wheels, 815.155
- White cane, unlawful use, 814.120
- Windows
 - Approved material, operation of vehicle without, 815.210
 - Obstruction, 815.220
 - Replacement with unapproved material, 815.090
 - Tinting, illegal, 815.222
- Windshield wipers, failure to have, 815.215
- Work zones, highways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Worker transport vehicles

- Safety code
 - Driver violation, 820.070
 - Owner violation, 820.060

Wrecked, dismantled and destroyed vehicles

- Requirements for destruction, failure to comply, 819.010
- Salvage procedures, illegal, 819.040

Wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**

Cross traffic, obstructing, 811.290

Crossings

See also **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

- Center lane, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
- Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
- Pedestrians, failure to yield to vehicle, 814.040
- Railroads, see **Railroads**, this topic

Crosswalks

- Defined, 801.220
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Establishing and regulating pedestrian traffic, 810.080
- Motor assisted scooters, 814.528
- Obstructing, person operating vehicle, 811.290
- Parking, stopping, and standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Right of way, failure to stop, driver, 811.028
- School zone, defined, 801.462

Damage to highways, protecting from, road authorities, 810.030

Damages

- Accidents, failure to perform duties of driver, 811.706
- Financial responsibility
 - Amount requirement, 806.060
 - Judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Insurance, minimum coverage, 806.070
- Motor vehicle liability, insurance benefits, 742.536
- Odometer tampering, 815.410
- Possessory chattel liens, unlawful actions, 87.152
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Swiping driver license or ID card, violations, 807.750
- Title, dealer failure to provide, 822.048
- Warranties, 646A.412

Deafness and hearing impairments

- See also **Disabilities, persons with**, this topic
- Driver license, optional indication, 807.110
- Pedestrians, 814.110, 814.120
- Registration card, optional indication, 803.370, 803.500

Dealers

- (Generally), 822.005 et seq.
- Actions
 - Against manufacturer (Generally), 650.170
 - Injunctions, franchises, 650.150, 650.170

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)

Actions (Cont.)

Against manufacturer (Cont.)

- Irreparable injury to dealer, 650.167
- Failure to provide title, 822.048

Advisory committee, 802.370

Agents

- Buying or selling vehicle, acting as dealer without certificate, 822.005
- For Department of Transportation, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630, 822.043

Auction companies, see **Auction companies**, this topic

Bond or letter of credit, 822.020, 822.030

Broker maintaining dealer inventory, requirements, 822.047

Brokering, certificate requirement, 822.005

Certificates

- (Generally), 822.005 et seq.
- Acting without, 646.608, 822.005
- Application, 822.025
- Bond or letter of credit, 822.020, 822.030
- Contents, 822.025
- Education requirements, 822.027
- Exemptions, 822.015
- Expiration, 822.020
- Failure to exhibit, 822.045
- Failure to return revoked, canceled, or suspended certificate, 822.055
- Fee, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
- Insurance, 822.020, 822.033, 822.050
- Investigations of application, 822.035
- Issuance, 822.020, 822.022
- Operation under revoked, suspended, or canceled certificate, 822.045
- Privileges granted, 822.040
- Renewal, 822.020
- Restriction on issuance (motorcycles, mopeds, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles), 822.022
- Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.035, 822.050
- Test requirements, 822.027

Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Compensation, 650.145, 650.158, 650.161

Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065

Controlled substances manufacture, vehicle use, notifying potential buyers, 822.046

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Data, protected, 650.123

Display of vehicle, advertising, 822.040, 822.045

Document preparation and submission, generally, 802.031, 822.043

Education requirements, 822.027

False swearing, 822.605

Fees

- Certificate, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
- Document preparation and submission, limit, 822.043
- Protected data, 650.123

Franchises

(Generally), 650.120 et seq.

Advertising, coercion, 650.130, 650.132

Assignment of dealer business interest, 650.162

Attorney fees, dealer actions, 650.150, 650.170

Complaints, good cause determinations, 650.140, 650.150

Conditions or terms, prohibitions, 650.165

Constructing, altering, or remodeling dealer facility, 650.133

Damaged vehicles, manufacturer liability, 650.155

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)

Franchises (Cont.)

- Dealer ownership, change, right of first refusal, manufacturer, distributor or importer, 650.162
- Dealer's remedy, generally, 650.170
- Definitions, 650.120
- Extended service contract or maintenance plan, coercion, 650.132
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, coercion, 650.132
- Injunctions, 650.150, 650.170
- Inoperative vehicle prior to sale, 650.153
- Intellectual property, 650.133
- Notice requirements, 650.140, 650.150
- Predelivery preparation and warranty service, 650.158
- Prohibited conduct by manufacturer, distributor, or importer; generally, 650.130
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Repairs, liability, 650.153, 650.161
- Sale of dealer business interest, 650.162
- Site-control agreements, 650.130
- Termination
 - (Generally), 650.130
 - Compensation due dealer, 650.145
 - Good cause, 650.140, 650.150
 - Notice requirement, 650.140
 - Offer of new or relocated dealership, 650.150
 - Protest of termination, 650.140
- Transfer of dealer business interest, 650.162
- Fuel taxes, in lieu of weight-mile tax, 822.040
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
- Inspection, records and vehicles, 810.480
- License plate stickers, removal upon sale of certain vehicles, 803.565
- Liens
 - (Generally), 87.152
 - Foreclosures, vehicle transfers, lien claimants, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
- Moving place of business, 822.040
- Name, business, change, 822.040, 822.045
- Parking violations, liability, 98.811
- Per-mile road usage charge program, consultation to encourage participation, 319.890
- Predelivery preparation and warranty service, dealer obligations and compensation, 650.158
- Privilege tax, retail sales, 320.405 et seq., 822.043
- Protected data, 650.123
- Rebuilding business, conducting illegally, 822.070
- Recalls, 650.161
- Records, inspection, 810.480
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
- Repairs, liability, 650.153, 650.161
- Replacement dealers
 - Defined, 650.120
 - Franchising, 650.150
- Repurchase, notice to dealer, manufacturers, 646A.325, 646A.327
- Residence addresses, application for certificate, containing, 822.025
- Rules
 - (Generally), 822.035
 - Certification, 822.015, 822.020, 822.035
 - Consignment violations, 822.060, 822.065
 - Designation as Department of Transportation agents, 802.031, 822.035
 - Display of vehicle, advertising, 822.040
 - Enjoining, 822.007

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)

- Rules (Cont.)
 - Records, maintaining, 822.042, 822.045
 - Service facilities, recreational vehicles, 822.025, 822.040
 - Shows, auto, certification exemption, 822.015
 - Test requirements, 822.027
 - Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
 - Trip permits, 803.600
 - Violations of Vehicle Code or rule
 - Civil penalties, 822.009
 - Injunctions, 822.007
 - Warranty service, compensation, 650.158
- Death records, accidents, filing with department**, 807.720
- Decelerating**
 - Signaling, 811.395
 - Unlawful, 811.500
- Default orders, certain motor vehicle actions, ORCP 69E**
- Defenses**
 - Driving while suspended or revoked, 811.180
 - Financial responsibility failure, suspension of driving privileges, 809.440
 - Fleeing or attempting to elude police, 811.540
 - Illegal stopping, standing, or parking, 811.555
 - Mobile electronic device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
 - Parking
 - City ordinance violations, registered owners, vehicle use not authorized, 221.277
 - Illegal stopping, standing, or parking, 811.555
 - Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
 - State highways, violation of posted parking restrictions, 811.575
 - Truck routes, posted, violation, 811.450
 - Unattended vehicle, failure to secure, 811.585
- Definitions, see Words and phrases**, this topic
- Delivery, certificate of title**, 803.055
- Descriptions, title certificate**, 803.015
- Diesel fuel and engines, see DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES**, generally
- Diplomats and consuls**
 - Registration exemption, 803.305
 - Title exemption, 803.030
- Disabilities, persons with**
 - Blindness and visual impairments, see **Blindness and visual impairments**, this topic
 - Deafness and hearing impairments, see **Deafness and hearing impairments**, this topic
 - Defined, 801.387
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Low-speed vehicles, operating in prohibited area, 820.220
 - Parking, see **PARKING**
 - Registration exemption, wheelchairs, golf carts, etc., 803.305
 - Title exemption, wheelchairs, golf carts, etc., 803.030
 - Veterans, see **VETERANS**
- Disabled vehicles**
 - Towing, see **Towing**, this topic
 - Warnings, failure to post, 811.530
- Disasters, see Emergencies**, this topic
- Dismantled vehicles, see Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
- Disorderly conduct, obstructing vehicular or pedestrian traffic**, 166.025
- Disposal at request of person in lawful possession, low-value vehicle**, 819.280

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Disposal systems**
 - Off-road vehicles, exemption, 821.010
 - Recreational vehicles, 815.260
- Distracted driving**, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Districts**
 - See also **Local governments**, this topic
 - Code provisions, application, 801.020
 - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
 - Defined, 801.237
 - Registration fees, see **Registration**, this topic
- Dogs**, see **DOGS**
- Donated use, liability of donor**, 30.135
- Doors, improper opening or leaving open**, 811.490
- Drag racing, offenses**, 811.125, 811.127
- Dragging permits**
 - (Generally), 818.240
 - Exemptions from prohibition, 818.330
 - Fee, 818.270
 - Objects, civil liability for violations, 818.320, 818.410
 - Offense and penalty, 818.320
- Drains, design, bicycle safety**, 801.030, 810.150
- Drinking alcoholic liquor on highway**, 811.170
- Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture**, 163.707
- Driver and Motor Vehicle Services Administrative Account**, 802.100
- Driver and Motor Vehicle Suspense Account**, 802.100
- Driver improvement program**, 809.270, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- Driver training**, see **DRIVER TRAINING**, generally
- Driveways**
 - Failure to stop when emerging from, 811.505
 - Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Driving under influence**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Driving uninsured**, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Drugs**, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Drunk driving**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Due care**
 - Ambulance or emergency driver, pedestrians, 814.050
 - Duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Education courses and programs**
 - See also **Safety**, this topic
 - Accident prevention, 802.075
 - All-terrain vehicles, 390.570, 390.575, 390.577
 - Dealers, requirements, 822.027
 - Distracted driving avoidance course, 811.508
 - Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**, generally
 - Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Training Program, 283.410, 479.947
 - Motor carriers, 825.400, 825.402
 - Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
 - Schools (K-12), traffic safety, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**
 - See also **FUEL**; **Pollution control**, this topic (Generally), 283.398, 283.401
 - Bicycles, electric assisted, see **BICYCLES**
 - Charging or refueling stations
 - Building code requirements, 455.417
 - Condominiums, 100.005, 100.626, 100.627
 - Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Training Program, 283.410, 479.947
 - Landlord-tenant law, 90.462, 91.265

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles (Cont.)**
 - Charging or refueling stations (Cont.)
 - Medium and Heavy-Duty Electrification Charging Fund, 468.498
 - Planned communities, 94.550, 94.761, 94.762
 - Public utilities, 469B.171, 757.357, 757.359
 - Schools and school districts, 757.612
 - State agencies, 276.255, 283.410
 - State parks and recreation areas, 390.400, 390.405
 - Unlawful parking, 811.587
 - Legislative findings, state goals, 283.398, 283.401
 - Mass transit and transportation districts, 267.030, 267.517
 - Medium-speed electric vehicles
 - Defined, 801.341
 - Highway operation, unlawful, 811.513
 - Registration fees, 803.420
 - Safety standards, 805.092
 - Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
 - Public utilities
 - Purchase assistance for facilities, 469B.171
 - Transportation electrification programs, 757.357
 - Vehicles powered by renewable natural gas or hydrogen, infrastructure, 757.359
 - Rebate programs
 - (Generally), 468.444, 468.446
 - Audits, 468.448
 - Charge ahead rebates, generally, 468.446
 - Definitions, 468.442, 468.446
 - Reports, 468.448, 468.463
 - Zero-Emission Incentive Fund
 - (Generally), 468.449
 - Audits, 468.448
 - Tax revenues, 320.425, 320.435
 - Zero-Emission Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicle Incentive Fund, 468.463, 468.469
 - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
 - Road usage fees or charges, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Schools and school districts
 - (Generally), 757.612
 - Buses, clean energy deployment program, 470.815
 - Special use fuel license fee, see **FUEL TAXES**
 - State agencies
 - (Generally), 283.398, 283.401
 - Acquisition, use, etc., 283.305, 283.327, 283.337, 283.343, 283.398
 - Charging stations, 276.255, 283.410
 - Natural gas, distribution by DAS, see note after, 283.327
 - Reports, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
 - Tax credits, see **CORPORATE TAXATION; INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices**, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally
- Electronic devices, mobile**, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Eluding police**, 811.540
- Embracing, operation with obstructing passenger**, 811.190
- Emergencies**
 - Accidents, see **Accidents**, this topic
 - Affirmative defense to driving while suspended, revoked or in violation of permit, 811.180
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally
 - Emergency contact information, records, 802.275

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Emergencies (Cont.)

- Emergency driver permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Emergency road service, Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
- Emergency speeds, establishment, 810.180
- Emergency vehicle lights, 816.050, 816.350
- Event data recorders, use, 105.935, 105.942
- Fires, see **Fires and fire protection**, this topic
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
- Warranties, extension, 646A.406

Emissions, see **Pollution control**, this topic

Employment

- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving records, 802.200
- Motor carrier drivers, 825.252
- State employees, privately owned vehicles, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Unemployment insurance exclusions, passenger vehicles, 657.046
- Unqualified drivers, employing or providing, penalty, 807.610
- Utility vehicle rentals, health and safety, 654.345
- Worker transport vehicles, see **Worker transport vehicles**, this topic
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Endorsement defined, 801.261

Enforcement officers

- See also **Peace officers**, this topic
- Pollution control, 468A.410, 468A.455
- School traffic patrols, 339.665

Engine brakes, see **Brakes**, this topic

Engine idling, commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Entry into, unlawful, 164.272

Equipment

- (Generally), 815.005 et seq.
- Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Brakes, see **Brakes**, this topic
- Catalytic converters, unlawful acquisition, dismantlers, 822.137
- Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
- Fenders, see **Fenders**, this topic
- Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715
- Hidden compartments, vehicle forfeitures, 131.566, 131A.030
- Ignition interlock devices, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Implements of husbandry, exemption from requirements, 815.290
- Inflatable restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
- Mirrors, see **Mirrors**, this topic
- Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
- Mudguards, see **Mudguards**, this topic
- Off-road vehicles, see **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**
- Parts and accessories, additional to Vehicle Code provisions, use, 815.005
- Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Racing activity vehicles, exemption, 815.109
- Repair warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520
- Safety, stopping for check, police officers, 810.500
- Sales, equipment violating rules, 815.075

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Equipment (Cont.)

- Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, standards, 815.060
- Sound equipment, see **Sound equipment**, this topic
- Special mobile equipment, see **Special mobile equipment**, this topic
- Standards
 - (Generally), 815.010, 815.030 et seq.
 - Certification of equipment, proof, symbol or designation, 815.030
 - Federal safety standards, 815.010, 815.030
 - Minimum standards, adopting and enforcing, department, 815.030
 - Parts and accessories, additional to Vehicle Code, use, 815.005
 - Testing requirements, 815.010
- Stopping for equipment violations, police officer, 810.500
- Stops, State Police, inspection for mechanical condition and equipment, 810.510
- Street rods, exemption, 815.107
- Tires, see **TIRES**, generally
- Unlawful equipment, operating with, 815.100, 815.105
- Unsafe vehicle, operation, 815.020
- Vehicle Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
- Vehicle metering systems (road usage charge), 319.900, 815.555
- Vehicle protection products, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Event data recorders**
 - Definitions, 105.925
 - Exempted data, 105.945
 - Insurer or lessor actions, prohibitions, 105.932
 - Ownership of recorded data, 105.928, 105.932
 - Retrieval or use of data
 - Court orders, 105.935, 105.938
 - Emergency medical care, 105.935, 105.942
 - Insurers, 105.932, 105.938
 - Medical research, 105.942
 - Servicing or repair of vehicle, 105.942
- Evidence**
 - Former registration or title, surrendering, 803.350
 - Ownership
 - (Generally), 802.240, 803.010
 - Proof, titling and registration, 803.205
 - Photo red light, 810.435
 - Possession, right, 802.240, 803.010
 - Security interest, proof, 803.205
 - Speed, basic speed rule violations, 811.105
 - Taxes paid, proof, 803.203
 - Tollway enforcement, 383.045
 - Traffic crime procedures, subsequent civil action, 41.905
 - Transfer of title, 803.065
 - Vehicle identification, title certificate, 803.015
- Exclusive use lanes, designation**, 810.140
- Execution, fish law violations, commercial**, 506.635
- Exhaust systems**
 - Emissions, see **Pollution control**, this topic
 - Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
 - Operation without proper exhaust system, 815.250
- Facilities for enforcement of laws, acquiring**, 802.020
- False accident reports**, 811.740
- False information, police officers, giving to**, 807.620
- False swearing, license, false swearing to receive**, 807.520

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Farms and farming

- All-terrain vehicles, highway use, 821.191
- Farm vehicles
 - Agricultural commodity transport permits, 807.200
- Farm tractors
 - Defined, 801.265
 - Low-speed vehicle exception, 811.512
 - Operating without driver license permitted, 807.020
 - Pollution control, exemption, 468A.279, 815.295
- Farm trailers
 - Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
 - Defined, 801.270
 - Title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
- Implements of husbandry
 - Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
 - Defined, 801.310
 - Exemption from equipment requirements, 815.290
 - Operation without driver license, 807.020
 - Pollution control, exemption, 468A.279, 815.295
 - Registration exemption, 803.305
 - Size limits, 818.100
 - Title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030
 - Unlawful operation, 820.400
- Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.017, 825.024
- Operation on highway crossings, 374.335
- Pollution control requirements, exemption, 468A.279, 815.295, 815.300
- Registration
 - (Generally), 805.300
 - Annual proof, qualification, 805.322
 - Application, 805.320
 - Exemption, 803.305
 - False certification, 805.370, 805.380
 - Fee, weight, establishing, 803.430
 - Proportional registration, 805.400, 805.410
 - Qualifications, 805.310
 - Sale of vehicle, effect, 805.340
 - Surrendering plates, failure, 805.360
 - Uses of registered vehicles, 805.350, 805.390
- Sifting or leaking load permits, 818.230, 818.270
- Title certificate, tractors and traction engines, owning or operating without, 803.030
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Weight limits, violation, penalties, 818.430
- Hay, wide load permit, 818.235
- Livestock, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Malheur County, field-loaded transport, size and weight, 818.010
- Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.017, 825.024
- Nuisance or trespass law, transportation as farm practice, 30.931
- Road graders, registration exemption, 803.305
- Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Federal government, see **United States**, this topic

Fees

- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Appraiser certificate, 822.700
- Bicycle safety program, 802.325
- Brokerage services, 822.047

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

- Bus safety lights permit, 818.260, 818.270
- Camper registration, park and recreation sites, use, 805.340
- Chattel mortgages, recording, receiving, 205.320, 205.323
- Checks, dishonored, 802.170
- Credit or debit card payments, 802.112, 802.170, 825.502
- Dealers, certificates, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
- Dragging permit, 818.240
- Driver improvement program, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driver training schools and instructors, certification, 822.700
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Identification cards, 807.410
- Identification device, proportionally registered vehicles, 803.577
- Ignition interlock device service center certificates, 813.660
- License plates, see **License plates**, this topic
- Lights, cowl or fender, 816.140
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motorcycle safety program, 802.320
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, membership, 802.565
- Nonpayment, sanctions, 802.170, 809.090
- Odometer disclosure forms, 803.124, 803.126
- Parks and recreation sites, use, 366.512, CONST. IX §3a
- Pollution control systems, 468A.400
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Real IDs, 807.460
- Records, furnishing information, 802.183, 802.195, 802.230
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
- Rental companies, surcharges, limitation, 803.219
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Statutes, code book, publication and distribution, 802.050
- Surcharges, imposing, 802.112
- Tax Court review, none, 305.410
- Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Transitional ownership record, 803.134
- Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Vehicle protection product warrantors, registration, 646A.436
- Winter recreation parking permits, 811.595, 811.600

Fenders

- Equipping certain vehicles, 815.182
- Height modifications, unlawful, 811.168
- Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010
- Operation without proper, 815.185, 815.190
- Standards, 815.180
- Weighmasters, citations, 810.530

Fifth wheel hitch, defined, 801.275

Financial responsibility

- Accidents
 - Check on financial certification on accident report, 806.170
 - Exemptions from requirement, 806.020

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Financial responsibility (Cont.)

- Accidents (Cont.)
 - Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210
- Administration, laws, 802.010
- Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance, information required, 806.180
 - Future responsibility filings, certificate of insurance, 806.270, 806.280
- Damages
 - Amount requirements, 806.060
 - Coverage, minimum, 806.070
- Driving privilege suspension, 806.200, 806.230, 806.240, 809.415, 809.440, 809.450
- Exemptions, 806.020
- Falsification, 806.050
- Financial responsibility requirements, defined, 801.280
- Future responsibility filings (Generally), 806.200 et seq.
 - Accidents, failure to file after, 806.200, 806.210
 - Administration, filings, 802.010
 - Cancellation, failure to surrender license and registration, 806.300
 - Defined, 801.290
 - Driving uninsured, requirement, 806.010, 806.230
 - Hardship driver permits, 807.240
 - Insurance policy subsequently procured, termination, policy filed, 806.290
 - Insurers not authorized in state, exceptions, 806.280
 - Proof of compliance, 806.240
 - Termination of requirement, reasons, 806.245
- Insurance policy as, 806.060, 806.070, 806.080
- Insurers, submitting information to Department of Transportation, 806.150, 806.195
- Judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Means of reporting, administration and enforcement, providing, 802.040
- Proof
 - (Generally), 742.447, 806.011
 - Certification, information required, 806.180
 - Driving uninsured, requirements, 806.010
 - Failure to carry proof of compliance, 806.012
 - Falsification, 806.050
 - Future responsibility filings, 806.240
 - Personal information, obscuring, 806.011
 - Registration of vehicle, 803.460, 809.095
 - Trip permits, 803.602
- Registration of vehicle, compliance, 803.460, 809.095
- Rules, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150, 806.180
- Self-insurance, 806.060, 806.070, 806.130
- Trip permits, 803.602
- Verification program, 806.150

Fines and penalties

- See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Civil
 - Combinations of vehicles
 - Exceeding maximum number, 818.110
 - Posted limits on road use, violation, 818.130
 - Dealers
 - (Generally), 822.009
 - Procedures, 822.080
 - Dismantling businesses, 822.100, 822.137, 822.992
 - Dragging of objects on highway, 818.320

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Fines and penalties (Cont.)

- Civil (Cont.)
 - Hunting or harassing animals, snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.260
 - Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
 - Operating improperly equipped snowmobile, 821.210
 - Pneumatic tires, operation without, 815.170
 - Sifting or leaking load, operating with, 818.300
 - Size and weight limits, violations, 818.450
 - Towing, State Board of, 822.995
 - Unlawful damage with snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.280
 - Variance permit, operating in violation of, 818.340
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Disposition, traffic fines, generally, 153.640, 153.645, 153.650, 153.675
- Driver license restriction, failure to pay fine, 807.120
- Failure to pay, driver license restriction, 807.120
- Highway work zones, 153.020, 811.230
- Mobile electronic device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
- Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**, generally
- Procuring, aiding or abetting violation of vehicle limits, 818.440
- Records, personal information disclosures, 802.189
- Safety corridors, 153.020, 811.483
- School zones, 153.020, 811.235
- Size and weight violations (Generally), 818.400
 - Administratively imposed limits, 818.060, 818.420
 - Civil penalty, 818.450
 - Maximum size limits, 818.090, 818.420
 - Procuring, aiding or abetting violation, 818.450
 - Weight requirements, 818.430
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Speed limits, 811.109, 811.111
- Toll, failure to pay, 383.035
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Traction tires or chains, failure to use, 815.140
- Violation fine provisions, generally, see **VIOLATIONS**
- Firearms and weapons**
 - All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 - Corrections staff, personal handguns, storage, 166.375, 423.045
 - Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture, 163.707
 - Hunting
 - Aiming from moving vehicle, 498.056
 - Casting artificial light from vehicle while possessing weapon, 166.663
 - Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
 - Unlawful possession, concealment, 166.250
- Fires and fire protection**
 - See also **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Emergency fire apparatus, title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
 - Fire vehicles
 - Fire company warning lights
 - Authorization, 811.515
 - Permit, 818.250
 - Fire department warning lights, 816.285

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Fires and fire protection (Cont.)

Fire vehicles (Cont.)

Fire Marshal, Department of the State, 476.033, 476.125

Forest protection and fire suppression, regulatory exemptions, 803.030, 825.032

Title certificate, emergency fire apparatus, owning or operating without, 803.030

Parking, stopping, or standing, prohibitions, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560

Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

Fixed load vehicles

Defined, 801.285

Title certificate, owning or operating without, construction project, 803.030

Flags, off-road vehicles, 821.030, 821.040

Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530

Fleets

Registration, 805.120

Self-insurance, 806.130

Fog lights, 816.230

Following too closely, 811.485

Foreign countries

Diplomats and consuls, see **Diplomats and consuls**, this topic

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Parking, person with disability, foreign visitor placard, 811.602, 811.611

Registration

Exemption, 803.305

Reciprocal or proportional, state policy, 801.020

Title certificate exemption, 803.030

Title or registration, surrendering for Oregon title, 803.045

Titling in, termination of Oregon title, 803.040

Foreign license or permit, operating vehicle with, 807.020, 807.060

Foreign states

License plates, out-of-state, failure to display, 803.545

Out-of-state conviction, suspension or revocation, driving privilege, 809.400

Out-of-state registered vehicle

Laws, rules and regulations governing, 811.250

Purchase and use, 803.325

Registration

Exemption, 803.305

Reciprocal or proportional, state policy, 801.020

Residence, operating vehicles without Oregon titling or registration, 803.200

Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947

Suspension or revocation, nonresident driver, report to home state, 809.490

Title exemption, 803.030

Title or registration, surrendering for Oregon title, 803.045

Forests and forestry

Branding of forest products, 532.010 et seq.

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.017, 825.032

Nuisance or trespass law, transportation as forest practice, 30.931

Registration exemption, certain vehicles, 803.305

Title exemption, certain vehicles, 803.030

Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Forests and forestry (Cont.)

Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES

Forgery, see Counterfeiting or forgery, this topic

Forms

Consignment sales, dealers, disclosure, 822.060

Emergency contact information, 802.275

Repair shops, 746.280, 746.285, 746.292

Transfer of title, 803.065

Franchises

Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic

Vehicles for hire, local authority, 221.495

Fraud and deceit

Airbags, 646.608, 815.077

Cancellation or suspension of driving privileges, 809.310, 809.312, 809.415

Counterfeiting or forgery, see **Counterfeiting or forgery**, this topic

Disabled person parking permits, 811.628

Odometers, see **Odometers**, this topic

Road usage charge, 319.935, 319.940, 815.555

Transfers, information, 803.114, 803.116

Freeways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS, generally

Fuel, see FUEL, generally

Funeral processions

(Generally), 811.800

Disrupting procession, 811.810

Failure to yield right-of-way, 811.802

Free passage, 811.812

Intersection rules, 811.804

Lights, improper, operation of funeral vehicles, 811.800

Speed, maximum, exceeding, 811.806, 811.808

Funeral vehicles, 811.130, 811.265, 811.280, 811.295, 811.425, 811.485, 811.515, 811.520, 816.350

Future responsibility, see Financial responsibility, this topic

Game wardens, snowmobile violations, enforcement, 810.540

Gasoline and gasoline dispensers, see GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS, generally

Glazing material, windows and windshields, standards, 815.040

Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715

Glove compartment, alcoholic beverages, open container law violation, 811.170

Golf carts, see GOLF

Government vehicles

Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593

Federal vehicles

Forest protection and fire suppression, certain vehicles, title exemption, 803.030

Laws applicability, 825.017, 825.020

Mail delivery lights, use, 811.515

Registration

Exemption, 803.305

Fee, 803.420

Title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030

Registration

(Generally), 805.040

County-owned vehicles, 803.530, 805.047

Fees, 803.420

Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060

State-owned vehicles, 805.045

State agencies, see **State agencies**, this topic

Winter recreation parking, 811.590

Green lights, see Traffic control devices, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Greenhouse gas emissions**, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Gross combination weight rating, defined**, 801.297
- Gross vehicle weight rating, defined**, 801.298
- Group of axles, defined**, 801.300
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers**
 - (Generally), 646A.770 et seq.
 - Amount, determination, 646A.779
 - Cancellation or expiration, 646A.776, 646A.781
 - Credit of purchaser, effect, 646A.776
 - Dealer franchises, coercion, 650.132
 - Definitions, 646A.770
 - Disclosure requirements, 646A.776
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 646A.787
 - Insurance Code, applicability, 646A.773
 - Refunds, 646A.781
 - Reimbursement insurance policies, 646A.784
 - Sale, assignment, or transfer, 646A.781
 - Statement of costs, 646A.773
 - Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.790
 - Waivers required and not required, 646A.779
- Guardians, legal, driving privileges, cancellation, request**, 809.320
- Habitual offenders**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Hardship driver permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Hay, wide load permit**, 818.235
- Hazardous materials, defined**, 801.303
- Hazards**
 - Abandoned vehicle, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
 - Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
 - Passing in no passing zone, 811.420
- Headlights**, see **Lights**, this topic
- Hearings**
 - Abandoned vehicles, custody and towing, 819.190
 - Driving privileges, suspension or revocation, 809.440
 - Habitual offenders, 809.640
 - Impoundment, 809.716
 - Safety code, worker transport and other vehicles, 820.030
- Heavy equipment, rail crossing, improper movement across**, 811.470
- Helmets**, see **HELMETS**, generally
- Hidden compartments, vehicles with, forfeitures**, 131.566, 131A.030
- High-risk vehicles, railroad crossing**, 811.460, 811.465
- Highway Safety Trust Account**, 802.331
- Highways and roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally
- Hit and run accidents**, 811.700 et seq.
- Hitchhiking**, 814.080
- Homeless persons camping in vehicles**, 195.520
- Homicide**, see **HOMICIDE**
- Horns, sound equipment violations**, 815.225, 815.230
- Horses**, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Human waste, improper disposal**, 811.172
- Human-powered devices, Vehicle Code exemptions**, 801.026
- Hunting**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Hybrid vehicles**, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Identification**
 - Ambulance records, 820.340
 - Discrimination based on ID other than Real ID, 659A.343

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Identification (Cont.)**
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Emergency contact information, 802.275
 - Enforcing traffic laws, official identification, display, 810.400
 - Identification cards
 - (Generally), 807.400 et seq.
 - Anatomical donor, designation, 97.957
 - Biometric data, establishment of identity, 801.163, 807.024, 807.026
 - Change of name or address, failure to notify, 807.420
 - Citizenship, ID card not evidence of, 807.760
 - Digital images of photographs and signatures, retention, 807.115
 - Dismantlers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
 - Fees, 807.410
 - Fictitious, undercover law enforcement use, 807.725
 - Inmates, state agency assistance, 802.087
 - Misuse, 807.430
 - Name use, improper, 809.135
 - Parking identification card, persons with disabilities, 811.603
 - Personal information, disclosure prohibition, 802.177
 - Records, contents, 802.260
 - Replacement, 807.400
 - Social Security number, proof, 807.021
 - Suspension, revocation, cancellation
 - Administrative review, 809.140
 - Cancellation, defined, 801.175
 - Improper name use, 809.135
 - Reinstatement, certain alcohol-related suspensions of minors, 809.312
 - Suspend, defined, 801.515
 - Swiping, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
 - Temporary, 807.405
 - Transfers, offenses, 807.510
 - Veterans' indication, 807.400
 - Identity source documents, 807.022, 807.465, 807.470
 - Lights, identification, 816.210
 - Protected dealer data, 650.123
 - Real IDs
 - (Generally), 807.450 et seq.
 - Commercial driver licenses, 807.040, 807.730
 - Defined, 807.450
 - Discrimination based on ID other than Real ID, 659A.343
 - Expiration, limited term Real ID, 807.130
 - Fee, 807.460
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 807.475
 - Identity source documents, 807.465, 807.470
 - Issuance, requirements, 807.455
 - Limited term, 807.730
 - Public information program, 807.485
 - Replacement and renewal, 807.455
 - Social Security numbers, 807.455, 807.480
 - Verification of lawful status in U.S., 807.480
 - Road usage charge payors, confidentiality, 319.915
 - Tenants, residence, 90.263
 - Title application contents, description, identification number, etc., 803.050
 - Title certificate, vehicle, security interests and lessors, 803.015
 - Vehicle identification numbers
 - Altered or removed number, failure to obtain, 819.420

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Identification (Cont.)

Vehicle identification numbers (Cont.)

- Assignment of numbers, department, 819.400
- Defined, 801.600
- Dismantling businesses, records, 822.135
- Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
- Inspections, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
- Police seizure, vehicle without identification number, 819.440
- Road usage charge, summary reports, 319.915
- Title transfer, checking against stolen list, 803.103
- Trafficking, vehicles with destroyed or altered number, 819.430
- Unnumbered vehicle, failure to obtain, 819.410

Idling engines, commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Ignition interlock devices, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Image display device

- Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
- Unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400

Immobilization of vehicle, 809.698 et seq.

Impeding traffic, 811.130

Implements of husbandry, see **Farms and farming**, this topic

Impoundment

- (Generally), 809.700
- Colleges and universities, 341.300
- Hazardous wastes, unlawfully transporting, 825.260
- Hearing, 809.716
- Lien, towing business, 809.720
- Notice to owner, 809.725
- Payment, towing and storage costs, 809.720
- Peace officers, cause, offenses, 809.720
- Release, 809.720
- Uninsured vehicles, 809.716, 809.720

Improvement program, driving, 809.270, 809.480

Indian tribes, see **INDIANS**

Inflatable restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic

Insignia of motor vehicle association, unauthorized display, 649.080

Inspections and inspectors

- See also **Investigations**, this topic
- Ambulances, 682.085
- Authority, 815.015
- Commercial vehicles, 810.560
- Dealers, records and vehicles, 810.480
- Dismantlers, 810.480, 822.130, 822.133
- Equipment requirements, police officer, 810.500
- Mechanical condition and equipment, stopping and inspecting, State Police, 810.510
- Safety code enforcement, worker transport and other vehicles, 820.040
- School vehicles, 820.120
- Stopping and weighing vehicles, 810.490
- Towed vehicles, 98.858
- Unsafe condition of vehicle, police officer, 810.500
- Utility vehicles, occupational health and safety, 654.345
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - (Generally), 803.210, 803.212
 - Fee for inspection, 803.215
 - Vehicles without, 819.440

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS; MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**, generally

Integrators, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Intersections

- Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
- Defined, 801.320
- Improper entry (bicycles), 814.414, 814.416
- Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Railroad crossings, see **Railroads**, this topic
- T intersection, defined, 811.277
- Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Uncontrolled intersections, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277

Interstate agreements or compacts

- Driver License Compact, 802.540, 802.550
- Fleet registration, 802.500
- Motor carriers, federal requirements, confirmation, 825.105
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 802.560, 802.565, 802.570
- Reciprocity officer, 802.010
- Title certificate exemptions, 802.520, 803.030
- Traffic offenses, disposition, 802.530

Interstate bridges, plans to include, 381.265

Intoxicants

- Defined, 801.321
- Delivery and transport vehicles, marijuana licenses, 475C.117, 475C.209
- Driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse (federal), 807.166
- Drug manufacturing, vehicle use, informing potential buyers, 822.046
- Possession of marijuana while driving, minors, 475C.317
- Search and forfeiture, 167.248
- Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
- Use of marijuana in vehicle, 811.482

Intoxicated persons, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally

Investigations

- See also **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
- Abandoned vehicles, notice and hearing requirements, exemptions, 819.200
- Accident report, submitting, police officer, 810.460
- Ambulance, illegal operation, records, availability, 820.330
- Dealer certificate, application, 822.035
- Event data recorders, use, 105.935
- Farm registered vehicles, 805.380, 805.410
- Financial responsibility verification program, 806.150
- Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.670
- Road usage charge, refund applications, 319.935
- Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.450

Joyriding (unauthorized use), see **Theft**, this topic

Judges, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

Judgments

- Financial responsibility, judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Unsettled, suspension of driving privileges, 809.130, 809.415, 809.470

Jurisdiction

- (Generally), 810.340
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Parking offenses, 810.425
- Proceedings concerning traffic offenses, 810.340

Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Labor and employment, see **Employment**, this topic

Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Lanes

Change

Signaling, 811.395

Unlawful or unsignaled, 811.375

Direction control signals, traffic control devices, driver response, 811.260

Exclusive use

Civil liability, certain violations, 818.410

Designation, 810.140

Failure to drive within lane, 811.370

Improper use, center lane, three-lane road, 811.380

Motor assisted scooters, 814.520, 814.522

Motorcycle or moped, depriving of full lane, 811.385

Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147

Special left turn lane, misuse, 811.346

Lap, operator, passenger in, operation with obstructing passenger, 811.190

Law enforcement officers and agencies, see **Peace officers**, this topic

Laws

Administration of, 802.010

Out-of-state registered vehicle, laws applicable, 811.250

Leaking loads, see **Loads**, this topic

Leases

See also **Sales**, this topic

Claims and defenses, loan closely connected with lease, 83.850, 83.860

Criminal possession, 164.138

Definitions, 83.510

Event data recorders, required use, 105.932

Lender purchase of lease agreement, leases subject to, 646A.090

Rebates, zero-emission and electric vehicles, see

Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, this topic

Title certificates

Delivery, lessors, 803.055

Lessors, identification, 803.015

Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Unlawful subleasing, 822.090

Leaving scene of accident, 811.700 et seq.

Left turn lane, special, misuse of, 811.346

Lemon Law, new vehicle warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

License plates

(Generally), 803.520 et seq., 805.200 et seq.

Alteration, illegal, 803.550

Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283, 805.285

Color, 803.535, 803.538

Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103

County vehicles, 803.530, 805.047

Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263, 805.264

Cultural registration plates, 805.260, 805.261

Customized plates, generally, 805.240, 805.250

Dealer fees, limit, 822.043

Defined, 801.415

Design, 803.535, 805.200

Display

Failure

(Generally), 803.540

Out-of-state plates, 803.545

Illegal, 803.550

Elected officials, 805.220

Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206

Fallen public safety officer decal, 805.205

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

License plates (Cont.)

Fees and surcharges

(Generally), 803.520, 803.570 et seq.

Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283

Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103

Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263, 805.264

Cultural registration plates, 805.260, 805.261

Dealers, limit, 822.043

Elected officials, 805.220

Manufacturing fee, 803.570

Pacific Wonderland plates, 805.287

Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278

Rental companies, 803.552

Replacement or duplicate registration plates, 803.575, 805.250

Salmon plates, 805.255, 805.256

Special plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105

Wine country plates, 805.266

Form, 803.535

Gold Star Family decal, 805.105

Illegal alteration or display, 803.550

Issuance, 803.520

Keep Kids Safe plates, 805.205, 805.207

Lights for plates, 816.090

Manufacturing, in-state, 282.210, 282.220

Material, 803.535

Military personnel, active duty, period of validity, 803.533

Number issued per vehicle, 803.525

Oregon, containing word, 803.535

Out-of-state registered vehicle, removal and registration, 803.325

Pacific Wonderland plates, 805.287, 805.289

Payment for issuance, 803.350

Period of validity, 803.530, 803.533

Plain view, display, 803.540

Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278, 805.279

Public safety officers, fallen, decal, 805.205

Racing activity vehicles, 805.035

Radio operators, amateurs, 805.230

Remaining with vehicle, 803.530

Rental companies, 803.552

Replacement, 803.530

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Salmon plates, 805.255, 805.256

Share the Road plates, 805.205

Size, 803.535

Special interest vehicles, 803.530, 805.210

Special plates (nonprofits, public bodies, higher education institutions), generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

State-owned vehicles, 805.045

Stickers

(Generally), 803.520, 803.555, 803.560

Improper display, 803.560

In lieu, issuance, 803.525

Removal, sale of certain vehicles, dealers and towers, 803.565

Replacement, 803.530, 803.555

Size, color and design, 803.555

Temporary permit, 803.520, 803.615

Towed vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Transfer, 803.530, 803.575, 819.030

Two per vehicle, 803.525

Undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Weight violations, registration suspension, court securing plate, 809.120

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

License plates (Cont.)

- Wine country plates
(Generally), 805.266
- Design, 805.268
- Revenues, disposition, 805.272, 805.274
- Rules, 805.274
- Surcharge, 805.266
- Vehicles operated by Oregon Wine Board members, 805.045

Licenses and permits

- Administration of laws, 802.010
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Dragging, see **Dragging permits**, this topic
- Drivers, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- License plates, see **License plates**, this topic
- Load permits, see **Loads**, this topic
- Pedestrian groups, highway use permits, 814.072
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Towing license, city or county, 98.861
- Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic
- Variance permits
(Generally), 818.200, 818.205, 818.210, 818.220
- Cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 825.137
- Civil liability, 818.340, 818.410
- Continuous operation, interjurisdictional, 818.205
- Failure to carry and display, 818.350
- Fees
(Generally), 818.200, 818.270
- Continuous operation, 818.205
- Road use assessment fee, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Interjurisdictional, continuous operation, 818.205
- Issuance, 818.220
- Limits on authority to issue, 818.210
- Sifting or leaking load, 818.230, 818.270
- Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, 818.105
- Validity period, 825.137
- Violations, 818.340
- Waters, deposit in, 468B.083
- Winter recreation parking permit, see **PARKING**
- Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivering, 819.010

Liens

- Auction companies, 87.152
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Event data recorders, ownership, 105.932
- Foreclosures
Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
- Notice requirements, 87.192, 87.196
- Fuel tax liens, 319.700, 319.730
- Manufacturers, 87.152
- Possessory chattel liens, 87.152 et seq.
- Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**
- Towing, see **Towing**, this topic

Lights

- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances
Illegal ambulance lighting equipment, 820.360
- Warning lights, 820.350

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Lights (Cont.)

- Auxiliary lights
Definitions, 816.060, 816.070
- Publication of rules, 802.050
- Requirements, 816.060
- Vehicle used on highway, 811.515
- Back-up lights
Construction, 816.110
- Vehicle in forward motion, 811.515
- Brake lights, 816.100
- Buses, see **BUSES**
- Citations, peace officers, limitations, 810.412
- Clearance lights, 816.200
- Commercial vehicle warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.350
- Covers, 816.350
- Cowl or fender lights, 816.140, 816.350
- Display, requirements, 811.515
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
- Emergency vehicle lights, 816.050, 816.350
- End load lights, 816.290
- Exempt-vehicle safety lighting equipment, 816.220
- Exemptions
Prohibitions, 816.370
- Requirements, 816.310, 816.340
- Fire company warning lights, 811.515, 816.350, 818.250
- Fire department emergency response vehicle lights, color, 816.285
- Fog lights, 816.230
- Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
- Headlights
High beam indicator, 816.150
- Off-road vehicles, 821.040
- Publication of rules, 802.050
- Requirements, 816.050
- Use, safety campaign, 811.526
- Hunting, casting artificial light from vehicle while possessing weapon, 166.663
- Identification lights, 816.210
- Inserts, blue or purple, vehicles manufactured before 1959, 816.080, 816.100, 816.120
- License plates, 816.090
- Low beam, use, 811.515
- Mail delivery lights, 811.515, 816.270
- Marker lights, 816.190
- Mercury switches
Junked vehicles, removal, 459.900
- Prohibitions, 815.097
- Replacement and recycling, services, 459A.630
- Technical assistance, removal and disposal, 465.012
- Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
- Motor carriers, standards, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Motorized wheelchairs, 815.282
- Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
- Oncoming vehicle, low beam, use, 811.515
- Operation with nonstandard lighting equipment, penalty, 816.300
- Operation without required lighting equipment, 810.412, 816.330, 816.340
- Parking
Headlights, dimming, 811.515
- Parking light display, sufficient light, 811.525
- Parking lights, requirement, 816.130
- Passing
Courtesy or "pass" signal, flashing as unlawful, 811.390
- Publication of rules, 802.050
- Requirements, 816.070

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Lights (Cont.)

- Passing (Cont.)
 - Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
 - Pilot vehicle warning light, 811.515, 816.350
 - Police lights, 816.250, 816.350
 - Prohibited lights, 816.350 et seq.
 - Rear mounting lighting system, 816.160
 - Reflectors, 816.180
 - Required lights, types, 816.320
 - Sales, noncomplying lighting equipment, 816.030
 - Spotlights
 - (Generally), 816.170
 - Use, 811.515
 - Standards
 - (Generally), 816.040 et seq.
 - Authority to adopt and enforce, 816.010
 - Motor carriers, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
 - Testing for compliance, 816.010
 - Stops, peace officers, limitations, 810.412
 - Taillights, 816.080
 - Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
 - Turn signals, 816.120
 - Unlawful use or failure to use, 810.412, 811.520, 811.525
 - Visibility conditions, limited, display, 811.515
 - Warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.280, 816.350, 818.250, 820.350
 - Weighmaster warning lights, 816.350
- Limited visibility conditions**
- Defined, 801.325
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
 - Lights display, 811.515
- Limousines**
- Local regulation, 221.485, 221.495
 - Motor carrier regulation, exemption, 825.017
- Liquor**, see **Alcoholic beverages**, this topic
- Littering**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Livestock**
- Application of vehicle laws to animal on roadway, 814.140
 - Bridle paths, restricting to, 810.100
 - Dangerous operation around, 811.510
 - Person in charge of livestock on highway, failure to perform duties, 814.150
- Loads**
- See also **Size and weight**, this topic
 - Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
 - Dragging permit, see **Dragging permits**, this topic
 - End load lights, 816.290
 - Loaded weight, defined, 801.330
 - Marking end, 815.275
 - Motor assisted scooters, 814.532
 - Operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct driver, 815.270
 - Permits
 - Dragging, see **Dragging permits**, this topic
 - Sifting or leaking load, 818.230, 818.270
 - Variance, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Wide load of hay bale, 818.235
 - Sifting or leaking
 - Civil liability
 - (Generally), 818.300, 818.410
 - Operating with sifting or leaking load, 818.300
 - Exemptions from load prohibition, 818.310
 - Offense, 818.300
 - Permits, 818.230, 818.270
 - Variance permits, 818.200 et seq.
- Loaned use, liability of loaner**, 30.135

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Local governments

- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Cellular telephones, regulation, 801.038
 - Cities, see **Cities**, this topic
 - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
 - Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
 - Districts, see **Districts**, this topic
 - Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
 - Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
 - Liability insurance, 278.205
 - Regulatory authority, 801.040
 - Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
 - Tax moratorium, 320.490
 - Vehicles for hire, regulation, 221.485, 221.495
- Logs**, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic
- Lost papers and records**
- Certificate of title, 803.065
 - Driver license or permit, 807.160
 - Registration card, 803.510
- Low-speed vehicles**
- Defined, 801.331
 - Highway operation, 811.512
 - Operating in prohibited area, 820.220
 - Registration, 805.092
 - Safety standards, 805.092
- Lumber**, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic
- Machinery**
- Movement over highway, variance permit, 818.200, 818.205
 - Road machinery, see **Road machinery**, this topic
- Mail and mailing**
- Mail delivery lights, 811.515, 816.270
 - Parking offense, pending charge, informing owner, 810.365
 - Registration, expiration pending, notice, 803.450
 - Wrecked or dismantled vehicles, registration cards, certificate of title and registration plates, 819.010
- Manufacturers**
- Airbags, unlawful practices, 646.608, 815.077
 - Dealership and franchise provisions, see **Dealers**, this topic
 - Defined, 650.120, 801.335
 - License plate manufacturing, 282.210, 282.220
 - Liens, 87.152
 - Pickup trucks, sidesaddle gas tanks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278
 - Repurchase of vehicle, notice, 646A.325, 646A.327
 - Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Marijuana**, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Mass transit districts**, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**
- Medical assistance eligibility, equity value exemption**, 411.083
- Medical care, mobile clinics, land use planning**, 215.445
- Medium-speed electric vehicles**, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Mercury switches**, see **Lights**, this topic
- Merging driver, failure to yield right of way**, 811.285
- Metal objects on tires, unlawful use**, 815.160, 815.165
- Metered use, road usage charge**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Mileage, showing, title certificate**, 803.015
- Military personnel**
- Applications, notice requirement, 406.073
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Military personnel (Cont.)

Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255

Registration

Active members of National Guard, 805.115

Application, notice requirement, 406.073

Plates

Gold Star Family decal, 805.105

Period of validity, 803.533

Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105, 805.106, 805.107

Registration period, active duty, 803.417

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Wounded Warrior parking placards, 811.616

Minors

Age eligibility, driving privileges, 807.060, 807.065

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Cancellation, driving privileges, parent or legal guardian request, 809.320

Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205

Driver improvement program, 809.480

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Emancipated, indication, driver license, 807.110

Emergency driver permits, 807.200, 807.220

Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE**

COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

Possession of marijuana while driving, 475C.317

Public passenger vehicle, operating, 820.200

Safety Education Fund, uses, 802.155

Schools, see **Schools and school districts**, this topic

Seat belts and child safety systems, see **Seat belts**, this topic

Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193

State-owned motor vehicles, operation, prohibition, 283.340

Suspension, driving privileges, grounds and authority, 419C.007, 809.412

Unattended child, removing, liability, 30.813

Mint leaves, hauling, 818.210

Mirrors

Forward crossview mirrors, trucks, 815.237

Rearview mirrors

Off-road vehicles, exemption, 821.010

Operation without, 815.235

Mobile electronic devices

Distracted driving avoidance course, 811.508

Local government regulation, 801.038

Operating vehicle while using, 811.507

Mobile homes and manufactured dwellings, see

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED

STRUCTURES, generally

Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**, generally

Mortgages, chattel, 86.470

Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally

Motor carrier enforcement officers, authority, 810.530

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Motor homes, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Motor truck, defined, 801.355

Motor Vehicle Fund, 293.110

Motor vehicle, defined, 801.360

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**, generally

Movement of traffic, impeding, offense, 811.130

Mudguards

Equipment, types, 815.182

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Mudguards (Cont.)

Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010

Operation without proper, 815.185, 815.190

Standards, 815.180

Mufflers, unreasonable noise with vehicle, causing, 815.025

Municipal courts, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

Municipalities, see **Local governments**, this topic

Names

Ambulance records, 820.340

Change

Failure to notify Department of Transportation, penalty, 807.560

Notification, department, 803.220

Collisions, giving other driver or passenger, 811.700

Different names, certain applications, sanctions, 809.135

Giving false information to police officer, 807.620

Owners, registered, title certificate, 803.015

Records, personal information, see **Records**, this topic

Trip permits, showing, 803.640

No passing zones, designation, 810.120

Noise

All-terrain vehicles, 821.220

Causing unreasonable noise with vehicle, 815.025

Exhaust system noise emission standards, 815.250

Off-road vehicles, emission standards, 821.030, 821.040

Pollution control equipment, failure to have, 815.295, 815.300

Pollution control standards, generally, 468A.360

Snowmobiles, 821.210

Sound equipment, see **Sound equipment**, this topic

Sound system amplification, penalties, 815.232, 815.233

Nonfarm tractors, registration, 805.090

Nonmotorized traffic, throughways, restricting use, road authorities, 810.020

Nonmotorized vehicle clinging to another vehicle, 814.480

Nonprofit and charitable entities

For-hire carriers

Emergency transportation services, certificate, 825.117

Maximum speed limit, 811.111

Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028

Safety code, applicability, 820.020

Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

Nonresidents

Owners, title certificates, ownership or operation without, 803.030

Suspension, driving privileges, 809.230

Notices

Abandoned or unlawfully parked vehicles, custody and towing, 98.811, 98.820, 98.830, 819.170, 819.180, 819.215

Appearance failure, 809.220

Cancellation of registration, 809.090

Dealer franchises, 650.140, 650.150

Financial responsibility verification program, 806.150

Habitual offenders

(Generally), 809.610

Revocation and right to hearing, 809.640

Judgments, unsettled, 809.280

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Notices (Cont.)**
 - Parking violations, unsworn written notice, 801.425
 - Pollution control system certifications, 468A.375
 - Registration expiration, 802.210, 803.450
 - School zones, signs, consequences of offenses, 810.245
 - Transferor notice, see **Transferor notice**, this topic
 - Warranty regulation, 646A.402, 646A.405, 646A.406
 - Wrecking or dismantling vehicle, 819.010
- Nuisances, prohibited signs, signals, markings or devices, 810.230**
- Numbers, title certificate, 803.015**
- Obeying police officer, 811.535**
- Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290**
- Obstructions**
 - Impeding traffic, 811.130
 - Rail crossing, 811.475
- Ocean shore, see OCEAN AND SHORE**
- Odometers**
 - Disclosures
 - (Generally), 803.120 et seq.
 - Agreements for provision of forms, 803.124
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Failure to submit disclosure, 815.425
 - Fees, 803.124, 803.126
 - Information required, 803.122
 - Rules for issuance of forms, 803.124
 - Submitting false disclosure, 815.430
 - Title certificate, contents, 803.015
 - Transfer of interest in vehicle, 803.102
 - Without title application, 803.126
 - False swearing, reading, 803.075, 815.430
 - Fleet registration, 805.120
 - Public record, readings, 802.220
 - Registration
 - Cards, mileage, showing, 803.500
 - Odometer disclosures, 803.370
 - Reviewing Department of Transportation records, 815.405
 - Tampering, 815.405, 815.410
- Titles**
 - Issuance, submitting odometer disclosure form, 803.045
 - Odometer disclosures, 803.092, 803.094
 - Unlawful repair, 815.415
 - Unlawfully removing odometer repair notice, 815.420
- Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES, generally**
- Offenses, see Crimes and offenses, this topic**
- One-way**
 - Highways, designating, 810.130
 - Streets, failure to obey one-way designation, 811.270
- Open container law, 811.170**
- Operation**
 - Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reporting, 807.710
 - Defined, 801.370
 - Title requirements, 803.025, 803.030
 - Unlawful, permitting, 811.255
- Organ donors, indicating, driver license, 97.957, 807.110**
- Out-of-state license or permit, operating vehicle with, 807.020, 807.060**
- Owners**
 - Defined for Vehicle Code, 801.375
 - Title certificate, delivery, 803.055
- Ownership record, defined, 801.377**
- Parades, road authorities, 810.020, 810.022**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Parallel parking, 811.570**
- Parents, driving privileges, cancellation, request, 809.320**
- Parking, see Crimes and offenses, this topic;**
- PARKING, generally**
- Parks and recreational areas**
 - All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 390.550 et seq.
 - Electric vehicle charging stations, 390.400, 390.405
 - Fee and tax revenues, 366.512, CONST. IX §3a
 - Ocean shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
 - Use restrictions, 390.678, 390.990, 390.992
- Passengers**
 - Bicycles, unlawful number, 814.460
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
 - Embracing or in operators lap, 811.190
 - Mopeds, 814.330, 814.340
 - Motor assisted scooters, 814.530
 - Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
 - Obstruction of driver, 814.130
 - Operating vehicle with obstructing passenger, 811.190
 - Provisional driver licenses, holders, 807.122
 - Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
 - Trailer, having passenger in, 811.195
- Passing**
 - Bicyclist, unsafe passing of, 811.065
 - Failure to keep camper, trailer or truck in right lane, exception, 811.325
 - Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
 - Motorcycle or moped, unlawful passing, 814.240
 - No passing zone
 - Designation, 810.120
 - Passing, 811.420
 - Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
 - Slower driver, yield to overtaking vehicle, failure, 811.425
 - Stopped vehicle at crosswalk, 811.020
 - Unsafe passing
 - Left, 811.410
 - Right, 811.415
- Peace officers**
 - See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Accidents**
 - Debris and vehicles, removal, 810.415
 - Emergency contact information, access, 802.275
 - Reports, see **Accidents**, this topic
- Animal offenses, entry into vehicle, 167.345**
- Arrests, see Arrests, this topic**
- Badge, requirement, 810.400**
- Bus safety light stop failures, determining vehicle owner, 811.159**
- Citations, see Citations, this topic**
- Driver licenses and ID cards, digital images, access, 807.115**
- Eluding, 811.540**
- Emergency contact information, access, 802.275**
- Event data recorders, data retrieval or use, 105.935**
- Fallen public safety officer license plates, 805.205**
- False information, giving to, 807.620**
- Fictitious driver licenses and ID cards, undercover use, 807.725**
- Fleeing, 811.540**
- Higher education institutions, 181A.972, 341.300, 352.118**
- Intoxicated persons, authority to refuse release of vehicle, 809.710**
- Lights, revolving and color, 816.250**
- Moving or requiring moving vehicle, 811.555**
- Obeying, failure, 811.535**
- Parking enforcement, see PARKING**
- Police officer, defined, 801.395**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Peace officers (Cont.)

- Pollution control, enforcement, 468A.410, 468A.455
- Private security providers, 181A.893, 181A.972
- Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Snowmobile violations, enforcement, 810.540
- State Police, enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
- Stops, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
- Undercover vehicles, registration, 181A.220, 805.060
- Uniform, requirement, 810.400
- Unmarked vehicle, defense, eluding, 811.540
- Vehicle pursuit, training, 181A.440
- Video cameras, obtaining communications, 165.540

Pedestrians

- (Generally), 814.010 et seq.
- Blind or visually impaired
 - Failure to stop for, 811.035
 - White cane law, 814.110, 814.120
- Care, exercising, duty of pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
- Deaf, persons who are, 814.110, 814.120
- Defined, 801.385
- Disabled vehicle, driver and passenger walking on freeway, 814.100
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Hitchhiking, unlawful, 814.080
- Improper position or improperly proceeding along highway, 814.070
- Litter cleanup or weed removal, 814.070
- Motor assisted scooters, operators, duties, 814.524, 814.526
- Movement, regulating, 810.080
- Overhead crossing or pedestrian tunnel, failure to use, 814.060
- Permits, groups, highway use, 814.072
- Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Walk, wait or don't walk control signal, application, 814.010

Per-mile road usage charge, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Permitting unlawful operation of vehicle, 811.255

Personal information, see **Records**, this topic

Personal vehicle sharing programs, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Photo radar

- (Generally), 810.438
- Citations, 810.439, 810.442, 810.444
- Highway work zones, 810.441, 810.442
- Urban high crash corridors, City of Portland, 810.443, 810.444, 810.445

Photo red light

- (Generally), 810.434
- Citations, 810.436, 810.437
- Use of photos, evidence, 810.435

Photographs

- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
- Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic
- Tollway enforcement, 383.045, 383.075

Pickup trucks, see **Trucks**, this topic

Places of driving

- Bicycle lane, 811.440

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Places of driving (Cont.)

- Bicycle trail, 811.435
- Highway dividers, 811.430
- Places open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic
- Throughway, use when prohibited, 811.445
- Truck routes, posted, 811.450
- Wheelchairs, motorized, bicycle lane or path, 811.440

Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Pole trailer defined, 801.390

Police officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic

Political subdivisions, code provisions, application, 801.020

Pollution control

See also **CLIMATE CHANGE**

(Generally), 468A.350 et seq., 815.295 et seq.

Chlorofluorocarbons, air conditioning systems, 468A.635

Diesel engines, see **POLLUTION**

Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Exhaust system, operation without proper, 815.250

Fees, disposition, 468A.400

Idling engines, commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Legislative findings, 468A.355, 468A.415

Noise, see **Noise**, this topic

Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010

Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, rules concerning requirement, 468A.420

Police enforcement, 468A.410, 468A.455

Portland area air quality maintenance, purpose of laws, 468A.363

Public transportation, air quality improvement projects, 184.730

Research vehicles, exemption from taxes, 825.475

Rules

Certification of systems, 468A.365

Diesel engines, 468A.797, 468A.799, 468A.803, 468A.805, 468A.807, 468A.810, 468A.813

Inspection program, areas subject to, 468A.390

Licensing of personnel and equipment, 468A.380

Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, 468A.420

Vehicle operation and traffic, regulating, 468A.405

Standards for emissions and noise, generally, 468A.360

Systems and equipment

Alteration or modification, prohibitions, 468A.279, 815.305

Availability, classifications or vehicles, 468A.365

Certificates of approval, 468A.365, 468A.375

Certificates of compliance

(Generally), 815.310

Bond or letter of credit, issuers, 468A.395

Fees, 468A.400

Government vehicles, 815.310

Issuance, issuers, 468A.380, 468A.395, 468A.400

Minimum requirements, determination, 468A.385

Registration requirements, 803.350, 803.465

Unlawful certification, 815.320

Unlawfully requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325

Use of improper certificate, 815.315

Certification, generally, 468A.365

Definitions, 468A.350

Disconnecting or tampering with, 468A.279, 815.305

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Pollution control (Cont.)

- Systems and equipment (Cont.)
 - Disposal systems, see **Disposal systems**, this topic
 - Exemptions, 468A.279, 815.295, 815.300
 - Failure to have required equipment, 815.295, 815.300
 - Fees, 468A.400
 - Inspections and testing
 - (Generally), 468A.365, 468A.380, 468A.395
 - Areas subject to, designation, 468A.390
 - Contracts, 468A.370
 - Cost-effective programs, 468A.370
 - Criteria and examinations for, 468A.380
 - Licensing of personnel and equipment, 468A.380, 468A.395, 468A.400
 - Testing stations, hours of operation, 468A.387
 - Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
 - Proof of compliance, 803.350, 803.465, 815.295, 815.310
 - Purpose of laws, 468A.363
 - State agency notification, certifications, 468A.375
 - Unlawful sales, installations or representations, 815.095
- Vehicle operation and traffic, regulation, 468A.405, 468A.410, 468A.455
- Visible emissions
 - Exemptions, visible emission limits, 815.205
 - Requirements and standards, 815.195
 - Violations, visible emission limits, 815.200
 - Voluntary emission control label program, 468A.813

Possession

- Alcoholic beverages, open container law, 811.170
- Right, proof, 802.240, 803.010

Premises open to the public

- See also **Real property**, this topic
- Careless driving, 811.135
- Defined, 801.400
- Reckless driving, 811.140

Primary ownership documents

- (Generally), 822.042, 822.045
- Consigned vehicle transfer, 822.065
- Dismantling businesses, 822.135, 822.145
- Primary ownership record, defined, 801.402
- Transferring title or interest, 822.042
- Vehicle dealer business, conducting, 822.045
- Vehicle dealers, issuing certificates, 822.060

Prisoners of war, registration, 805.110

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Private security providers, 181A.893, 181A.972

Privileges and immunities

- Accidents, reporting, insurance carriers, 806.190
- Insurers, financial responsibility verification reports, 806.150
- Motor carriers, antitrust claims, 825.007
- Protected dealer data, 650.123
- Removing unattended animal or child, 30.813
- Resale or redisclosure of personal information, motor vehicle records, 802.181
- Towing, 98.820, 98.830, 98.860

Process, service, see **Service of process**, this topic

Profiling, law enforcement, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Proof, see **Evidence**, this topic

Protection products, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Provinces, reciprocal registration, state policy, 801.020

Psilocybin, see **Intoxicants**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Public assistance eligibility, equity value exemption, 411.083

Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Public nuisances, prohibited signs, signals, markings or devices, 810.230

Public passenger-carrying vehicle, minor operating, 820.200

Public utilities

- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Utility vehicles

- Seat belt exemption, 811.215
- Stopping, standing, and parking exemptions, 811.550, 811.560
- Vehicle Code exemption, generally, 801.026

Publication, statutes, 802.050

Races and racing

- Bicycles, road authority permission, 810.090
- Motor sports, speedway destination, siting, 197.431, 197.432, 197.433, 197.434
- Racing activity vehicles
 - Defined, 801.404
 - Equipment exemption, 815.109
 - Ethanol requirements, exemption, 646.913
 - Highways, unlawful operation, 811.514
 - Registration, 803.305, 805.035, 805.037
 - Speed racing on highways, 811.125, 811.127

Radar

- Citations, issuing, 810.420
- Detention based on information from officer observing speed, 810.420
- Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic

Radios, unreasonable sound, 815.232, 815.233

Railroads

Crossings

- Commercial vehicle operators, 809.535, 811.462
- Driving on left, 811.305
- Heavy equipment, improper movement across, 811.470
- High-risk vehicles, 811.460, 811.465
- Interference with rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 811.160
- Obstructing, 811.475
- Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Pedestrian failure to obey signal, 814.030
- Signal, failure to stop, 811.455
- Signs, signals, gates and protective devices, installation, jurisdiction, 810.210

Parked vehicles, moving, officer of railroad, 810.550

Pedestrian failure to obey signal, 814.030

Rail fixed guideway public transportation systems, see **RAIL FIXED GUIDEWAY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS**, generally

Signs

- Hiding from view or interfering with, 810.230
- Unlawful interference with, 810.240

Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, operation on, 821.190, 821.200

Tracks, parking, stopping, or standing, 810.550, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560

Vehicle Code exemptions, 801.026

Real IDs, see **Identification**, this topic

Real property

- See also **Premises open to the public**, this topic
- Collisions, driver duties, 811.700
- Towing abandoned or unlawfully parked vehicles, 98.805 et seq.
- Vehicle travel, regulation, 801.045

Rebates, zero-emission and electric vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Rebuilding business, vehicles, conducting illegally**, 822.070
- Recalls, dealer compensation for repairs**, 650.161
- Reciprocal agreements**, see **Interstate agreements or compacts**, this topic
- Reckless driving**, 811.140
- Reconstructed vehicles**
 - Defined, 801.408
 - Identification number, inspection, 803.210
 - Title and registration requirements, 803.045, 803.050, 803.225
- Records**
 - (Generally), 802.200
 - Abstract of driving record
 - Availability and furnishing, 802.220
 - Fee for record, 802.230
 - Insurer use, 746.260, 746.265
 - Accident reports, availability, 802.220
 - Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
 - Agents for Department of Transportation, generally, 802.031
 - Availability, 802.220
 - Convictions, traffic offenses, 810.370, 810.375
 - Death records, accidents, filing with department, 807.720
 - Definitions, 802.175, 802.195
 - Dismantlers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
 - Driver license records, contents, 802.260
 - Driving record
 - (Generally), 802.200
 - Availability, 802.220
 - Costs of obtaining, court, 153.624
 - Fictitious, undercover law enforcement use, 807.725
 - Insurance policy applications, consideration, 746.265
 - State passenger motor vehicles, 283.340
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 802.200
 - Emergency contact information, 802.275
 - Employment and nonemployment driving records, 802.200
 - Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
 - Exchange of employment information, removal of residence addresses, 802.255
 - Expiration of registration or driving privileges, notifications, 802.210
 - Fees, furnishing information, 802.183, 802.195, 802.230
 - Identification card records, contents, 802.260
 - Information submitted other than on paper, rules for acceptance, 802.012
 - Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
 - Personal information
 - See also **Addresses**, this topic; **Identification**, this topic
 - Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
 - Anatomical donors, dissemination, procurement organizations, 97.977, 802.179, 802.181
 - Civil action for violations, 802.191
 - Criminal penalty, 802.189
 - Defined, 802.175, 807.750
 - Emergency contact information, 802.275
 - Fees, releases, 802.183
 - Immunity, state, resale or redisclosure, 802.181
 - Notice to individuals, requests for information, 802.185
 - Privacy statutes, barred disclosures, 802.187

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Records (Cont.)**
 - Personal information (Cont.)
 - Proof of insurance, obscuring, 806.011
 - Protected dealer data, 650.123
 - Real IDs, 807.465, 807.470
 - Registration card, obscuring, 803.500
 - Release prohibition, 802.177, 802.179
 - Resale or redisclosure, persons or agencies authorized to receive, 802.181
 - Rules, releases, 802.183
 - Social Security numbers, 802.195, 802.200
 - Swiping driver license or ID card, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
 - Protected dealer data, 650.123
 - Public, 802.220
 - Public officers, certain, residence address, removing, 802.250
 - Residence address, removing or substituting, 192.846, 802.250
 - Social Security numbers, 802.195, 802.200
 - Titling, generally, 802.200
 - Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
 - Transportation project taxes, 320.460, 320.470
 - Utility vehicle rentals, 654.345
 - Vehicle protection product warrantors, 646A.444
- Recreation trails system, motorized uses**, 390.962, 390.971
- Recreational areas**, see **Parks and recreational areas**, this topic
- Recreational vehicles**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally
- Recycling collection vehicles**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Red lights**
 - See also **Traffic control devices**, this topic
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
 - Appropriate responses, 811.260, 811.360, 814.010
 - Bicycle signals, 811.260
 - Camera surveillance, see **Photo red light**, this topic
 - Pedestrian facing, entering roadway, prohibition, 814.010
 - Turns, see **Turns**, this topic
- Reflectors**, 816.180
- Registration**
 - (Generally), 803.300 et seq.
 - Administration of laws, 802.010
 - Agents for Department of Transportation, duties, 802.031, 822.043
 - Antique vehicles, 805.010
 - Application
 - Contents
 - (Generally), 803.370
 - False swearing or application, 803.375, 803.385
 - Name use, improper, 809.135
 - Veteran or service member, notice requirement, 406.073
 - Beginning and ending period, 803.405
 - Campers, see **CAMPERS**
 - Cancellation
 - (Generally), 809.090
 - Financial responsibility requirements, false certification of compliance, 809.095
 - Hearing, 809.100
 - Nonpayment of fee or tax, 802.170, 809.090
 - Recreational vehicle converted to structure, 455.405
 - Review, judicial, 809.100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

Cancellation (Cont.)

Surrendering canceled registration, failure, 809.100

Totaled or destroyed vehicle, 819.030

Cards

(Generally), 803.500 et seq.

Deafness or hearing impairment, optional information, 803.370, 803.500

Domicile, 803.360

Duplicate or replacement, fee, 803.510, 803.575

Failure to carry, 803.505

Mileage, showing, 803.500

Personal information, obscuring, 803.500

Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivery, 819.010

Change, name or address, notification, 803.220

Collisions, driver duty to provide registration number, 811.700, 811.705

Commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Counties, see **Counties**, this topic

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Defined, 801.410

Destroyed vehicles, see **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic

Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593

Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089

Domicile, 803.355

Duplicate or replacement, 803.510

Electric and hybrid vehicles

Fees, 803.420

Registration periods, 803.415

Safety standards, compliance, 805.092

Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206

Emission standards, compliance, 803.350

Evidence, former registration, surrendering, 803.350

Exemptions, 803.305

Expedited registration, 803.207

Expiration

(Generally), 803.400, 803.405, 803.555

Pending, notice, 802.210, 803.450

Failure to register, 803.300

Farm vehicles, see **Farms and farming**, this topic

Fees

(Generally), 803.420

Counties, 801.041, 801.043, 801.044, 803.445

Dealers, limit, 822.043

Districts

(Generally), 801.042, 801.043, 803.445

Mass transit and transportation districts, 267.001

Metropolitan service district, 268.503

Duplicate or replacement registration card, 803.510

Expedited registration, 803.207

Expired registration, 803.455

Failure to pay, 803.315

In lieu of taxes and licenses, 803.585

Inspections, identification numbers, 803.215

Length, fee determination, 803.425

Miles-per-gallon basis, 803.422

Payment, 803.350

Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Prisoners of war, 805.110

Rental companies, surcharges to cover costs, limitation, 803.219

Trailers, fleet, 803.410

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

Unpaid, effect on duplicate or replacement certificate of title, 803.473

Veterans with disabilities, 805.100

Weight as basis, 803.420, 803.430, 803.435, 803.440

Financial responsibility compliance, 803.460, 809.095

Fire suppression, exemption, 803.305, 825.017

Fleets, 805.120

Forging, altering, or unlawfully producing, 803.230

Future responsibility filing cancellation, failure to surrender, 806.300

Golf carts, exemptions, 820.210

Government vehicles

(Generally), 805.040

State as insurer, 278.210

Uninsured motorist coverage, requirements, 278.215

Highway operation, vehicle compliance, proof, 803.350

Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060

Low-speed vehicles, 805.092

Military personnel, see **Military personnel**, this topic

Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

Nonresident owners, exemptions, 803.200

Odometers, see **Odometers**, this topic

Optional, exempt vehicles, 803.310

Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase and use, 803.325

Periods, 803.400, 803.405, 803.410, 803.415, 803.417

Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Pollution control equipment, compliance, 803.350

Prisoners of war, 805.110

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205

Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203

Proportional

Identification device, fee, 803.577

Title and other jurisdiction, 803.030

Title certificate exemptions, 803.030

Tow vehicles, 822.217, 822.218

Qualifications, 803.350 et seq.

Racing activity vehicles, 803.305, 805.035, 805.037

Reciprocal exemptions, out-of-state registration, 802.500, 802.520

Reciprocal or portional, other states, etc., state policy, 801.020

Reciprocal, title certificate exemptions, 803.030

Registration number

(Generally), 803.350

Collisions, driver duty to provide, 811.700, 811.705

Registration weight, defined, 801.420

Regulation, purpose, 801.020

Renewal

(Generally), 803.450 et seq.

Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593

Donation, online, veterans suicide prevention and outreach, 803.478

Failure to renew, 803.455

Financial responsibility, proof of compliance, 803.460

Toll, failure to pay, nonrenewal, 383.035

Replacement or duplicate, 803.510

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

- Residency, acts constituting, 803.200
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- School buses, see **BUSES**
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Special interest vehicles, 805.020
- Suspension
 - Administrative review, 809.140
 - Name use, improper, 809.135
 - Weight violations, 809.120
- Titles, regulation, purpose, 801.020
- Totaled vehicles, see **Totaled vehicles**, this topic
- Tow vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Tractors, nonfarm, 805.090
- Undercover vehicles, law enforcement, 181A.220, 805.060
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Rental vehicles and companies

- Collision damage waivers, 646A.140, 646A.142
- Criminal possession, 164.138
- Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Liability of renter, 30.135
- License plates, 803.552
- Parking violations, liability, 98.811
- Surcharges, limitation, 803.219
- Tax compliance requirements, exception, 803.203
- Trucks, truck tractors or trailers, interstate agreement, fleet registration, 803.210
- Utility vehicles, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Repairs

- Dealers, franchisees, 650.153, 650.161
- Event data recorders, data use, 105.942
- Garages and repair shops, see **GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**, generally
- Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.660, 813.665, 813.670, 813.680
- Lemon Law, extension of time for repairs, 646A.406
- Possessory chattel liens, 87.152
- Recalls, 650.161
- State agency vehicles, 283.330, 283.335
- Unlawful
 - Airbags, 167.822
 - Odometers, 815.415, 815.420
 - Pollution control, requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325
- Warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520

Replica vehicles

- Defined, 801.425
- Disclosure and certification, title application, 803.050
- Identification number, inspection, 803.210
- Title or registration, designating in application, 803.225

Reports

- Accidents, see **Accidents**, this topic
- Bullet contact, garage report, 822.600
- Bus safety lights, stop failure, 811.157, 811.159
- Cancellation, registration or certificate of title, 809.090
- Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation of vehicle, 807.710
- Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.593
- Dismantlers, 822.130, 822.133
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - Rebate programs, 468.448, 468.463
 - State agencies, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
- Ignition interlock devices, 813.630, 813.635, 813.640, 813.670
- Miles traveled, road usage charge, 319.900, 319.910, 319.915, 319.920

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

- Nonresident driver, suspension or revocation, report to home state, 809.490
- Photo red light, 810.434

Repurchase by manufacturers, notice to dealers, 646A.325, 646A.327

Residence

- See also **Addresses**, this topic
- (Generally), 803.355
- Driver licenses, requirement, 807.062
- Registration, 803.350, 803.370
- Residence district, defined, 801.430, 810.180
- Titling and registration, nonresidents, 803.200

Restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic; **Seat belts**, this topic

Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

Revocation

- Definition, 801.435
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Ridesharing, see **CARPOOLS AND RIDESHARING**, generally

Right, driving on

- Camper, trailer or truck, failure to keep in right lane, 811.325
- Crossing center line, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
- Divided highway, failure to drive to right, 811.320
- Driving left on curve, grade, intersection or rail crossing, 811.305
- Failure to drive on right, 811.295, 811.300
- Slow driver, failure to drive on right, 811.315
- Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330

Rights of way

- Ambulance or emergency vehicle, failure to yield to, 811.145
- Bicycles, failure to yield to, 811.050, 811.055
- Cross traffic, obstructing, 811.290
- Defined, 801.440
- Entering roadway, failure to yield, 811.280
- Highway worker, failure to yield to, 811.233
- Merging driver, failure to yield, 811.285
- Militia, 399.135
- Pedestrians, violations, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Transit bus, failure to yield to, 811.167
- Uncontrolled intersection, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277

Road machinery

- Defined, 801.447
- Operating without license, 807.020
- Registration exemption, 803.305
- Title exemption, 803.030

Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally

Rules

- (Generally), 802.010
- Abandoned vehicles
 - Appraised value \$500 or less, disposal notice, 819.215
 - Hazards, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
 - Tenant, by, transfer of certificate of title and registration, 803.217
- Accident prevention course, 802.075
- Address changes, 803.220, 807.420, 807.560
- Agents for Department of Transportation, 802.031, 822.035
- Air pollution, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBU-
LANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Appraiser certificates, 819.480
Basic speed rule, see **Speed**, this topic
Bicycle safety program, fee, 802.325
Brake fluid, hydraulic, standards, 815.065
Bus safety lights, permits, 818.260
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration,
826.007, 826.011, 826.021
Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
Disabilities, persons with, parking program,
811.602, 811.603, 811.607, 811.609, 811.613,
811.616
Dismantlers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMAN-
TLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Disposal, 819.280
Distracted driving avoidance course, 811.508
Driver improvement program, 809.480
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER
LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Driver training, 822.500, 822.515
Driving records, 802.200
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER
INFLUENCE**
Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
(Generally), 283.398
Charging facilities, state agencies, 276.255
Rebate programs, 468.444, 468.446, 468.449,
468.463, 468.469
Safety standards, 805.092
Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
Emergency contact information, records, 802.275
Emission standards, registration, 803.350
Equipment standards, 815.030
Financial responsibility law, 803.460, 806.011,
806.012, 806.150, 806.180
Forest products, crossing state highways, permits,
376.355
Golf carts, regulating, 810.070
Hydraulic brake fluid, standards, 815.065
Identification cards
(Generally), 807.400
Fictitious, 807.725
Inmates, state agency assistance, 802.087
Name or address change, 807.420
Temporary, 807.405
Ignition interlock devices, 813.600, 813.602,
813.603, 813.604, 813.635, 813.660, 813.665
Information, acceptance by telephone or electronic
means, 802.012
Inspection of vehicle identification number, 803.212
Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
Legitimate business, evidence of, information dis-
closures, 802.179
Lemon Law vehicles, buyer notice, 646A.405
License plates
Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283
Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates,
805.103
Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263
Cultural registration plates, 805.260
Design, 805.200
Elected officials, 805.220
Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
Manufacturing fee, 803.570
Pacific Wonderland plates, 805.287
Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278
Rental companies, 803.552
Salmon plates, 805.255
Special plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222,
805.225

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

License plates (Cont.)
Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105
Wine country plates, 805.274
Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure,
822.093
Lights
Auxiliary lights, 802.050, 816.060
Bus safety lights, 818.260
Headlights, 802.050, 816.050
Passing lights, 802.050, 816.070
Local governments, authority, 801.040
Low-speed vehicles, safety standards, 805.092
Motorcycle safety program, 802.320
Movement on highways, certain vehicles, 810.050
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement,
operating vehicles, cooperation, 802.560
Name changes, 803.220, 807.420, 807.560
Odometers, disclosures, 803.045, 803.102, 803.120,
803.122, 803.124, 815.415
Off-road vehicles, equipment standards, 821.030
Operating and parking on school property, prohibit-
ing, restricting or regulating, 332.445
Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, requirements,
468A.420
Parking, see **PARKING**
Passing vehicles, driving on right side of roadway,
811.295, 811.325
Pedestrian mall, prohibiting, 376.810
Permits
Disabilities, persons with, parking program,
811.602, 811.603, 811.607, 811.609, 811.613,
811.616
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER
LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Identification information, 803.640
Pedestrian groups, highway use, 814.072
Placement, 803.650, 803.655
Temporary registration, 803.625
Winter recreation parking permits, 811.595
Pollution control, see **Pollution control**, this topic
Primary ownership record, definition by rule,
801.402
Private contractors, agreements to transact depart-
ment business, 802.600
Real IDs, 807.455, 807.480, 807.730
Reciprocal agreements, traffic offenses, 802.530
Records, generally, 802.183, 802.200
Recreational vehicles, 803.036, 822.084
Registration
Abandoned vehicles, tenants, transfer, 803.217
Application, contents, 803.370
Cancellation for failure to qualify, 809.090
Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591
Electric vehicles, 805.092
Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
Expedited services, 803.207
Farm vehicles, identification devices, 805.400
Fees, 801.041, 801.042, 803.410, 803.420,
803.445
Fleet, 805.120
Low-speed vehicles, 805.092
Name or address change, 803.220
Optional, 803.310
Permits, temporary, 803.625
Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203
Proportionally registered vehicle, identification
device, 803.577
Qualifications, compliance, 803.350
Repair shops, 746.305
Road use assessment fee, 818.225

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.035
- Safety belts, harnesses and child safety systems, 815.055
- Sales, vehicles and equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Salvage title certificate, 803.140
- Schools (K-12)
 - Activity vehicles
 - Accident reports, 820.110
 - Driver qualification and training, 820.110
 - Inspection, 820.120
 - Buses, see **BUSES**
 - Exemptions from Vehicle Code, 820.150
 - Operating and parking on property, 332.445
- Seatbelts, 815.055
- Selling vehicles or equipment, violations, 815.075
- Size and weight limits
 - Equivalent single-axle load computations, 818.225
 - Fees and assessments, 818.225
 - Solid waste collection vehicles, tires, 818.012
 - Standards, 801.055
 - Variance permits, 818.220
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 815.060
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Speeds, designating, 810.180
- State agencies and vehicles, see **State agencies**, this topic
- Surcharge for transactions, 802.112
- Tires, see **TIRES**
- Title forms and fees, 803.012
- Titling
 - (Generally), 803.045
 - Abandoned vehicle, tenants, transfer, 803.217
 - Cancellation for failure to qualify, 809.090
 - Certificate
 - Content, 803.015
 - Transfer, 803.065, 803.217
 - Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Expedited services, 803.053, 803.207
 - In form other than certificate, delivery, 803.055
 - Inspection of vehicle identification number, 803.212
 - Name or address change, 803.220
 - Odometers, disclosures, 803.045, 803.102, 803.120, 803.122, 803.124, 815.415
 - Optional titling, 803.035, 803.036
 - Perfecting security interest, 803.097
 - Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
 - Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203
 - Salvage titles
 - (Generally), 819.016
 - Issuance in form other than certificate, acceptance, 819.040
 - Without certificate, notifying, failure to notify of vehicle condition, 819.018
 - Transferor notice, 803.112, 803.113
- Totaled vehicle, notification, 819.012, 819.014
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Traffic and parking, enforcement, 276.021
- Traffic control signal operating devices, standards, 810.260
- Traffic offenses, reciprocal agreements, fee, 802.530
- Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.802, 336.805, 336.807
- Transitional ownership record, submitting, fee, 803.134
- Trip permits, 803.600
- Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, variance permits, 818.220

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.436, 646A.450
- Vehicle transporters
 - Certification, 822.310
 - Identification cards, 822.310
- Veteran or service member, applications, notice requirement, 406.073
- Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, proceedings, 802.350
- Winter recreation parking permit, 811.595
- Worker transports and other vehicles, 820.030
- Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**

Safety

- See also **Education courses and programs**, this topic; **Equipment**, this topic
- Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Bicycle safety program, 802.325
- Care, duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Child safety systems, see **Seat belts**, this topic
- City and county highway safety programs, 802.329
- Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reporting, 807.710
- Electric vehicles, medium-speed, standards, 805.092
- Federal highway safety programs, Governor duties, 802.315
- Glazing materials, windows and windshields, standards, 815.040
- Grants, safety programs, 802.060, 802.315
- Headlight use, safety campaign, 811.526
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Low-speed vehicles, standards, 805.092
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Providing, state policy, 801.020
- Public, protecting, road authorities, 810.030
- Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
- Safety belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
- Safety Education Fund, 802.155
- Safety patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
- School buses, unsafe, registration revocation, 820.140
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Snowmobiles, safety education course, 821.160
- Stop, determining vehicle unsafe condition, police officer, 810.500
- Transportation safety programs, generally, 802.300, 802.310, 802.315
- Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.161, 366.162
- Worker transport vehicles, see **Worker transport vehicles**, this topic

Sales

- See also **Leases**, this topic
- Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic
- Advertising, see **Advertising**, this topic
- Airbags, unlawful practices, 646.608, 815.077
- Auction companies, see **Auction companies**, this topic
- Brake fluid, unapproved, 815.085
- Brokers, requirements of brokerage service agreements, 822.047
- Certificate of sale, defined, 801.183
- Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally
- Controlled substances manufacture, vehicle use, notice, 646.608, 822.046
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
- Inflatable restraint systems, unlawful practices, 646.608, 815.077
- Lender approval, sales subject to, 646A.090
- License plate stickers, removal upon sale of certain vehicles, 803.565
- Lien foreclosures, lien claimants, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
- Lighting equipment
 - Noncomplying equipment, 816.030
 - Sold prior to suspension, replacement, 816.010
- Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase, 803.325
- Parking vehicle, state highways, vending purposes, 811.580
- Pollution control systems, unlawful sales, 815.095
- Probate, simple estates, 114.547
- Rebates, zero-emission and electric vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Recreational vehicles, dealers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Safety belt, harness or child safety system, providing noncomplying, 815.080
- Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
- Taxes (transportation projects), see **TRANSPORTATION**
- Totaled vehicles, subsequent purchasers, notifying of condition, 819.018
- Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Trade-in vehicles
 - Advertising, specific value amounts, 646A.092
 - Disposition prior to lender approval, 646A.090
- Transferor notice, see **Transferor notice**, this topic
- Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
- Untitled vehicles, selling, 803.085
- Vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Sales, trucks, stopping, 818.400

Schools and school districts

- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Parking and regulation of vehicles on school property, 332.445
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- School vehicles
 - (Generally), 820.100 et seq.
 - Acquisition, replacement fund, 328.470
 - Buses, see **BUSES**
 - Driver license endorsements, 807.035, 807.038
 - Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415
 - Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
 - Exemptions from Vehicle Code, 820.150
 - Markings, illegal or improper, 820.160, 820.170
 - Minor operating, 820.190
 - Motor carrier law applicability, 332.427, 825.017

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Schools and school districts (Cont.)

- School vehicles (Cont.)
 - Public transportation, use for, 332.427
 - Rental or lease-purchase agreements, 332.155
 - Replacement fund, districts, 328.470
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- School activity vehicles
 - Accident reports, 820.110
 - Construction and equipment, standards, 820.100
 - Defined, 801.455
 - Inspection, 820.120
 - Minor operating, 820.190
 - Public transportation, use for, 332.427
 - Registration, 805.050
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Speed limit, maximum, 811.111
 - Unsafe operation, 820.180
 - Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530
 - Size limitations, exemption, 818.100
- School zones and traffic safety, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- SCOOTERS**
 - Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
 - Motor assisted, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally
- Seal of Oregon, title certificate authentication**, 803.015
- Searches and seizures**, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Seat belts**
 - (Generally), 811.210
 - Exemptions, 811.215, 811.220
 - Failure to maintain in working order, 811.225
 - Legislative findings, children, 811.207
 - Nonuse, evidence, mitigating damages, 31.760
 - Providing noncomplying equipment, penalty, 815.080
 - Standards, safety, adopting and enforcing rules, 815.055
- Second and subsequent offenses**, see **Convictions**, this topic
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Securing unattended vehicle on highway, failure**, 811.585
- Security for appearance**
 - (Generally), 135.295, 810.300 et seq., 810.448
 - Arrest bond certificate as security deposit, 810.320
 - Automobile associations, see **BAIL**
 - Forfeiture as conviction, 809.360
 - Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, use, 810.320, 810.448
 - License, use as security deposit, 810.310
 - Officers taking security, 810.448
 - Persons issued citation, 810.450
 - Reciprocal agreements, interstate compacts, 802.530
 - Weighmasters, accepting, 810.530
- Security interests**
 - Abandoned vehicles, custody and towing, 819.150
 - Attachment and perfection, 803.100
 - Change of interest, reflection, title, 803.060
 - Defined, 801.465
 - Documents of title, transfers, delivery, 803.105
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
 - Identification, title certification, 803.015
 - Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
 - Uniform Commercial Code, application, 803.100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Segways**, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally
- Self-insurance**, 806.060, 806.130
- Self-supporting trailer defined**, 801.470
- Semitrailer defined**, 801.475
- Sentence and punishment, driver improvement program**, 809.270
- Service contracts**, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
- Service of process**
 - Motor carrier law, 823.015, 825.302
 - Notice of driving privilege sanctions, 809.430
 - Summons in action involving motor vehicle, ORCP 7D
- Sewer drains, construction, bicycle safety**, 801.030, 810.150
- Sheriffs**, see **SHERIFFS**
- Shopping centers**
 - (Generally), 801.045
 - Premises open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic
- Shoulders**
 - Defined, 801.480
 - Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Sidewalks**
 - Bicycles
 - Failure to yield to, 811.055
 - Unsafe operation on, 814.410
 - Defined, 801.485
 - Doors, improper opening or leaving open, 811.490
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.550, 814.552
 - Moped, operation on, offense, 814.210
 - Motor assisted scooter, operation on, 814.524
 - Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
 - Pedestrian, failure to yield to, 811.025
 - Vehicle emerging from alley, driveway, or building, failure to stop, 811.505
- Sifting or leaking loads**, see **Loads**, this topic
- Signals by vehicle operator**
 - Lanes, changing, 811.375
 - Lights, failure to signal with, 811.405
 - Motor assisted scooters, 814.522
 - Passing, unlawful use of lights to signal, 811.390
 - Stopping, turning, changing lanes and decelerating, appropriate signals, 811.395
 - Turn signals, see **Turn signals**, this topic
- Signs and signals**
 - Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Parking, see **PARKING**
 - Signals by vehicle operator, see **Signals by vehicle operator**, this topic
 - Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Sirens**
 - Ambulances or emergency vehicles, 820.370, 820.380
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
- Size and weight**
 - See also **Combination of vehicles**, this topic;
 - Loads**, this topic
 - (Generally), 818.010 et seq.
 - Administration of laws, 802.010
 - Administratively imposed limits, violation, 818.060, 818.070, 818.420
 - Appearance, vehicle owner, offenses, 810.350
 - Civil liability for violations, 818.020, 818.040, 818.060, 818.090, 818.410
 - Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Size and weight (Cont.)**
 - Enforcement
 - (Generally), 818.400 et seq.
 - Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
 - Weighmasters, 810.530
 - Exemptions
 - Size limitations, 818.100
 - Weight limitations, 818.030, 818.050
 - Federal law, variance permits, conflicts, 801.020
 - Gross combination weight rating, defined, 801.297
 - Increasing limits
 - (Generally), 810.060
 - Federal law permitting, 810.050
 - Malheur County, field-loaded agricultural transport, 818.010
 - Maximum allowable weight, 818.010, 818.020
 - Motor homes, combination with other vehicle, 818.100
 - Penalties, violations, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
 - Posted weight limits, violation, 818.040
 - Recreational vehicles, exceeding, 818.100
 - Recycling collection vehicles, maximum wheel load, 818.010, 818.012
 - Removing portion of weight, requiring, police officer, 810.490
 - Right lane, weight or size check, moving into, 818.400
 - Road authorities, highway use restrictions, imposing, 810.030
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400
 - School vehicles, 818.100
 - Security for appearance, offenses, 810.448
 - Size limits, maximum, 818.080, 818.090, 818.100
 - Solid waste collection vehicles, maximum wheel load, 818.010, 818.012
 - Stopping and weighing vehicles, police officer, 810.450, 810.490
 - Suspension, registration or driving privilege, weight violations, 809.120
 - Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, request for unrestricted access to specified highways, 818.105
 - United States standards, references, 801.050
 - Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Weighmasters, authority, 810.530
 - Weight determination, methods and procedures, 801.055
 - Weight-mile tax, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Skates and skateboards, protective headgear**, 814.600, 815.052
- Slow drivers**
 - Deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
 - Failure to drive on right, 811.315
 - Impeding traffic, 811.130
 - Yield to overtaking vehicle, failure, 811.425
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems**
 - (Generally), 815.110
 - Exemptions, 815.120, 821.010
 - Standards, rules, 815.060
 - Violations, 815.115
- Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle**, 811.193
- Snow and winter**
 - Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
 - Traction devices, see **TIRES**
 - Winter recreation parking, see **PARKING**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Social Security numbers**
 - Driver licenses and permits, 807.021, 807.040, 807.050
 - Identification cards, 807.400
 - Motor vehicle records, 802.195, 802.200
 - Real IDs, 807.455, 807.480
- Solid waste collection vehicles**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Sound equipment**
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
 - Off-road vehicles, equipment limits, exemption, 821.010
 - Sound system amplification, penalties, 815.232, 815.233
 - Violations, 815.225, 815.230
- Special interest vehicles**
 - Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
 - Defined, 801.605
 - License plates, 803.530, 805.210
 - Limitations on use, 805.030
 - Registration
 - (Generally), 805.020
 - Fee, 803.420
 - Plates, number, display, 803.525
 - Street rods, see **Street rods**, this topic
- Special license plates**, see **License plates**, this topic
- Special mobile equipment**
 - Defined, 801.495
 - Title exemption, 803.030
- Special use trailers**
 - Defined, 801.500
 - Permanent home, effect of ceasing use, 820.520
 - Registration fee, length, 803.425
- Specially constructed vehicles, title or registration, designating in application**, 803.225
- Speed**
 - (Generally), 810.180, 811.105, 811.111
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
 - Authority to designate, 810.180
 - Basic speed rule
 - (Generally), 811.100
 - Prima facie evidence of violations, 811.100, 811.105
 - Relationship between basic rule and speed limits, 810.180, 811.108
 - Cities and counties, authority, 810.180
 - Complaint and summons, designation of speed, 153.530
 - Designated speeds, relationship to statutory speeds, 810.180
 - Emergency speeds, 810.180
 - Funeral processions, 811.806, 811.808
 - Impeding traffic, 811.130
 - Interstate highways, 810.180, 811.111
 - Low-speed vehicles, see **Low-speed vehicles**, this topic
 - Maximum speeds, designation, 810.180
 - Motor assisted scooters, 814.512, 814.524
 - Parks, 390.990, 810.180, 811.105, 811.111
 - Passing in no passing zone, 811.420
 - Penalties, generally, 811.109, 811.111
 - Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
 - Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic
 - Racing
 - Organizing speed racing event, 811.127
 - Speed racing on highway, 811.125
 - Reckless driving, 811.140
 - Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Speed (Cont.)**
 - School zones, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Signs, 810.212
 - Slow drivers, see **Slow drivers**, this topic
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, see **Slow-moving vehicle emblems**, this topic
 - Suspension of driving privileges, 811.109
 - Temporarily reduced speeds, civil liability for violations, 818.410
 - Temporary designated speeds, 810.180
 - Violating a speed limit, generally, 811.111
- Speedometers**
 - Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
 - Operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255
- Spotlights**, see **Lights**, this topic
- Standards**
 - Brakes
 - (Generally), 815.125
 - Hydraulic fluid, 815.065
 - Equipment, see **Equipment**, this topic
 - Lighting equipment, authority to adopt and enforce, 816.010
 - Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
 - Roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.035
 - Safety belts, harnesses and child safety systems, 815.055
 - School vehicles, 820.100, 820.110, 820.120, 820.150
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 815.060
- Standing**
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
 - Defined, 801.505
- State agencies**
 - (Generally), 283.305 et seq.
 - Acquisition, 283.310, 283.325, 283.327, 283.330, 283.337, 283.350, 283.398
 - Authorized drivers
 - Narrow interpretation, definitions, 283.340
 - Provision of vehicle, 283.312
 - Carpools and vanpools, 276.598
 - Compliance examinations, 283.343
 - Control, regulation, 283.310, 283.330
 - Dealer regulation, advisory committee, 802.370
 - Definitions, generally, 283.305
 - Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593
 - Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
 - Legislature, committees, 283.305
 - License plate manufacturing, contracts, 282.210, 282.220
 - Marking, 283.390
 - Mileage limits, use and replacement of state-owned vehicles, adoption, 283.313
 - Minors, operation, prohibition, 283.340
 - Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017
 - Motor pools, 283.315, 283.320, 283.325
 - Natural gas, distribution by DAS to private entities, see note after, 283.327
 - Ownership and regulation, 283.305
 - Parking, see **PARKING**
 - Placement, state-owned vehicle, exceeding replacement mileage standard, 283.314
 - Policy, 283.340
 - Preventive maintenance, uniform schedules, rules, 283.340
 - Private use prohibited, 283.395, 283.990
 - Privately owned vehicles, use, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

State agencies (Cont.)

- Records, 283.340
- Registration of state-owned vehicles, 805.045
- Repair and maintenance, 283.330, 283.335
- Reports, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
- Rules
 - (Generally), 283.340
 - Carpools and vanpools, 276.598
 - Compliance examinations, 283.343
 - Distinguishing private from public purposes, 283.395
 - Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - (Generally), 283.398
 - Charging stations, 276.255
 - Equipment standards, 815.030
 - Privately owned vehicles, use, 283.345
- Sale or transfer to pool, 283.320, 283.350
- Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
- Standard passenger vehicle, defined, 283.305
- Storage, 283.330, 283.335
- Surplus, disposition, 283.320, 283.350
- Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855
- Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

State Police, see **STATE POLICE**

Statutes, publishing and distributing, 802.050

Stereos, unreasonable sound, 815.232, 815.233

Stickers, see **License plates**, this topic

Stolen vehicles, see **Theft**, this topic

Stop lights, see **Red lights**, this topic

Stop signs

- See also **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
- Driver response, 811.260

Stopping, standing, and parking

- (Generally), 811.550 et seq.
- Alley, driveway or building, failure, 811.505
- Bus safety lights
 - (Generally), 811.155
 - Stop failure, bus driver report, 811.157
- Collisions, 811.700
- Dangerous movement of vehicle, 811.565
- Exemptions from prohibitions, 811.560
- Illegal, generally, 811.555
- Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
- Intersection, designation, 810.110
- Places prohibited, 811.550
- Public transit vehicles, stop for passenger loading, failure, 811.165
- Railroad signal, failure to stop, 811.455
- Unlawful stop or deceleration, 811.500

Stops by peace officers

- Aquatic invasive species check stations, enforcement, 830.591, 830.998
- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Defined, 801.510
- Equipment checks, 810.500, 810.510
- Lights on vehicles, stops for certain offenses, limitation, 810.412
- Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Signaling, 811.395
- Traffic violations, generally, 810.410
- Weighing and measuring vehicles, 810.490

Storm drains, construction, bicycle safety, 801.030, 810.150

Straw, hauling, 805.390, 818.210

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Street rods

- Definitions
 - (Generally), 801.513
 - Vehicle of special interest, 801.605
- Exemption, equipment requirements, 815.107

Studs, see **TIRES**

Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090

Suspend, defined, 801.515

Tables

- Size limits, maximum, 818.080
- Weight, maximum allowable, 818.010

Tandem axles defined, 801.520

Tank vehicle, defined, 801.522

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Taxicabs, see **TAXICABS**, generally

Telephones and telecommunications

- 9-1-1 call, driver duties, collisions, 811.705
- Mobile devices, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Utility vehicles, see **Public utilities**, this topic

Television

- Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
- Unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400

Tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Tent trailers, registration fee, length, 803.425

Tests

- Dealers, 822.027
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Fuel
 - Biodiesel, 646.923, 646.957
 - Octane ratings, 646.951, 646.957
- Lights, compliance with standards, 816.010
- Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic

Text messaging, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic

Theft

- Rented or leased vehicle, criminal possession, 164.138
- Stolen vehicles
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
 - Possession, 819.300
 - Recovery by tower after theft, 98.857, 822.235
 - Trafficking in stolen vehicles, 819.310
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504
 - Vehicle identification number, check, title transfer, 803.103
- Unauthorized use of vehicle
 - (Generally), 164.135
 - Owner, defined, 164.005
 - Use of force (carjacking), 164.395
- Vehicle protection product warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Three-lane roads, center lane, improper use, 811.380

Three-wheel vehicles, certain, driver license exemption, 807.020

Throughways

- Defined, 801.524
- Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Restricted, regulation, road authorities, 810.020

Timber, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic

Tinting, windows, 815.040, 815.210, 815.220, 815.221, 815.222

Tires, see **TIRES**, generally

Titles

- (Generally), 803.010 et seq.

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)

- Administration of laws, 802.010
- All-terrain vehicles, exemption, 803.030
- Application for certificate, 803.050
- Bulk transfers, 803.092
- Cancellation, 455.405, 802.170, 809.090, 809.110, 819.030
- Certificates
 - Application
 - (Generally), 803.050
 - Name use, improper, 809.135
 - Veteran or service member, notice requirement, 406.073
 - Brands or notations, 803.015
 - Contents, 803.015
 - Defined, 801.185
 - Delivery, 803.055
 - Fees, issuance, 803.090
- Change, name or address, notification, 803.220
- Commercial Code, Uniform, security interests, application, 803.100
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Dealers
 - (Generally), 802.031, 822.043
 - Expedited titling request, 803.053
 - Failure to provide, 822.042, 822.045, 822.048
 - Untitled vehicles, exemptions, 803.030
- Defined, 801.526
- Delivery, certificate, 803.055
- Description of vehicle, application contents, 803.050
- Destroyed vehicles, see **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
- Destruction, duplicate or replacement, 803.065
- Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593
- Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
- Duplicate certificate, issuing, 803.065
- Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
- Evidence, former registration or title, surrendering, 803.350
- Exemptions, 803.030
- Expedited titling, 803.053, 803.207
- Fees
 - (Generally), 803.090
- Dealers, limit, 822.043
- Duplicate or replacement, 803.065, 803.090
- Expedited titling, 803.053, 803.207
- Inspections, identification numbers, 803.215
- Miles-per-gallon basis, 803.091
- Payment, requirement, 803.045
- Rental companies, surcharges to cover costs, limitation, 803.219
- Rules, generally, 803.012
- Transfer, 803.090

- Foreign jurisdiction titling, termination of title, 803.040
- Forging, counterfeiting, etc., 803.080, 803.230
- Form other than certificate, 803.016, 803.055
- Forms and fees, rules, 803.012
- Information required by application, 803.050
- Inspection of vehicle identification number, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
- Issuance, 803.045, 803.090
- Junk title, status, etc., 803.045
- Leases, certificate delivery, lessors, 803.055
- Lemon Law buyback vehicles, 646A.405
- Loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally
- Loss, replacement, issuing, 803.065
- Mutilation, duplicate or replacement, 803.065

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)

- Name use, improper, sanctions, 809.135
- Nonresident, exemptions, 803.200
- Odometer disclosures, see **Odometers**, this topic
- Operating vehicle, requirements, 803.025, 803.030
- Optional titling, certain vehicles, 803.035, 803.036
- Ownership of vehicle, requirement, 803.045
- Ownership record, defined, 801.377
- Owning vehicle without, 803.025
- Primary ownership record, defined, 801.402
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
- Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203
- Publishing blank forms unlawfully, 803.080
- Qualifications to obtain, 803.045
- Records, generally, 802.200
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Release or assignment of interest on title certificate, 803.094
- Renewal, 803.060
- Replacement certificate, issuing, 803.065
- Residency, acts constituting, 803.200
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Salvage titles
 - (Generally), 801.185, 803.065, 803.090
 - Application, 803.140
 - Certificate, 803.140
 - Delivery to owner, 803.055
 - Destruction of vehicle, 819.010
 - Ownership, prima facie, 803.010
 - Publishing blank forms unlawfully, 803.080
 - Rules, 803.140
 - Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085
 - Snowmobiles, 821.060
 - Titling of vehicles, defined, 803.075
 - Totaled vehicles, 819.016, 819.030
- Security interests
 - Certificate, delivery to holders, 803.055
 - Change, reflecting, title, 803.060
 - Identification, application, 803.050
 - Perfection, 803.097
 - Proof, 803.205
 - Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Surrendering canceled title, 809.110
- Termination of title, 803.040
- Totaled vehicles, see **Totaled vehicles**, this topic
- Transfer of interest, application for title upon, 803.092
- Transfers
 - Abandoned vehicles, tenants, rules, 803.217
 - Consigned vehicles, violation, 822.065
 - Dealers, 822.042
 - Duplicate or replacement certificate, issuance, 803.065
 - Failure to deliver documents or information, 803.105, 803.106
 - Late presentation, title, 803.090, 803.105
 - Odometer disclosure statement, 803.102
 - Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
 - Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
 - Space for information, title certificate, 803.015
 - Tax lien, effect, 803.108
 - Transferor notice, see **Transferor notice**, this topic
 - Vehicle identification number check, 803.103
- Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
- Unpaid registration fees, effect on issuance of duplicate or replacement title, 803.473

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)

Vehicle identification number, application contents, 803.050

Vehicle identification numbers

Application contents, 803.050

Inspections, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic

Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivery, 819.010

Totaled vehicles

See also **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic

(Generally), 803.092, 803.210, 803.212, 822.120, 822.135, 822.145

Accidents, means of reporting, 802.040

Department procedures, registration and titling, 819.030

Failure to follow procedures, 819.012, 819.014

Failure to notify subsequent purchaser, 819.018

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic

Records, 802.200

Registration card, 803.500

Salvage title, 819.016, 819.030

Stolen vehicles recovered by tower, 822.235

Towing

Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic

Commercial fishing boats, 803.665, 825.032

Driver license endorsement, 807.035, 807.036

Gross combination weight rating, defined, 801.297

Involuntary loss of use of vehicles, legislative policy, 98.850

Landlord and tenant law, 90.485, 98.853

Liens

Abandoned vehicles, 87.152, 98.820, 98.830, 819.160

Parking facilities, 98.812, 98.818

Self-service storage facilities, 87.691

Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**

Registration fee, weight, establishing, 803.430

Road warning signals, tow vehicles or wreckers, 815.070

Safety requirements

(Generally), 818.150

Exemptions, 818.170

Violating, penalty, 818.160

State Board of Towing, see **TOWING, STATE**

BOARD OF, generally

Stolen vehicles recovered by tower, 98.857, 822.235

Towing businesses and tow vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**, generally

Tractors, registration, nonfarm tractors, 805.090

Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Traffic control devices

(Generally), 811.260 et seq.

Bicycles, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360, 814.414, 814.416

Camera surveillance, see **Photo red light**, this topic

Changing signal, emergency vehicles, 815.445

Defined, 801.540

Failure to obey, 811.260 et seq., 811.360, 814.010 et seq.

Flashing signals, 811.260

Highway maintenance or construction crew members, stop signs, 801.540

Interfering with or hiding from view, 810.230

Lane direction control signals, 811.260

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Traffic control devices (Cont.)

Operating device, possession, use or distribution, 815.440

Pedestrians

Failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030

Proceeding under, 811.028, 814.010

Placement, 810.210

Positioning and legibility, requirement, 810.250

Red lights, see **Red lights**, this topic

Remote controls, 801.540

School zones, flashing light, time of operation, 810.243

Specifications, exemptions, 810.220

Standards, installation, operation and use, 810.260

Stop lights, see **Red lights**, this topic

Stop signs, see **Stop signs**, this topic

Stopping where prohibited, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560

Traffic control signal operation devices, use, ambulances, buses, etc., 815.445

Uniform standards, manual and specifications, adopting, 810.200

Unlawful interference with, 810.240

Yield signs, 811.260

Traffic islands, driving wrong way around,

811.330

Traffic offenses and violations, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Traffic patrol member, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

Traffic safety programs, see **Safety**, this topic

Trafficking

Stolen vehicles, 819.310

Vehicles with destroyed or altered identification numbers, 819.430

Trailers

Commercial fishing boats, towing, 803.665, 825.032

Converter dolly, conversion, semitrailer to full trailer, 801.217

Defined, 801.560

Number of vehicles, see **Combination of vehicles**, this topic

Passenger in, 811.195

Registration plate, issuance, one, 803.525

Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325

Title certificate, exemption, proportional registration, 803.030

Travel trailers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

Transferor notice

(Generally), 803.112 et seq.

Action by department upon receipt of notice, 803.113

Civil and criminal liability, effect, notice of transfer, 803.117

Exemptions, 803.112

False information, knowingly submitting, 803.116

False notice, knowingly submitting, 803.114

Rules, 803.112, 803.113

Transfers, title, see **Titles**, this topic

Transitional ownership records

(Generally), 803.130 et seq.

Defined, 801.562

Discretionary rejection, return or invalidation, 803.138

Fee, 803.134

Mandatory rejection, return or invalidation, 803.136

Purpose, 803.130

Use, 803.132

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Transportation network companies, insurance,** 742.520
- Transportation Safety Committee,** 802.300
- Transporters,** see **Vehicle transporters,** this topic
- Travel trailers,** see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Trees and logs,** see **Forests and forestry,** this topic
- Trespass**
 - Criminal, closed premises, 164.270
 - Entering or remaining in vehicle, 164.245
- Tribal governments,** see **INDIANS**
- Trip permits**
 - (Generally), 803.600 et seq.
 - Color and size, 803.660
 - Dealers, 803.600
 - Display, improper, 803.655
 - Fees
 - (Generally), 803.645
 - Erroneous issuance, refund, 803.605
 - Heavy motor vehicle trip permits, 803.600
 - Insurance coverage, proof, 803.602
 - Light vehicle trip permit
 - (Generally), 803.600, 803.645
 - Insurance coverage, proof, 803.602
 - Mobile homes, 820.570
 - Name or residence address, showing, 803.640
 - Placement in vehicles, 803.650
 - Reciprocity permit, 803.610
 - Records
 - (Generally), 802.200, 802.220, 802.230
 - Maintaining, 803.600
 - Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 - Registration weight trip permits, 803.600
 - Temporary
 - (Generally), 803.615 et seq.
 - Agents, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630
 - Improper use, 803.635
 - Towing businesses, 803.600
- Trolleys, title certificates, owning or operating without,** 803.030
- Trucks**
 - Coasting on downgrade, unlawful, 811.495
 - Commercial vehicles, see **Commercial vehicles,** this topic
 - Diesel fuel and engines, see **DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES,** generally
 - Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle, 811.200
 - Forward crossview mirrors, 815.237
 - Leasing companies, relocation, motor carrier applicability, 825.017
 - Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
 - Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS,** generally
 - Rail crossing procedures, high-risk vehicles, 811.460, 811.465
 - Registration fee, weight, establishing, 803.430
 - Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325
 - Routes
 - Cities, establishing, 227.400
 - Designation, road authorities, 810.040
 - Posted, violation, 811.450
 - Scales, stopping, 818.400
 - Sidesaddle gas tanks, pickup trucks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278
 - Size and weight, see **Size and weight,** this topic
 - Speed limits, maximum, 811.111
 - Truck tractor, defined, 801.575
 - Truck trailer, defined, 801.580
 - Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits,** this topic
 - Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Trunks, alcoholic beverages, open containers,** 811.170
- Turn signals**
 - (Generally), 811.395, 816.120
 - Arm and hand signals, 811.395
 - Failure to use, 811.400, 811.405
 - Unlawful use, 811.390
- Turns**
 - (Generally), 811.335 et seq.
 - Failure to stop for pedestrian, 811.028
 - Left turn
 - Dangerous left turn, 811.350
 - Improperly executed, 811.340
 - Lane, special, failure to use, 811.345
 - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
 - Right turn
 - Improperly executed, 811.355
 - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
 - Stop (red) light
 - Exemptions, violations, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360
 - Failure to stop for pedestrian, 811.028
 - When permitted, generally, 811.360
 - Turn signals, see **Turn signals,** this topic
 - U-turns
 - Illegal, 811.365
 - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
 - Unlawful or unsignaled turn, 811.335
- Unauthorized use of vehicle,** see **Theft,** this topic
- Undercover vehicles, registration,** 181A.220, 805.060
- Unemployment insurance exclusions, passenger vehicles,** 657.046
- Uniform Commercial Code, security interests, application,** 803.100
- Uniform requirement, police officers,** 810.400
- Uninsured driving,** see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- United States**
 - Application of Vehicle Code, 801.020
 - Commercial driving privileges
 - Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse, 807.166
 - Federal waivers, 807.164
 - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
 - Federal vehicles, see **Government vehicles,** this topic
 - Real IDs, see **Identification,** this topic
 - Road authorities, jurisdiction, generally, 810.010, 810.012
 - Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
 - Safety standards, 815.010, 815.030
- Universities,** see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Unlawful operation of vehicle, permitting,** 811.255
- Unloaded weight defined,** 801.585
- Unregistered vehicles, trip permits,** see **Trip permits,** this topic
- Use fuel license tax, administration of laws,** 802.010
- Use limits, administration of laws,** 802.010
- Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety,** 654.345
- Utility vehicles,** see **Public utilities,** this topic
- Variance permits,** see **Licenses and permits,** this topic
- Vehicle Code**
 - Citation, 801.010
 - Defined, 801.595
- Vehicle identification numbers,** see **Identification,** this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Vehicle metering systems (road usage charge),** 319.900, 815.555
- Vehicle protection products, warranties, see Warranties, this topic**
- Vehicle transporters**
 - (Generally), 822.300 et seq.
 - Certificates
 - (Generally), 822.300 et seq.
 - Acting without, 822.300
 - Activities authorized, 822.310
 - Exemption from requirement, 822.305
 - Fee, certification, 822.700
 - Revoked or suspended certificate and cards, failure to return, penalty, 822.325
 - False swearing, 822.605
 - Plate, vehicle transporter, improper use, 822.315
 - Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
 - Untitled vehicles, transporting, 803.030
- Vehicles of special interest, see Special interest vehicles, this topic**
- Venue, offense committed in or on, 131.315**
- Veterans, see VETERANS**
- View of driver, operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct, 815.270**
- Visibility, see Limited visibility conditions, this topic**
- Voter registration (driver licenses and permits), see ELECTIONS**
- Vulnerable user of a public way, defined, 801.608**
- Walking on freeway, disabled vehicle, 814.100**
- Warnings**
 - Ambulances, warning lights, 820.350
 - Disabled vehicles, 811.530
 - Failure to carry roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.285
 - Fire company warning lights, permit, 818.250
 - Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530
 - Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
 - Marking end of load, 815.275
 - Repair warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520
 - Standards, roadside warning devices, rules, 815.035
 - Tow vehicles or wreckers, road warning signals, 815.070
- Warranties**
 - New vehicles (Lemon Law)
 - (Generally), 646A.400 et seq.
 - Arbitration, 646A.408
 - Attempts to conform, presumption, 646A.406
 - Attorney fees, costs, 646A.412
 - Availability of remedy, conditions, 646A.402
 - Buyback vehicles, requirements, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.405
 - Collateral charges, refunds, 646A.400, 646A.404
 - Commencement of action, limitation, 646A.416
 - Consumer, defined, 646A.400
 - Damages, 646A.412
 - Dealers, actions against, limitations, 646A.414
 - Defenses, affirmative, 646A.404
 - Definitions, 646A.400
 - Dispute settlement procedure, informal, 646A.408
 - Election of remedies, 646A.418
 - Expert witness fees, 646A.412
 - Extension of time for repairs, 646A.406
 - Motor vehicles, defined, 646A.400
 - Notice to buyer, repurchased vehicles, 646A.405
 - Notice to manufacturer, opportunity to cure defect, 646A.406
 - Notification from consumer, alleged defect, manufacturer, 646A.402
 - Recordkeeping, informal settlement, 646A.410
 - Refund to consumer, 646A.404

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Warranties (Cont.)**
 - New vehicles (Lemon Law) (Cont.)
 - Replacement of vehicle, 646A.404
 - Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 - Repair shops, crash parts, 746.289, 746.292
 - Service, dealer obligations and compensation, 650.158
 - Vehicle protection products
 - Administrators, 646A.442
 - Application of laws, 646A.432
 - Contents of warranty, disclosures, 646A.434
 - Definitions, 646A.430
 - Enforcement, 646.608, 646A.450, 646A.452
 - Insurance Code exemption, 646A.432
 - Investigations, 646A.450
 - Prohibitions, 646A.446, 646A.448
 - Records, retention, 646A.444
 - Registration as warrantor, 646A.436
 - Reimbursement insurance, 646A.438, 646A.440
 - Rules, 646A.436, 646A.450
 - Sales, restrictions, 646A.434
- Waste, human, improper disposal, 811.172**
- Waters, deposit of vehicles or tires in, 468B.083, 468B.085**
- Weapons, see Firearms and weapons, this topic**
- Weighmasters, authority, 810.530**
- Weight, see Size and weight, this topic**
- Well drilling machinery**
 - Registration exemption, 803.305
 - Title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
- Wheelchairs, motorized**
 - Lighting equipment, operating without, 815.282
 - Operation on bicycle lane or path, 811.440
 - Persons riding, rights and duties, 814.500
- Wheels**
 - See also **Fenders, this topic; Mudguards, this topic**
 - Tires, see **TIRES, generally**
 - Turning to curb, securing unattended vehicle, 811.585
 - Unlawful use of device without wheels, 815.155
 - Wheel load, see **Size and weight, this topic**
- White cane law, 814.110, 814.120**
- Wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Windows and windshields**
 - Approved materials in windows, operation of vehicle without, 815.210
 - Obstruction, 815.220
 - Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010
 - Replacement with unapproved material, 815.090
 - Standards, safety glazing material, 815.040
 - Tinting, 815.040, 815.210, 815.220, 815.221, 815.222
 - Washer fluid, aversive agent requirement, 431A.305, 431A.308
 - Wipers, failure to have, 815.215
- Winter, see Snow and winter, this topic**
- Witnesses**
 - Accident
 - Duties, 811.715
 - Failure to perform duties, 811.715
- Words and phrases**
 - Advertising, 646A.092
 - Airbag, 815.077
 - Alley, 801.110
 - Alternative fuel, 283.305
 - Alternative fuel vehicle, 315.465, 469B.130, 811.587
 - Ambulance, 682.025, 801.115
 - Ambulance service, 682.025, 682.089

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

Ambulance services, 87.603, 682.027
Ambulance vehicle, 682.025
Ambulatory disability, 801.120
Antique vehicle, 801.125
Appurtenance, 818.100
Arterial, 801.127
Arterial highway, 801.127
Assembled vehicle, 801.130
Auction company, 87.152
Autocycle, 801.133
Auxiliary lights, 816.060
Axle, 801.135
Balance trailer, 801.140
Bicycle, 801.150, 813.010, 813.400, 814.484
Bicycle lane, 801.155
Bicycle path, 801.160
Biometric data, 801.163
Blind, 814.110
Brokerage services, 822.047
Bus trailer, 801.165
Business district, 801.170
Camper, 801.180
Canceled, 801.175
Cancellation, 801.175
Car rental company, 803.219
Certificate of sale, 801.183
Certificate of title, 801.185
Charge ahead rebate, 468.446
Children are present (speed), 811.124
Circulatory roadway, 801.187
Class I all-terrain vehicle, 801.190
Class II all-terrain vehicle, 801.193
Class III all-terrain vehicle, 801.194
Class IV all-terrain vehicle, 801.194
Collector, 801.197
Combination of vehicles, 801.198
Combined weight, 801.199
Commercial bus, 801.200
Commercial bus trailer, 801.205
Commercial driver license, 801.207
Commercial driving privileges, 801.207
Commercial motor vehicle, 801.208
Commercial vehicle, 801.210, 825.601, 826.001
Connected automated braking system, 811.485
Consumes (marijuana), 811.482
Converter dolly, 801.217
Crosswalk, 801.220
Dealer, dealership, 650.120
Designated speed, 810.180
Disability, person with, 801.387
Dismantler, 801.236
Distributor, 650.120
District, 801.237
Dividing space, 811.430
Dog guide, 814.110
Domicile, 803.355
Driver license, 801.245
Driver permit, 801.250
Driving (mobile electronic devices), 811.507
Driving privilege, 801.255
Electric assisted bicycle, 801.258
Electric personal assistive mobility device, 801.259
Emergency situation, 802.275
Emergency vehicle, 801.260
Endorsement, 801.261
Engine brake, 801.263
Equivalent single-axle load, 818.225
Event data recorder, 105.925
Farm tractor, 801.265
Farm trailer, 801.270
Field sobriety test, 801.272

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

Fifth wheel hitch, 801.275
Financial responsibility requirements, 801.280
Fixed load vehicle, 801.285
Flagger (highway work zones), 811.230
Fleet owner, 650.120
Forward crossview mirror, 815.237
Franchise, franchisee, franchisor, 650.120
Funeral escort vehicle, 801.288
Funeral lead vehicle, 801.288
Funeral procession, 801.288
Future responsibility filing, 801.290
Golf cart, 801.295
Gross combination weight rating, 801.297
Gross vehicle weight rating, 801.298
Group of axles, 801.300
Guaranteed asset protection waiver, 646A.770
Hands-free accessory, 811.507
Hazard (abandoned vehicles), 819.120
Hazardous materials, 801.303
Highway, 801.305
Highway (ambulances), 682.025
Highway work zone, 811.230
Highway worker, 811.230
Identity source documents, 801.308
Idle reduction technology, idling, 825.601
Ignition interlock device technician, 813.599
Implement of husbandry, 801.310
Importer, 650.120
Inhalant, 801.317
Integrator (contracts), 802.600
Intersection, 801.320
Intoxicant, 801.321
Issuance, 801.323
Issue, 801.323
Law enforcement agency, 811.747
Light-duty vehicle, 283.327
Light-duty zero-emission vehicle, 468.442
Limited visibility condition, 801.325
Limited vision, 814.110
Limited vision condition, 807.355
Loaded weight, 801.330
Low-speed vehicle, 801.331
Manufactured structure, 174.101, 307.021, 446.561, 446.661, 801.333
Manufacturer, 650.120, 801.335
Manufacturer's representative (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Manufacturer's suggested retail price, 650.120
Marijuana item, 811.482
Materially alter, 650.133
Medium-speed electric vehicle, 801.341
Miles per gallon, 803.091, 803.422
Mobile electronic device, 811.507
Moped, 801.345
Motor assisted scooter, 801.348
Motor home, 650.120, 801.350
Motor truck, 801.355
Motor vehicle, 650.120, 801.360
Motor vehicle broker, 822.047
Motor vehicle record, 802.175, 802.195
Motorcycle, 801.365
Motorcycle helmet, 801.366
Narrow residential roadway, 801.368
Negative report (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Neighborhood electric vehicle, 468.442
Obstruction, 811.420, 819.120
Operation, 801.370
Owner, 801.375
Owner (ambulances), 682.025
Owner (event data recorders), 105.925
Ownership record, 801.377

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

Park, 801.380
Park model recreational vehicle, 803.036
Parking, 801.380
Passing lights, 816.070
Pedestrian, 801.385
Person with a disability, 801.387
Personal information, 802.175, 807.750
Personal vehicle sharing program, 742.585
Plug-in hybrid electric vehicle, 468.442
Pole trailer, 801.390
Police officer, 801.395
Pollution control system, 468A.350
Predecessor in interest, 650.120
Prefabricated structure, 801.397
Premises open to the public, 801.400
Primary engine, 825.601
Primary ownership record, 801.402
Properly fits (child safety systems), 811.210
Qualified provider (contracts), 802.600
Qualified vendor, 650.120
Racing activity vehicle, 801.404
Rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 801.406
Real ID, 807.450
Reason to believe, 811.700, 811.705, 811.710
Reconstructed vehicle, 801.408
Recreational vehicle, 174.101, 650.300, 801.409
Recreational vehicle service facility, 822.082
Registration or register, 801.410
Registration plate, 801.415
Registration weight, 801.420
Relevant market area, 650.120, 650.150
Replacement dealer, 650.120
Replica, 801.425
Residence district, 801.430, 810.180
Revoked, 801.435
Right of way, 801.440
Road authority, 801.445
Road machinery, 801.447
Roadway, 801.450
Roundabout, 801.451
Salvage title certificate, 801.454
School, 801.462
School activity vehicle, 801.455
School bus, 801.460
School zone, 801.462
Security interest, 801.465
Self-supporting trailer, 801.470
Semitrailer, 801.475
Service center (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Shoulder, 801.480
Show (recreational vehicles), 822.083
Sidesaddle gas tank, 12.278
Sidewalk, 801.485
Site-control agreement, 650.120
Smokes, 811.193
Snowmobile, 801.490
Special mobile equipment, 801.495
Special use trailer, 801.500
Stand or standing, 801.505
Statutory speed, 810.180
Stinger-steered, 801.507
Stop, 801.510
Street rod, 801.513
Successor in interest, 650.120
Suspend, 801.515
Swipe, 807.750
T intersection, 811.277
Tandem axles, 801.520
Tank vehicle, 801.522
Test violation (ignition interlock devices), 813.599

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

Throughway, 374.010, 374.420, 801.524
Tire, 801.525
Title, 801.526
Top of the T intersection, 811.277
Totaled, 801.527
Totaled vehicle, 801.527
Tow dolly, 801.529
Tow vehicle, 801.530
Traffic control device, 801.540
Traffic crime, 801.545
Traffic offense, 801.555
Traffic violation, 801.557
Trailer, 801.560
Transitional ownership record, 801.562
Travel trailer, 801.565
Truck tractor, 801.575
Truck trailer, 801.580
Unloaded weight, 801.585
Uses an inhalant delivery system, 811.193
Using a mobile electronic device, 811.507
Vehicle, 801.590
Vehicle appraiser, 801.592
Vehicle identification number, 801.600
Vehicle immobilization device, 809.698
Vehicle metering system, 815.555
Vehicle of special interest, 801.605
Vehicle protection product, 646A.430
Vulnerable user of a public way, 801.608
White cane, 814.110
Worker transport bus, 801.610
Zero-emission motorcycle, 468.442
Zero-emission vehicle, 283.398

Worker transport vehicles

(Generally), 820.010 et seq.

Bus

Safety lights, operating, 811.515
Worker transport bus, defined, 801.610
Inspection, safety code enforcement, 820.040
Nonprofit entities, application of laws, 820.020
Orders, safety code noncompliance, etc., 820.050
Safety code
(Generally), 820.030
Driver violation, 820.070
Inspections, 820.040
Owner violation, 820.060
Violations, offense, 820.060
Speed limit, maximum, 811.111
Standards, 820.030
State Police, safety code enforcement, inspection, 820.040
Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles

See also **Totaled vehicles**, this topic

Department procedures, registration and titling, 819.030

Dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**, generally

Identification number, inspection, 803.210

Lights, mercury switches, removal, 459.900

Renewal of title, 803.060

Requirement for destruction, failure to comply, 819.010

Salvage procedures, illegal, 819.040

Towing businesses or authorities, accepting vehicles as salvage material, 819.040

Yellow lights, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic

Yellow lines, no passing zones, designating, 810.120

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Yield signs, driver response, 811.260
- Zero-emission vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

MOTORBOATS

- See **BOATS AND BOATING**

MOTORCYCLES

- Assault, vehicular, 811.060
- Autocycles, 801.133, 807.020
- Brake lights, 816.100
- Class III all-terrain vehicle, defined, 801.194
- Clinging to another vehicle, motorcyclist, 814.220
- Crimes and offenses
 - Assault, vehicular, 811.060
 - Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280
 - Firearms, unlawful possession, 166.250
 - Headlights, lighted, failure to display, 814.320
 - Helmets, failure to wear, 814.269, 814.275
 - Motorcyclist clinging to another vehicle, 814.220
 - Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010
 - Passenger protective headgear, failure to wear, 814.275
 - Traffic control devices, failure to obey, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360
 - Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250
 - Unlawful operation, 814.200
 - Unlawful passing, 814.240
 - Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.325
- Dealers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Defined, 801.365
- Driver licenses and permits
 - Endorsements, 807.035, 807.170, 807.175, 807.370
 - Exemptions from requirement, 807.020
 - Instruction permits, 807.200
 - Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010
 - Waiver of test and demonstration requirements, 807.072
- Education and safety
 - (Generally), 802.320
 - Endorsement requirement, course completion, 807.175
 - Helmets, see **Helmets**, this topic
 - Insurance premium discount, course completion, 742.480, 742.483, 742.486
 - Motorcycle Safety Subaccount
 - (Generally), 802.340
 - Fee, license endorsement, 807.170, 807.370
- Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280
- Firearms, unlawful possession, 166.250
- Gasoline dispensing, self-service, 480.332
- Helmets
 - Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280
 - Exemptions from protective headgear requirements, 814.290
 - Failure to wear, penalty, 814.269
 - Motorcycle helmet, defined, 801.366
 - Passenger, 814.275
- Instruction driver permits, 807.200, 807.280
- Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Lanes, depriving of full lane, 811.385
- Lights
 - Failure to display lighted headlights, 814.320
 - Low-intensity lights, 811.515
 - Maximum number of headlights, 816.350
- Motorcycle Safety Subaccount, see **Education and safety**, this topic

MOTORCYCLES (Cont.)

- Off-road, windshield wiper, equipment exemption, 821.040
- Operating requirements, 814.200
- Passengers
 - Endangering, 814.280
 - Helmets, 814.275
 - Unlawfully carrying on motorcycle, 814.325
- Recreation trails system, use, 390.962, 390.971
- Registration
 - Fee, 803.420
 - Plate, one, issuance, 803.525
- Safety programs, see **Education and safety**, this topic
- Throughways, restricting use, road authority, 810.020
- Traffic control devices, obeying, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360
- Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250
- Unlawful passing, 814.240
- Warranties, new vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Windshield wipers, exemption, 815.215
- Zero-emission and electric motorcycle rebates, 468.442 et seq.

MOTTO, STATE

- Designation, 186.040

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

- Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally

MOUNTAIN GOATS AND SHEEP

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MOVIES

- See **MOTION PICTURES**, generally

MUD LAKE

- Riparian rights, 274.480

MUDGUARDS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MULES

- See also **LIVESTOCK**
- Execution, exemption, 18.345
- Racing, 462.057, 462.125

MULTIMODAL ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION FUND

- (Generally), 320.440, 367.091, 367.093

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

- (Generally), 750.301 et seq.
- Arrangement to become traditional insurer, requirement, 750.341
- Assessment, 750.321
- Board of trustees, 750.317
- Capital and surplus, 750.321
- Certificates
 - Application, 750.305
 - Arrangements established in another state, 750.311
 - Association or group, requirements for, 750.307
 - Issuance or refusal, 750.313

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (Cont.)

- Certificates (Cont.)**
 - Minimum reserves, 750.315
 - Trust, requirements for, 750.309
- Compensation and salaries, 750.319**
- Conditions for use, 750.303**
- Coverage**
 - Notice, 750.323
 - Permitted, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303
- Definition, 750.301**
- Delinquency proceedings, 750.335**
- Examinations, 750.327**
- Excess loss insurer, liability of, 750.339**
- Guaranty funds, joint underwriting associations and other pools, exclusion from membership, 750.337**
- Insurance Code, applicable provisions, 750.333**
- Officers and persons acting for board, 750.318**
- Permitted coverage, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303**
- Property or loans, sales of, 750.331**
- Rules, 750.315, 750.333**
- Salaries, 750.319**
- Taxation, 750.329**
- Trust, filings by, 750.325**

MULTIPLE SYSTEM ATROPHY AWARENESS MONTH

(Generally), 187.257

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT

(Generally), 802.560, 802.565, 802.570

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT

- (Generally), 305.653 et seq.
- Allocation of income, 314.606**
- Audits, 305.675**
- Commission**
 - (Generally), 305.653
 - Oregon membership, 305.660
 - Revolving account, 305.685
- Consultants, local governments, 305.665**
- Contents, 305.653**
- Definitions, 305.653**
- Director of Department of Revenue, member, 305.660**
- Dispute resolution, 305.676**
- Income tax returns, information, access, 314.840**

MULTNOMAH COUNTY

- Boundary, 201.260**
- Bridges, Willamette River, see BRIDGES**
- County courts and commissioners**
 - Assistants, civil service, 241.025
 - Port of Portland, initiative, referendum, 778.270
- District attorney, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
- Judicial district (fourth), special provisions, 3.014**
- Parking violation procedures, 153.820**
- Road fund distribution, agreement with City of Gresham, 373.330**
- Sheriff, see SHERIFFS**
- Speed limits, authority, 810.180**
- Title insurers, title plants, 731.438, 731.439**
- Urban flood safety and water quality district, see URBAN FLOOD SAFETY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICT, generally**

MUNICIPAL AUDIT LAW

See **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

MUNICIPAL COURTS

- Appeal and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Appointment, 221.140**
- Audio recordings, 221.342, 221.358**
- City attorneys, authority, 221.339**
- Court of record, 221.342, 221.343**
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Circuit courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3.132, 221.315
 - Fines, disposition, 153.633 et seq.
 - Jury trial, 221.354
 - Misdemeanor convictions, notice to Department of State Police, 51.055
 - Violations Bureau, 153.800
- Docket, 221.352**
- Duties and powers, 221.140**
- Establishment**
 - (Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1
 - City charter or ordinance, 221.336
 - Notice, State Court Administrator, 1.855
- Fees**
 - Court of record, filing declarations, 221.342, 221.343
 - Jury trials, 221.354
 - Recording, 221.351
- Judges**
 - (Generally), 221.140
 - Court of record, 221.342
 - Prejudice, change, 221.353
 - Qualifications, 221.142, 221.342
- Judgments, see JUDGMENTS**
- Jurisdiction**
 - (Generally), 221.339, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
 - Justice courts exercising, 51.035
 - Violations, 221.339
- Jury trials, 221.354**
- Marriages, solemnizing, 106.120**
- Monetary obligations, assignment for collection, 137.118**
- Registration, Department of Revenue, 221.344**
- Registry, State Court Administrator, 1.855**
- Reporting of proceedings, 221.342, 221.358**
- Reports to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 1.860**
- Salaries and compensation, 221.140**
- Violations Bureau, 153.800**

MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON

- Assistance from State Treasurer or public body, 286A.014, 287A.632, 287A.640**
- Creation, 287A.630**
- Duties and powers, 287A.634**
- Meetings, quorum, 287A.632**
- Members, term, compensation, 287A.630**
- Notice of proposed issuance, new bonds, 287A.640**

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- (Generally), 221.110
- Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287**
- Appointment, 221.140, CONST. VI §7**

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Attorneys

City-county consolidation, 199.730
Criminal justice agency, as, 181A.010
District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005
Housing authority, 456.105
Legally protected material, disclosure to city auditor, 221.240
Ordinance violations, circuit or justice courts, 221.315
Personal information, disclosure exemptions, 192.345
Violations, prosecution, 221.339
Witnesses, more than 10, statements supporting, 136.570

Auditor

See also **Recorder or clerk**, this topic
Legally protected material, disclosures, 221.240
Park commissioner, as, 226.120

Bonds (security), 221.903, 742.354, 742.358, 742.360

Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Clerk, see **Recorder or clerk**, this topic

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Compensation and salaries

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.905
Council fixing, 221.140
Deductions, federal bonds, 294.030
Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338
Discrimination, 652.210 et seq.
Fines, basing on revenues, 221.145
Overtime
(Generally), 653.268, 653.269
Administrative, professional, supervisory, etc., 653.269
Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250
Statements, 652.620, 652.990
War savings bonds, federal, deductions, 294.030
Withholding
Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640
Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990

Consolidated cities, 222.290

Consolidated city-county, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a

Contracts

City, interest, 221.921
Interest in, 279A.990, 291.990

Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287

Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338

Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181A.420

Duties and powers, 236.610, CONST. VI §8

Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**

Election, 221.902, 254.035, CONST. VI §7

Eligibility, office holding, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.907

Engineer

Park commissioner, as, 226.120
Planning and zoning, 227.100, 227.110, 227.120
Plats and subdivisions, 92.160, 227.100

Firefighters, see **FIREFIGHTERS**, generally

Government ethics, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**, generally

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Health benefit plans, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 227.165

Housing authority commissioners, 456.095, 456.100, 456.105, 456.110, 456.115

Interest, city contracts, 221.921

Joint operating agencies for electric power, directors, 262.055

Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
Law practice, 9.080

Liability for exceeding debt limit, 221.410

Mayor

Appointment, 221.130
Assemblages, unlawful, dispersal, 131.675
Bonds, releasing surety, 742.360
Bridge bonds, 381.640
Cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.909, 221.917
City-county consolidation, 199.725
Drainage district formation, petition or objection, 547.045
Duties and powers, 221.130
Elections, 221.160
Eligibility for office, 221.130
Housing authority, 456.095, 456.110
Park commissioner, 226.120, 226.140
Railroad crossings, 824.226
State highways, 373.015
Term of office, 221.130

Nomination and election, procedure, laws applicable, 221.180

Oath, 221.903

Offices, location, CONST. VI §8

Pensions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Police, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560

Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030

Recorder or clerk

See also **Auditor**, this topic
Annexation, 222.900
Bancroft Bonding Act
Applications, 223.225
Discharge, 223.280
Lien docket, 223.230, 223.275, 223.280
Notice to pay, 223.275
Bonds, releasing surety, 742.360
Boundary changes, 222.010
Bridge bonds, 381.640
Disincorporation, 221.650
Foreclosures, 223.515, 223.555, 223.560
Housing authority, filings, 456.110, 456.235
Liquor control violations, jurisdiction, 471.990
Local improvements, assessment, 223.389, 223.391
Pedestrian malls, 376.755, 376.765
Reassessments, 223.425, 223.435, 223.455
Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.710
Sewer assessments, 224.080, 224.120
Vacation proceedings, 271.090, 271.110, 271.130, 271.190, 271.200

Removal, 221.140

Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Residence requirement, elective or appointive office, 221.907

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Soil and water conservation district directors, consultation, 568.620

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

- Strikes, bus system employees**, 243.738
- Surveyor, plats and subdivision**, 92.100, 92.160, 227.100
- Term of office**, 221.902
- Transfer between employers, rights**
 - (Generally), 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
 - Cooperative agreement, contents, 190.020
 - Metropolitan Service District, 268.220
- Transportation system employees**, 243.738, CONST. XI §13
- Treasurer**
 - Assessments, 223.770
 - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.275, 223.285
 - Bridge bonds, 381.640, 381.645, 381.650, 381.655
 - Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265
 - Delinquent liens, notice to other lienholders, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
 - District annexation, 222.510
 - Duties, 221.920
 - Foreclosures, 223.520, 223.535, 223.550, 223.555, 223.570
 - Park commission, 226.160
 - Sewer service revenues, 224.420
- Unemployment insurance**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Vacancies in office**, 221.904, 236.010, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
- Veterans' preference**, see **VETERANS**
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MUNICIPALITIES

- See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

MURDER

- See **HOMICIDE**

MUSEUMS

- See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
- Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of**, 352.612, 390.235, 390.237
- Archives, State**, see **ARCHIVIST, STATE**, generally
- Charitable trustee supervision, exemption**, 128.640
- City**
 - Authority, 358.315, 358.345
 - Bonds, revenue
 - Application of laws, 358.380
 - Issuance, 358.375
 - Not general obligation of city, 358.390
 - Payment, pledge of revenues, 358.385
 - Commission
 - (Generally), 358.315, 358.320
 - Budget, annual, 358.330
 - Chairperson, 358.330, 358.340
 - Compensation, 358.340
 - Employees, 358.365
 - Establishment of museum, duties, 358.360
 - Joint city museums, qualifications, 358.320
 - Operation of museum, 358.365
 - Report, annual, 358.330
 - Rules, 358.330, 358.365
 - Secretary, 358.330
 - Terms, 358.325
 - Vacancies, filling, 358.335
 - Construction, 358.355, 358.360
 - Definitions, 358.310
 - Disagreements between cities, settling, 358.405

MUSEUMS (Cont.)

City (Cont.)

- Establishing, 358.345, 358.360
- Expenses, operating, 358.370
- Governing body
 - Authority, generally, 358.315
 - Defined, 358.310
 - Expenses, museum operation, 358.370
 - Financial matters, 358.365, 358.375, 358.385, 358.390
- Joint city museums, 358.310, 358.320, 358.345, 358.375
- Maintenance, 358.345, 358.365
- Museum account, 358.365
- Operation, 358.345, 358.365
- Site, museum, 358.355, 358.360
- Columbia River Maritime Museum**, 358.900
- Fish, piranha, walking catfish, permit to hold**, 498.242
- Geology**, 516.030
- Grant program, Oregon Heritage Commission**, 358.583
- Living history museum, zoning**, 215.213
- Loans of property**
 - (Generally), 358.415 et seq.
 - Definitions, 358.415
 - Notice
 - Informing lenders of statutes, 358.440
 - Termination of loan, 358.425, 358.430
 - Status, property loaned to museum, 358.420
 - Statute of limitations, recovery, property loaned, 358.420
 - Title, certain property acquired, 358.435
- Maritime Museum, Oregon State**, 358.900
- Military**, see **MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON**, generally
- Natural History, Oregon State Museum of**, 358.880, 358.885
- Obscene materials, exemption from prosecution**, 167.085
- Pioneers, cities**, 226.320, 226.380, 226.400
- Property tax exemption**, 307.130
- Rules**
 - Commission, 358.330, 358.365
 - Grant programs, 358.583
- Steam heat, sale to**, 283.170
- University of Oregon Museum of Natural and Cultural History**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Wildlife, permit to hold**, 497.308, 497.318
- Zoning, living history museum**, 215.213

MUSIC

- Instruments**
 - Execution exemption, 18.345
 - Schools, use fee, 339.155
- Minors, assisting or furnishing for public dancing**, 167.830, 167.840
- Music therapists**, see **MUSIC THERAPISTS**, generally
- Orchestras**, see **ORCHESTRAS**, generally
- Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion**, 646.608, 646.647
- Royalties for musical works**
 - (Generally), 647.705, 647.710
 - Actions for damages or injunction, 647.720
 - Authorization to do business in state, 647.708
 - Contracts, generally, 647.710
 - Definitions, 647.700
 - Fines, 647.720
 - Investigations, 647.728
 - Laws, application, 647.725, 647.730

MUSIC (Cont.)

Royalties for musical works (Cont.)

Prohibited conduct, 647.715

Requirements for performing rights societies,
647.705, 647.708

MUSIC THERAPISTS

See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Civil penalties, 676.992

Definitions, 681.700

Discipline, 676.612, 681.733

Health Licensing Office regulation, 676.560 et seq.

Injunctions, 676.613

Licenses

(Generally), 681.710

Revocation, suspension, etc., 676.612, 681.733

Rules, 681.730

Rules, 681.730

Title, use, 681.720

Unauthorized practice, 681.720

MUSSELS

See SHELLFISH, generally

MUTILATION

Documents

Pedigree, proof of, 609.805

Replacement or duplicate

Bonds, evidence of, 286A.185

Motor vehicles

Certificate of title, 803.065

Disabled person parking permit, 811.602

Licenses and permits, generally, 807.160

Registration, 803.510, 826.025

Restraining orders, 471.640

Evidence, tampering, 162.295

Food, labels, 616.215

Hazardous substances, labels, 453.085

Records, public, tampering, 162.305

MUTUAL COMPANIES

Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**